New concrete techniques promise a whole new approach to building (p. 160).

1. Lift slab
2. Prestressed
3. Tilt-up

The New American Barn (p. 314)

Year's best college buildings (p. 160)

1. Panama University
2. Edward D. Stone's Arts Center
3. Paul Thiry's dormitory
4. Hilyard Robinson's dormitory
5. O'Neil Ford's Trinity College

How to sell 700 houses in 4 weeks (p. 206)

The best army architecture (p. 170)

1. The Signal Corps' campus
2. Raymond & Rado's Guam Theater

NPA joins the attack on waste (p. 159)
"This lovely room ... my kitchen?"

Such is the magic of color-balanced Suntile

Surprise! ... is what anyone would express on first seeing a kitchen like this...

It's so supremely good looking!

Yet it really is a kitchen, with not one jot of its functional efficiency lost. Rather, it's an even better kitchen.

That is the magic of Suntile, and its "surprises" for you will never end.

From the beginning, you'll be surprised at the almost limitless number of Suntile color combinations available ... at the decorating ease you'll have with Suntile's Color-Balance ... at the way you can blend your own ideas, your own personality, into a color-perfect room.

As the months and years roll on, more "surprises" will come when you note the infinitesimal amounts you pay for maintenance! Suntile is real clay tile. It resists warping, chipping and cracking ... is so easy to clean ... stays beautiful without any painting or redecorating of any kind.

For your interiors — kitchen, bathroom, utility room, any hard-working room — see your Authorized Suntile Dealer. He has been carefully selected to give you the guaranteed expert installation this fine tile deserves. You can get his name from your phone book or by writing us.

"Personally Yours" a new Suntile idea book.

Send today for your free copy of this beautiful booklet. Shows you how to express your own decorating ideas, tastefully and originally, in radiant, new Suntile colors. Write to Dept. MB-9, The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 71, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

COLOR BALANCED Suntile

A real clay tile
Bright with color
Right for life

SUNTILE OFFERS YOU BOTH • BETTER TILE • BETTER INSTALLATION
700 HOUSES IN FOUR WEEKS

Two-Front Apartments

Mental Hospital

Veterans' Hospital

Precastructural Concrete

Pioneered by Trinity College's new dormitory, this new technique of jacking floor slabs into place is now lowering the costs of a growing variety of building types—notably public housing in Corpus Christi at $5,700 per unit.

Prestructured Concrete


Precastructural Concrete

The heavy crane, new lifting techniques and other job-developed short cuts have modernized "tilt-up" wall construction—particularly on the West Coast. A report by Paul DeHuff.

Veterans' Hospital

Design freedom seldom granted VA projects benefits the patients and the staff in this new Seattle hospital. Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson, architects.

Mental Hospital

New wing for Philadelphia Psychiatric Hospital uses flexible checkered wall and contemporary design for handsome tonic effect. Louis I. Kahn, architect.

Two-Front Apartments

Frame three-story building faces up and down San Francisco's Telegraph Hill to capitalize on view and breeze. Henry Hill, designer.

700 Houses in Four Weeks

Prefabber-builder W. Hamilton Crawford has raised New Or-}

ment freedom seldom granted VA projects benefits the patients and the staff in this new Seattle hospital. Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson, architects.

Mental Hospital

New wing for Philadelphia Psychiatric Hospital uses flexible checkered wall and contemporary design for handsome tonic effect. Louis I. Kahn, architect.

Two-Front Apartments

Frame three-story building faces up and down San Francisco's Telegraph Hill to capitalize on view and breeze. Henry Hill, designer.

700 Houses in Four Weeks

Prefabber-builder W. Hamilton Crawford has raised New Or-
SERVEL ABSORPTION EQUIPMENT

OPERATES ON ANY OF THESE SOURCES OF STEAM

GAS-OPERATED STEAM GENERATOR

INDUSTRIAL BOILER

WASTE-HEAT BOILER

CONDENSATE STEAM GENERATOR

TURBINE EXHAUST STEAM

DISTRICT STEAM LINES


SERVEL ABSORPTION EQUIPMENT

SUPPLIES CHILLED WATER OR AIR CONDITIONING FOR

INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING

FACTORIES

HOSPITALS

HOTELS

SCHOOLS

OFFICES

STORES

HOMES

All-Year Air Conditioners, in 3-ton and 5-ton sizes. Cooling and heating, for single or multiple installation.
SIMPLIFIES ALMOST ANY COOLING APPLICATION

- Light enough to install anywhere
- Runs on steam from any source, any pressure
- Electric-power needs are nominal
- Modulates down to 50% of capacity

No matter how large or how small your cooling or air-conditioning job, the chances are that one of Servel's absorption units can do it better, easier, and at less cost.

If it's chilled water for industrial processing, or air conditioning large buildings that you're interested in, take a look at the new Servel 25-Ton Water Chiller. This latest addition to the Servel line runs on steam from any source, at any pressure. If waste steam or waste heat is available, you can operate on it and save most of the normal costs of fuel.

Electric-power needs are nominal, so you can usually connect to existing wiring. The unit is light, quiet, vibration-free—so much so that you can install it on any floor, without expensive bracing. It supplies chilled water in industrial processes, and—by the use of heat exchangers—will supply air conditioning in any building by simple piping.

For smaller areas, the Servel Self-Contained 5-Ton Air Conditioner, and the 3-ton and 5-ton units provide flexible, low-cost air conditioning. All Servel units have the famous Servel no-moving-parts cooling system. Thus you get long life, low maintenance, quiet, dependable operation.

Get complete information today. And if you'll enclose details of your process cooling or air-conditioning problems, we'll be glad to tell you which unit, or combination of units, our application engineers recommend. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Ind.

**WHY SERVEL IS YOUR BEST AIR-CONDITIONING BUY**
- No Moving Parts in Cooling System To Wear Out
- Low Maintenance Costs
- Hermetically Sealed
- Long Life
- Completely Safe Operation
- Chilled-Water Circuit Operates Under Normal Pump Pressure

**SEND COUPON FOR MORE INFORMATION**

Servel
AIR CONDITIONERS
FOR INDUSTRY • FOR HOME • FOR BUSINESS

YOUR JOB CAN BE DONE BETTER WITH AIR CONDITIONING OR COOLING, IT CAN BE DONE BEST WITH SERVEL.

Servel, Inc.
Department C-29, Evansville 20, Indiana

Gentlemen:
Please send me more information on the following:
Servel 25-Ton Water Chiller_________
Servel Self-Contained Air Conditioner_________
Servel 3- and 5-Ton All-Year Air Conditioners_________

Name_________________________
Firm_________________________
Address_______________________

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
Announcing REMINGTON

New cartridge-powered tool concrete or steel in one

Simply hand-assemble stud and power cartridge, load as a unit in easy-to-open Remington Stud Driver, and close.

Then press loaded Stud Driver firmly against working surface, depress safety button, and pull trigger. Explosive charge imbeds stud solidly.

Open Stud Driver with a twist of the wrist, eject empty shell, load next stud. Whole job takes seconds!

"If It's Remington, It's Right!"

Remington

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM
STUD DRIVER

Sets fastening studs as fast as 5 per minute...needs no outside power source

Here's a tool that can truly revolutionize your construction fastening methods—speed jobs and cut costs. In a matter of seconds, the Remington Stud Driver firmly fastens steel or wood structural pieces and fittings to concrete or steel surfaces. It's as much as 100 times faster than methods now widely used. And this simple tool does the entire job...requires no outside power source or equipment. It's compact, portable, rugged...and safe.

Proved by exhaustive tests to be the finest fastening system ever devised, the Remington Stud Driver is made by Remington Arms Company, Inc., America's oldest and foremost gunmakers. To obtain detailed information on this time- and money-saving tool, and for the name of your nearest distributor, fill out and mail the coupon below.

Remington Arms Company, Inc.
Industrial Tool Division
935 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

I am interested in obtaining detailed information on the Remington Stud Driver Model 450.

Name ____________________________
Firm ______________________________
Position __________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________________ State ________

PRICE for Model 450 Remington Stud Driver—only $119.50—complete in rugged steel carrying case. Initial production and distribution may not keep pace with demand, but every effort will be made to fill orders as promptly as possible.

ALL THESE JOBS...AND MANY MORE!

1. Hanging steel sash and door bucks to concrete and brick.
2. Anchoring wood plates to concrete floors and ceilings for setting partitions.
3. Fastening wood furring strips to concrete for attachment of metal lath.
4. Anchoring suspended ceilings, hangers, sprinkler systems and lighting fixtures to concrete.
5. Attaching conduit and panel boxes to steel and masonry.
6. Anchoring light machinery to concrete pads.
7. Erection of signs, awnings and blinds on steel or masonry.
8. Hanging radiator housings to concrete or brick.
10. Fastening 2 x 4's to steel structurals.
provides precision temperature control for every type—every size—building

**Substantial Savings in Fuel Costs** are assured with Dunham Vari-Vac® Differential Heating Systems. That's because outside weather and inside temperatures automatically control steam consumption. No more steam is ever used than is necessary.

Dunham Vari-Vac economizes with a "continuous" flow of sub-atmospheric steam at variable pressures and temperatures. In severe weather, Vari-Vac uses steam as "hot" as 218°F. In mild weather, smaller quantities of steam as "cool" as 135°F are expanded to meet comfort needs.

**Sized to Suit Your Needs ... in New or Existing Buildings.**

Seven different systems are available, depending on the degree of control desired. Whichever system you specify—whether a simple, manually operated Basic Job or a fully automatic Supreme Installation—your client is sure to enjoy maximum fuel economy and comfort... regardless of the size, type, age or location of his building.

*Variable Vacuum

**C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY**

400 W. Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois


- Fin-Vector Radiation
- Baseboard Radiation
- Convecto Radiation
- Vacuum Pumps
- Condensation Pumps
- Horizontal and Vertical Discharge Heaters
- Traps
- Valves

Send for Free Booklet 2101-5. Tells all you will need to know about this amazing system—how it operates, how it may be fitted exactly to your clients' needs. Write for your copy.
Westinghouse Bus Duct can help you provide better power distribution and lick rising cost curves three ways:

First, Westinghouse Plug-in Duct distributes power more dependably to points of consumption—handles momentary overloads safely with minimum power loss, without breakdown. Prestite® insulators completely insulate plug-in stabs, eliminate hazards of accidental contact with busbars. Foot for foot Westinghouse Bus Duct delivers more power than same-rated systems of wireway or conduit.

Second, Westinghouse Bus Duct is installed quickly and easily, minimizing outage time, labor time. Completely prefabricated sections are convenient to handle and mount; cantilever hangers are easy to align.

Third, for convenience in installing or relocating machinery quickly, Westinghouse Bus Duct is equipped with plug-in receptacles every foot—no laborious, costly cutting and splicing of cable. To relocate duct itself, simply dismantle and remount sections—minimum loss of operating time, no waste of equipment.

Call your Westinghouse representative for help on power distribution problems, or write for Bus Duct Manual B-4272-A, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.
TRUSCON...a name you can build on

The sharply-defined motifs so essential in modern architecture are greatly enhanced by the graceful design of Truscon Residential Steel Casements, as shown in striking photograph of the new Brockton Apartments, Chicago.

Credit: Architect, Robert S. DeGolyer  Contractor, A. L. Jackson Company

Truscon Residential Casements are equipped with Roto Operators which open or close the ventilators without the necessity of moving the screen. The ventilators are held securely in any open position. The concealed-latch locking handles provide positive cam action, drawing the ventilators tightly closed and weathertight.

See SWEET'S for complete details on the entire line of Truscon Steel Windows for every purpose; and write for detailed literature on all other Truscon Steel Building Products.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation
FOR APPEARANCE...FOR EFFICIENCY

kno-draft adjustable air diffusers

From first-floor pressroom to seventh-floor offices, The Washington Post's new building is completely air conditioned. Distribution is through Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers—smart in appearance, unobtrusive and, above all, efficient.

There are no drafts with Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers. Air distribution is gentle, maintaining an even temperature throughout the conditioned space. Air flow pattern and volume can be adjusted after installation—an important factor in operating efficiency and in reducing preliminary engineering.

Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers can be used in their natural spun aluminum finish, or painted to blend with ceilings. They are "at home" in either modern or traditional surroundings.

Let Connor Engineering Service work with you on your next air conditioning "specs." There are types and sizes of Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers for every requirement.

KNO-DRAFT DATA BOOK: Complete specifications, engineering and installation data on Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers. To get your copy, simply fill in and mail the coupon. No obligation, of course.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Danbury, Connecticut

Air Diffusion • Air Purification • Air Recovery
In Canada: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd.,
190 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P. Q.
Your clients deserve the best

BILT-WELL

NU-STYLE Sectional
Wood Cabinets for
kitchens and other
general utility storage

The new trend to "Open Planning" in today's homes calls for numerous storage walls—an ideal spot for Bilt-Well Nu-Style Cabinets. If you need cabinets to fit any room in the home that can be finished natural or enameled any color, SPECIFY Bilt-Well Nu-Style Cabinets.

Drawers are dovetailed. Standards are solid 3/8" thick. Framework is mortised and tenoned and assembled with a high-grade glue. Standardized sectional units in graduated sizes. Made of thoroughly seasoned kiln-dried Panairra Pima—can be scribed or sawed; can be enameled any color, or finished natural. Cotton packaged, completely machined and ready to be assembled.

Nu-Style Cabinets are one of the products in the famous Bilt-Well Line, nationally known for extra fine quality.

CARR, ADAMS & COLLIER CO.
DUBUQUE, IOWA

For further information see Sweet's Architectural & Builders' Files. 17th-Sc, 27th-Sc. Details available to architects doing residential work in states east of the Rocky Mountains.
Bright Future Guaranteed for Rooms of Stainless Steel

You can expect functional beauty at its best when you specify stainless steel. Stainless—in either the mirror or satin finishes—has an inherent beauty found in no other building material. Like fine silver it improves with use.

But the beauty of stainless is only a part of the story. Stainless will not rust or corrode regardless of the dampness...fruit and vegetable acids, strong soaps and detergents can do no harm. Stainless has a hard, dense surface—no pores to grip dirt and grime—the stickiest substances can be wiped away with a damp cloth. And stainless is durable—it will outlast any other material. Wherever stainless is used, the kitchen, the play room or the bath, a bright future is assured.

At present our distribution is dictated by essential needs. In the future we will fill your need for stainless steel.

SHARON STEEL CORPORATION

SHARON, Pennsylvania


THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
NEW LOW-COST LOAD CENTER

For the first time—panelboard construction at load center prices

Yes, now you can have—for the same or even less cost than you've been paying—a choice of Load Centers for residential and commercial applications having features you've seen before only in high-priced industrial panelboards.

By means of adroit designing and the adoption of interchangeable components wherever possible, Trumbull has managed to create a superior product and at the same time achieve enough economies, by standardizing manufacturing, to give you more value for less cost.

For example, Trumbull's new TRUMBULLITE Load Centers incorporate for the first time plug-in quick-make, quick-break circuit breakers. These—and many other top-quality features—make TRUMBULLITE the unquestionable first choice for value among all Load Centers.

Write for new bulletin on TRUMBULLITE—TEB-12.

YOU'VE NEVER BEFORE SEEN A CIRCUIT BREAKER LIKE THIS IN A LOAD CENTER

QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK Trumbull's new TQL interrupts with a snap. No matter how sloppily the handle is operated, the movable contact arm (A) opens or closes fast and clean... reduces burning or arcing of contacts.

DOUBLE PROTECTION thermal and magnetic Trumbull's new TQL trips automatically by (B) time-delay thermal action of excessive overload (but not by harmless temporary overloads) or by (C) instantaneous magnetic action for short circuit.

TRIP-INDICATING When an overload or short circuit causes the Breaker to trip, the handle (D) moves to mid-position between OFF and ON where it is easily observed from a distance.

TRIP-FREE Trumbull's new TQL Breaker automatically trips independently of the handle—it trips for a fault condition even though handle is held in ON position.

OTHER FEATURES Pressure-type silver-plated copper contacts (E)... arc chute (F) made of special refractory material... exhaust chamber (G) to cool gases... completely tamper-proof... Underwriters Laboratories Inc. approved.

INTERCHANGEABLE All ampere ratings are physically interchangeable.

EASY MOUNTING With box mounted on wall, the four captive springs permit the interior to be mounted without the nuisance of screws (as shown below) and removed for ease in wiring. They also allow “lining up” of fronts regardless of uneven box installation. Note plenty of knock-outs, solid groundable neutral.

ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE The front is fastened to box and interior by means of four screws. 12- through 20-circuit Load Centers are designed for sequence phasing—adjacent Breakers are on alternate phases. This unique design assures balanced loads. Breaker positioners and circuit numbers embossed on fronts. Note twist-outs.

SEE MORE REASONS why Trumbullite Load Centers give you more for your money

RUGGED BUSBARS AND STABS No porcelain insulators to break. Busbars and stabs are silver-plated copper for positive conductivity. Terminals are heavy-duty, silver-plated, solderless.

QUICK-IN, SURE-IN BREAKERS Pressure contacts engage stab assembly firmly. Anchor on back plate grasps recess on breaker. Inserting a breaker is as easy as plugging a lamp cord into a wall receptacle.

TRUMBULL ELECTRIC
THE TRUMBULL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY
PLAINVILLE, CONN.
for design...for utility...for economy...

Northern Indiana Crippled Children's Hospital, South Bend, Indiana
Pohlmeyer & Pohlmeyer, Architects
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Assoc. Architects
Schumaker & Sons, Contractor

Maternity Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Lewis J. Sarvis, Architect
Bryant & Dayweller, Contractor

Harkness Memorial Hall, Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, New York City
Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith, Architects
Vermilyea-Brown, Contractor

Baptist Hospital, Beaumont, Texas
Wyatt C. Hedrich, Architect
E. P. Farnsworth Co., Inc., Contractor
specify

Adlake

aluminum windows

Yes, their combination of maintenance-free service, complete weather-tightness and handsome, modern appearance makes ADLAKE Aluminum Windows ideal for hospital installation.

For ADLAKE Windows ultimately pay for themselves by eliminating all maintenance costs except routine washing—and they last as long as the hospital itself! What's more, only ADLAKE Windows offer the woven-pile weather stripping and patented serrated guides that assure minimum air infiltration and finger-tip control. And they keep their smart good looks and easy operation for life!

Find out how ADLAKE Windows will give better service, and save money for your clients! Drop a card to The Adams & Westlake Company, 1122 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Indiana. No obligation, of course.

Georgia Baptist Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia Stevens and Wilkindan, Inc., Architects Henry C. Beck Co., Contractor

THE Adams & Westlake COMPANY
Established 1857—ELKHART, INDIANA—New York-Chicago
WALLS FOR A WIDE RANGE OF SPECIFICATIONS

...AND ALL QUICK!

This is GALBESTOS METAL

A steel sheet to which asbestos felt is metallically bonded. Then the felt is impregnated with asphalt and waterproofed. Tested and approved by Underwriters’ Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, and by Associated Factory Mutual Fire Ins. Co., of Boston. Galbestos metal comes in maroon, black or aluminum color and is fabricated in various shapes. It has been architecturally well designed into thousands of installations all over the world.

- Galbestos metal for defense plant construction provides a wall resistant to fire, corrosion and blast. It can be well designed, worthy of permanent structures. It is maintenance-free. And, whether you want a mere skin, with or without insulation or panels, the Robertson method enables you to build faster with Galbestos metal than with any other material.

Available in these forms:

- 33" STANDARD CORRUGATED SHEET
- 33" MANSARD SHEET
- 29" V-BEAM SHEET

THE TOP-SPEED FASTENING METHOD permits all fastening work from the outside, eliminates interior scaffolding. This new method permits erection crews to place twice as much material in the same time, with safety. Top-Speed Insulation is a Robertson method for applying insulation from the outside, before the Galbestos is fastened over it. This method also halves the time. It makes a good-looking job inside. Needs no painting.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LINE OF CATALOGS

1. GALBESTOS
2. TOP SPEED FASTENING
3. G-PANELS
4. Q-PANELS

Q-Panels are the famous Robertson factory-manufactured, insulated curtain wall. They are available in a variety of fluted metal surfaces. Available 2' wide, in lengths up to 25', lightweight, only 3 3/4" thick, but superior in insulation value to a 12" masonry wall with furred plaster. A small crew can erect a Q-Panel—50 sq. feet—in 9 minutes.

G-Panels are the field-assembled insulated curtain wall: a flat interior steel sheet with insulation, and a formed Galbestos metal exterior in one of the shapes shown above. This is recommended for attractive, economical industrial jobs where insulation is a requirement.

H. H. ROBERTSON CO.

2403 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

Offices in All Principal Cities in the U.S.A. and Canada

World-Wide Building Service
GET ALL 4 AT ONE PRICE

with FIBERGLAS* Insulating Form Board
for Gypsum and Lightweight Aggregate Roofs

With conservation of fuel and the reduction of noise in industrial plants becoming increasingly important, you will want to specify this permanent Form Board for poured-in-place decks. New and unique in its multiple functions, it enables you to offer your clients substantial savings and many extra values. In Fiberglas Insulating Form Board, in addition to a permanent form, you obtain a non-combustible, acoustical treatment and an efficient roof insulation—all in one application.

For poured-in-place decks, the board—size 32"x48"x1"—is laid in place between subpurlins, normally spaced 32½" on center. The board will support the poured mix until it sets without additional support. Another advantage is that it does not rot, decay, swell or shrink, when exposed to moisture. The interior exposed surface has an interesting texture and may be spray painted after installation.

For complete specification information on Fiberglas Insulating Form Board see Sweet's Files—Architectural OR write us today for our A.I.A. File 37-B “Fiberglas Design Data”. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 67-I, Toledo 1, Ohio.

*Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of or with fibers of glass.

WRITE FOR FIBERGLAS DESIGN DATA

ONE PRICE FOR INSTALLATION AND MATERIAL BRINGS:

FORM BOARD—is quickly and easily handled, cut and installed by standard methods. Strong and light in weight, it is suitable for flat, curved or pitched roof framing.

ROOF INSULATION—a deck composed of 2" of gypsum plus 1" of Fiberglas Form Board with a built-up roof offers a heat transmission (U) of .15 Btu/hr./sq. ft./°F.—exceptionally low.

ACOUSTICAL TREATMENT—Riverbank Laboratories' tests of Fiberglas Form Board with poured-in-place slabs show a noise reduction coefficient of .75—all good or better than many regular acoustical materials.

FIRE SAFETY—Fiberglas Form Board is non-combustible. The ageless fibers of glass neither burn nor support combustion.
No other feature helps sell a house faster than a good Oak Floor

One important reason is that 85% of all prospective home owners want oak flooring in their next homes. National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Assn., Memphis 3, Tenn.
Now the Louisville Cement Company has published another outstanding booklet, entitled Specifications Recommended to Secure Dry Brick Walls. This important pamphlet briefly interprets the exhaustive research carried on by many national authorities during the past twenty years. In 16 clearly-illustrated pages it describes the causes of leaky brick walls, explains how these causes may be avoided, and offers detailed specifications for the types of mortar, brick and workmanship required to secure dry brick walls.

This booklet is a sequel to Type of Workmanship Recommended to Secure Dry Brick Walls, a pamphlet which has been accepted by leading authorities as one of the most valuable works ever published on its subject. It is a 1951 Award Winner in the Class I competition sponsored jointly by the American Institute of Architects and the Producers' Council. It is used as a textbook in 232 colleges, high schools and trade schools.

Send for your free copy of this highly informative and interesting booklet, today. The coupon is for your convenience.

| Louisville Cement Co., Inc. |
| Second and Walnut Sts., Louisville 2, Kentucky |
| Gentlemen: Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of Specifications Recommended to Secure Dry Brick Walls. |
| Name: ____________________________ |
| Firm: ____________________________ |
| Street: __________________________ |
| City: ____________________________ State: __________________________ |

This Free book tells how to secure DRY BRICK WALLS!
When you make Silbraz® joints in your brass, copper, or copper-nickel pipe lines with Walseal Valves, Fittings, or Flanges you know you have the right amount of the correct type of silver brazing alloy. The ring of Sil-Fos brazing alloy is factory-inserted in the ports of Walseal products at the time of manufacture.

No lost time or motion in handling the alloy... no difficulty in getting full penetration of the alloy regardless of the position of the valve or fitting... no guessing whether the joint is made right... the fillet of alloy that shows up when the Silbraz joint is completed, comes from the inside!! And, whether you've made the Silbraz joint yourself, or inspecting the work of another, you know that if the silver alloy fillet is visible, and the valve or fitting is Walseal, you have full penetration. That's why nobody guesses when you use Walseal!

Walseal products are backed by the reputation of the Walworth Company, manufacturers of valves and pipe fittings since 1842.

For full information regarding Silbraz joints made with Walseal products, write for Circular 84.


ded for

Hot and Cold Water Circulating Systems
Boiler Feed Lines
Steam Return Lines
Condensate Lines
Low and High Pressure Air Systems
Lubricating Oil Circulating Systems
Industrial Gas Piping
Solvent and Vacuum Piping Systems

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CENTERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD
Have YOU Shut Waste Out?

This door slams home a timely point. Because it was never a standard door—somebody paid through the nose for extra time, labor and materials. Nobody would knowingly pay for waste like that at today's rates!

But you may be paying plenty in high prices and hidden costs for "modern" building materials that are just as outmoded and wasteful. Paying unknowingly.

Check these ideas and see:

There are standard metal doors that come complete with frames and hardware... prefitted to get together in a hurry. Doors that can't warp or swell. Or shrink. Or splinter.

There are standard metal structural panels that make buildings grow by areas instead of by inches. Panels that are ceiling and silencer and roof (or floor) in one package. Panels that let you zip up outside walls—then down and up again farther out to make your building bigger.

There are standard steel windows of modular sizes that can be easily combined into whole walls of daylight and ventilation. Windows that control fresh air. Windows that are Hot-Dip Galvanized in a specially designed, automatically controlled new Fenestra plant—windows that put new meaning in the term "maintenance-free."

These Fenestra® Building Products are engineered in standard types and sizes to cut the waste out of building.

And now is the time to close the door on costs.

Let your Fenestra Representative show you how much you can save on jobs that are on your board right now (he's listed under "Fenestra Building Products Company" in the yellow pages of your phone book). Or write Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. MB-9, 2251 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.

*Trademark

Fenestra

DOORS • PANELS • WINDOWS

engineered to cut the waste out of building
PEELLE MOTORSTAIRS
inspire a new concept
in hotel lobby planning

the lower floors of the
new Los Angeles Statler were
designed to yield peak income

The main lobby of the new Statler Center was planned in accordance with the Statler policy of organizing floor space to bring in the highest possible revenue. By locating their main hotel lobby on the second level, and giving it street floor convenience with Peelle Motorstairs, the first level was made available for shops and other high-income rental space.

When hotel lobbies, main banking floors and certain other business activities are on street level floors, they needlessly occupy the most valuable space in a building. But, when Peelle Motorstairs serve a second floor operation, this street floor space is released for the production of greater revenue.

Peelle Motorstairs are supplying smooth, safe, trouble-free vertical transportation in modern buildings of many kinds in many cities. Their advanced operational concepts result in longer life and the lowest maintenance cost yet achieved in the moving stairway industry.

For further details, send for new folder PM-502.
What goes on in your clients' minds?

Will this siding look nice?

Will it last?

Will it save us money?

ASBESTONE SIDING SHINGLES
say, "Yes", to all three questions

Show your clients this check list of Asbestone benefits:
- Lifetime protection
- Lifetime beauty
- Fireproof
- Weatherproof, weather-tight
- Freedom from rot and corrosion
- Termite-proof
- Rodent-proof
- Insulating (saves fuel)
- Needs no paint
- No upkeep expense
- Long-range economy

ASBESTONE SIDING SHINGLES
Straight edge or Wavy edge
Finish: Deep wood-grain texture
Colors: White, Gray, Bufftone Blend, Greentone Blend

OTHER LIFETIME PRODUCTS MADE BY ASBESTONE
- Asbestone Roofing Shingles
- Corrugated Roofing and Siding
- Asbestone Wallboard

Specialists in Asbestos-Cement Building Products for over 25 years

Asbestone Corporation
5887 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La.
Please send us free specification catalog and literature.
Name ...........................................
Street ..........................................
City ........................................... State .........
as fundamental as a kitchen sink...

A kitchen without a sink? You'd never plan one that way. Functionally, homes without telephone raceways are incomplete, too. For conduit is your only guarantee that telephone wires can be concealed. One sure way to protect the beauty of walls and woodwork is to specify built-in telephone raceways whenever you plan a home.

Your Bell Telephone Company will be glad to help you work out economical telephone conduit installations.

Just call your nearest Business Office.

A good plan is always better when it includes symbols for telephone outlets.

Bell Telephone System
FOR FAST, DEPENDABLE HEATING

SPECIFY MODINE INSTITUTIONAL CONVECTORS

Choose from three enclosure types!
Type IF with upper grille and choice of lower opening or lower grille...for either recessed or free-standing installation. Type IS and IW for wall placement. Dampers for all enclosures optional at slight extra cost.

Here's even, healthful heat...low-cost, trouble-free service
More and more hospitals are standardizing on Modine Convec tors because they're so dependable...give fast, even heat when you want it, instantly. Modines assure you all the advantages of steam or hot water heating...are economical to install and maintain.

Modines are smartly styled, too...complement any interior treatment. And if conservation of space is one of your problems, Modine Convec tors may be recessed in the walls.

Send for new Modine convector catalog today

R-1103

MODINE MFG. CO., 150 DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wis.
Now P. & F. Corbin offers you

CORBIN

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

... with all these extra-quality features you've asked for...

- 5/8 inch throw!
- The same smooth working, long-lasting roll-back latch principle as the Corbin Unit Lock!
- Cylinder easily replaced from inside—keys are lost!
- 100% reversible!

806 Design ... Tulip knob, cast brass.
836 Design ... Tulip knob, wrought brass.
800 Design ... Round knob, cast brass.
830 Design ... Round knob, wrought brass.

Furnished in Polished Brass Finish.
13 Most-used functions!

#400 — Communicating Door Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when locked by turn-button in opposite knob.

#402 — Communicating Door Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when locked by key in opposite knob.

#410 — Passage Latch — Either knob retracts latchbolt at all times.

#415 — Exit Door Lock — Inside knob retracts latchbolt at all times. Outside knob is non-operative.

#420 — Bath or Bedroom Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when outside knob is locked by push-button in inside knob. Turning inside knob, closing door or emergency key, nail, etc. in outside knob releases push-button.

#411 — Inner Office or Bedroom Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when outside knob is locked by push-button in inside knob. Turning inside knob or closing door releases push-button.

#444 — Exit Door Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when outside knob is locked by turn-button in inside knob.

#451 — Exterior or Office Door Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when outside knob is locked by turn-button in inside knob; then by key from outside until turn-button is manually released.

#454 — Apartment House Entrance or Office Building Lavatory Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when outside knob is locked by key in inside knob; then by key from outside until unlocked by inside key.

#457 — Storeroom, Utility Room or Exit Door Lock — Inside knob or key in outside knob retracts latchbolt at all times. Outside knob rigid.

#461 — Office Door Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when outside knob is locked by push-button in inside knob or by key in outside knob. Push-button is automatically released by turning inside knob or outside key releases push-button; closing door does not release push-button.

#465 — Dormitory or Public Toilet Lock — Either knob retracts latchbolt except when outside knob is locked by push-button in inside knob or by key in outside knob. Push-button is automatically released by turning inside knob or outside knob or by closing door; but when outside knob is locked by key, it remains locked until unlocked by key.

Plus —
Compact heavy-duty construction throughout.
Master ring cylinder for greater protection and flexibility.
No screws in roses or knob shanks.
Adjustable for doors 1 1/2 to 2 inches thick.
Extruded brass 5 pin tumbler standard; 6 pin tumbler for extended master key systems.
Seamless tubular knob shank with long bearing surface is specially designed for easy knob action and to prevent knobs from becoming wobbly.
Automatic deadlocks.
Fast 2-hole installation with same size holes for all functions.

CORBIN IS FIRST To offer you every major type of lock!
NOW, EVERY MAJOR TYPE of lock — unit locks, mortise locks, tubular locks and cylindrical locks — are available from one manufacturer: P. & F. Corbin. For the first time, you have complete freedom to select any of these different types of locks for the various parts of a building and yet have all locks master-keyed as needed and harmonious in design.

COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS on the new Corbin Cylindrical Locks are now being mailed to architects, contractors and Corbin distributors in all parts of the United States. If you do not receive your copy soon, or if you would like additional copies, please let us know.

GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE GOOD HARDWARE

P. & F. CORBIN Division
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut, U.S.A.
The Maintenance Man’s Joy
and the Homeowner’s Pride...

ALUMINUM

To industry, the decisive advantage of aluminum is measured in dollars and cents... low initial cost, low application cost, no painting, the practical elimination of maintenance.

To the homeowner, all this is important, too. But most appealing to his pride is the beauty of aluminum... expressing by the very modernity of its appearance the promise of trouble-free performance through the years. Gutters that add a softly gleaming trim to his house, that cannot stain the walls... windows that can never rust, warp or rot... these are visible improvements in aluminum. Aluminum insulation, though hidden in walls or ceiling, makes itself felt in summer and winter comfort. In some residential and many farm and commercial applications, aluminum roofing and siding is as handsome as it is efficient.

The advertisement reproduced on the facing page therefore has a message for all who are planning to build... and for their specifying architects. For literature please write to Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2019 South Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky.

REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM GUTTERS. Rustproof permanence at less than half the cost of other rustproof materials. 5” residential gutters in Ogee and Half-Round styles, smooth or stippled finish. Also 6” Industrial Half-Round.


REYNOLDS ALUMINUM REFLECTIVE INSULATION. Embossed foil on one or both sides of kraft paper. Reflects up to 99% of radiant heat. Top-rated vapor barrier. In boxed rolls of 250 square feet, 25”, 33” and 36” wide.
When the Ward Steel Company of North Cambridge, Mass., undertook to build the most modern steel warehouse in New England, they called on Wagborne-Brown as designers and engineers. Wagborne-Brown specified rustproof, corrosion-resistant Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Industrial Corrugated for siding. Their reasons were appearance, long life, low initial cost and low maintenance (no painting) plus great strength combined with light weight that saves money on framing (see specifications).

Aluminum's radiant heat reflectivity was another deciding factor. On walls or roof, it reduces inside summer temperatures and cuts winter fuel bills. An interesting detail in this building is the contrasting horizontal and vertical application, with aluminum corners and edging. For technical assistance and application details, call any Reynolds Office. Literature on request.

Specifications for Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Industrial Corrugated:
- Thickness: .032"
- Corrugations: 7/8" deep, 2-2/3" crown to crown
- Uniform load support (roof) 80 p.s.f. on 4' purlin spacing
- Uniform wind load capacity (siding) 20 p.s.f. on girder spacings up to 7'9"
- Roofing width: 36-3/4", coverage: 32"
- Siding width: 33-3/4", coverage: 32"
- Lengths: 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11', 12'

Aluminum is required for planes and other military needs. Production continues on products shown...also on Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Nails, and Flashing. Total supply, however, is necessarily reduced. Keep checking your supply sources.
GOW SOIL BORINGS

BY Raymond

Carefully made soil investigations are of great value to Owners, Architects and Engineers in the selection of building sites and the determination of proper structural foundations.

Specify dependable Gow borings by Raymond and you will secure information that will supply the basis for sound engineering decisions.

Their low cost will surprise you.

THE SCOPE OF RAYMOND'S ACTIVITIES includes, in addition to borings for soil investigation, every recognized type of foundation construction—concrete, composite, precast, steel, pipe and wood piles. Also caissons, underpinning, construction involving shore protection, shipbuilding facilities, harbor and river improvements, and cement mortar lining of oil and water pipe lines 4" to 144" in diameter by the Centriline Corporation, a Raymond subsidiary.

GOW DIVISION

Raymond

CONCRETE PILE CO.

140 Cedar Street, New York 6, N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Boston • Syracuse • Philadelphia • Baltimore
Washington • Pittsburgh • Atlanta • Miami
Houston • Kansas City • St. Louis • Cleveland
Chicago • Detroit • Salt Lake City • Portland
San Francisco • Oakland • Los Angeles
and principal cities in Latin America
Above: Special Tomato Red Kaliston covers walls and sophisticated furniture in bar of Engineers Club, Dallas, Texas. Arch.: Everett Welch.

Why this wall and furniture beauty

STAYS BEAUTIFUL . . . practically forever

When surfaces are covered with amazing Kaliston, their beauty is permanently protected against marring. For in Kaliston, magnificent colors are fused to the underside of clear Vinylite* sheeting. Since this undersurface can never be touched, Kaliston’s guarded beauty stays “first-day” fresh, year after year . . . impervious to scuffing, scratching, scraping.

And Kaliston doesn’t chip, peel or crack; it is waterproof; can be quickly cleaned with a damp cloth. It is easily installed on either flat or curved surfaces. With all these points of superiority, no wonder it won the latest Modern Plastics Award for furniture and interior decorating material.

Coupon will bring you, free, sample of Kaliston plus top-quality nail-file: see if you can mar Kaliston even with this file.

U. S. Plywood Corp., Dept. F-63
55 West 44th St., New York 18
Please send me FREE Nail-File Test swatch of Kaliston plus actual nail-file.

NAME
ADDRESS

Distributed by: UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N. Y. C.
and by: DECO-SALES, 405 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N.J.
In Canada: PAUL COLLET & CO., LTD., MONTREAL

Color fused to underside of transparent vinyl sheet . . . backed by flocking
Chex Shingles

an achievement in protection and beauty ... featuring these unequalled advantages:

CLASS A
Fire-Protection
YEARS LONGER
Weather Protection
EXCLUSIVE
Shadow Blend Designs

So much depends on your decision for roofing—fire safety, weather protection, beauty. That's why you'll want to consider the advantages of Carey Fire-Chex asbestos-plastic shingles for your next job.

Fire-Chex are the only shingles ever rated Class A1 by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. This highest fire-protective rating was awarded Fire-Chex for their ability to deliver vital fire-protection, even when exposed to the heat and flames of a four-pound blazing wood brand!

What about weather-protection? Tested in regions of greatest weather severity, Fire-Chex outlasted all other types of roofing... were unaffected by searching sun or sub-zero cold. They remained snugly anchored, resistant to rain, snow, sleet, wind and hail. No blistering, no warping, no curling!

You'll like the design opportunities exclusive with Fire-Chex, too! These exclusive shadow-blend roof designs—copyrighted as "works of art"—and handsome solid colors set new standards for color harmony and eye-filling beauty... "go well" with any style of architecture!

Fire-Chex asbestos-plastic shingles are made only by Carey. They have no equal, anywhere, for permanent fire-safety, weather-protection and beauty on buildings of all types. Write for complete information—or see your Carey dealer.

*Copyright 1949  **Copyright 1951
The Philip Carey Manufacturing Company
Without asbestos underlayment
Photographs taken at Sky Line Inn, Manchester, Vt., show "Kalistron" wall coverings and upholstery materials with colors fused to undersides for permanence and "depth." By United States Plywood Corp., 33 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

For Hard Duty
..and Soft Beauty

COVER WALLS • COVER FURNITURE
WITH VINYLITE BRAND PLASTICS

Rich decorative effects in colorful "Kalistron" wall coverings that are made of VINYLITE Plastics are enhanced by appropriate, multicolor printed designs, in passenger cars of Great Northern Railway Co. Easily cleaned. Scuff-resistant. Do not crack, chip, or peel.

Looking for wall coverings and furniture upholstery with the maximum of colorful beauty and texture—plus durability that knocks maintenance costs practically out of the picture?

You'll find these qualities teamed up in exquisitely colored, scuff- and stain-resistant materials made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics!

Small wonder that they're chosen today for so many hotels, restaurants, hospitals, schools, public buildings, private homes! Study these combined advantages...consider what they mean in reduced maintenance costs over the years:

之星 Washable, resisting strong alkalis and most strong acids
☆ Resistant to water, oils, greases, alcohol
☆ Unlimited range of fast colors and embossed designs
☆ Easily applied; never in need of refinishing
☆ Resistant to aging; resilient and strong

Ask us for technical data and a list of representative suppliers of wall covering and upholstery materials made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics. Write Dept. HV-14.

Vinylite PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
MECHANICAL DESIGN FEATURES

HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION
Seamless Tubular knob shank; full torsional strength of knob shank developed due to absence of longitudinal split. Double dog knob flange develops maximum strength between knob and knob shank. Phosphor bronze coil compression springs used throughout.

AMPLIFIED CONSTRUCTION
Integrated design provides maximum number of lock functions with minimum number of different parts. Trouble-free operation assured through fewest possible number of parts in each lock.

REVISION MADE
Completely tolerated design insures uniform precision of parts.

VERSIBLE LATCH
Minimum disassembly required to insure upright key. Reverse bevel condition easily met by simple operation of reversing knob.

ALL BEARING CYLINDER
Famous Russwin 6 pin tumbler ball bearing principle utilized in all keyed functions. Only Russwins have the ball bearing cylinder.

KEYS
Lifetime keys insured through use of 12% nickel alloy for all keys.

MASTER KEY
Locks can be furnished to any established Russwin master key system, regardless of complexity.

VERSIBLE LINDER
Cylinder may be reversed by removal of one screw. This operation easily performed in field — insures against installation of lock with upside down pin chamber. This allows adequate drainage of cylinder pin holes and tends to prevent dirt accumulations.

BOX LATCH LT THROW
Full 5/8" latch bolt throw insures maximum security under the worst conditions of door shrinkage.

STRIKE
Box strike insures full latch bolt engagement under all installation conditions, also armor against tampering with latch bolt when in position. 11/16" lip allows for maximum curve on lip of strike for easy latching.

STYLES
Available in MODERN STYLE: "Cosmic" design (wrought metal), "Flare" design (cast metal). . . CONVENTIONAL STYLE: "Haddam" design (wrought metal), "Bristol" design (cast metal).

FINISHES
Varied, extremely durable, typical Russwin Quality. See next page.

LOCK DIMENSIONS shown below are overall dimensions for Bristol and Haddam design. Latch and Box Strike dimensions shown are standard for all designs.

LOCK DIMENSIONS shown below are overall dimensions for the Cosmic and Flare designs.

FUNCTIONS
Russwin Heavy-Duty Locks are available in a wide variety of functions for many types of buildings. See following page.

INSTALLATION OF LOCK
Lock easily installed. Just drill 2 holes and mortise front in door. Rose screw adjusted to mark on shank for thickness of door. Inside knob twists into place; not necessary to line up with any component parts or use a tool which might scratch finish.

INTERCHANGEABILITY
Russwin heavy-duty cylindrical locks can be readily interchanged between doors or reversed to take care of changes in swing.
Handy Data on the new Russwin Heavy-Duty Cylindrical Lock Operations

**HARMONIZING DESIGNS AND FINISHES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECOMMENDED FOR</th>
<th>LOCK NUMBER</th>
<th>LOCK OUTLINE</th>
<th>OPERATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Front and Rear Doors, Office Doors</td>
<td>440</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob each side. Inside always free. Turn button dead-locks knob. Cylinder retracts latch bolt when side knob is locked. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathrooms and Bedrooms</td>
<td>420</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob each side. Inside always free. Push button dead locks knob. Push button released by turning knob or closing door also releases emergency key through outside knob.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom, Vestibule and Utility Room Doors</td>
<td>440½</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob each side. Inside always free. Outside knob dead locks key in outside knob. Key in outside knob retracts latch bolt when outside knob is turned. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment House Entrance, Office Building and Corridor Doors</td>
<td>446½</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by inside knob only. Outside knob dead locks latch bolt. Outside knob fixed. Inside knob dead locks latch bolt. Outside knob in use. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility room, Storeroom and Exit Doors</td>
<td>452</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob either side. Turn locks or unlocks outside knob. Inside knob always free.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exit Doors</td>
<td>426</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob either side. Inside always free. Outside knob dead locks latch. Outside knob fixed. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage Doors</td>
<td>410</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob either side. Turn either knob locks or unlocks opposite knob. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exit Doors</td>
<td>414</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob inside only. Inside knob dead locks latch. Outside knob fixed. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicating Hotel or Office Doors</td>
<td>428</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob either side. Turn knob locks or unlocks opposite knob. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Communicating Hotel or Office Doors</td>
<td>450½</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob either side. Push button dead locks latch. Inside knob fixed. Outside knob dead locks latch. Inside knob in use. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Bedroom and Inner Office Doors</td>
<td>422</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob each side. Push button dead locks latch. Inside knob fixed. Outside knob dead locks latch. Inside knob in use. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Doors</td>
<td>446</td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Lock Outline" /></td>
<td>Latch bolt by knob inside only. Inside knob dead locks latch. Outside knob fixed. Dead locking latch.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SYMBOLS**

- Rigid Knob
- Cylinder and Key
- Turn Button
- Emergency
- Push Button

=RUSSELL & ERWIN DIVISION=

The American Hardware Corporation • New Britain, Conn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period Design Lock Trim</th>
<th>Colonial Hand Forged Iron Hardware</th>
<th>Surface Door Closers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit Locks</td>
<td>Entrance Door Sets</td>
<td>&quot;400&quot; Door Closers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty Cylindrical Locks</td>
<td>Cylinder and Bit Key Locks</td>
<td>Surface Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Ten Strike&quot; Mortise Locks</td>
<td>Push Plates, Door Pulls, Push Bars</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubular Locks</td>
<td>Fire Exit Bolts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW High-Voltage Lighting Circuits
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

G-E Remote Control Permits More Economical Combined Power and Lighting Distribution System

Here's a brand-new distribution-system development which provides outstanding savings to building owners and operators. Now, high-voltage lighting circuits—when safely controlled by G-E low-voltage remote control—can be used in commercial buildings.

Operating fluorescent lamps on 277-volt circuits means that economical 480Y/277-volt combined lighting and power distribution can be employed. Savings are two-fold: (1) much less conductor copper is needed, and (2) less-expensive 480-volt motors and power equipment can be used. In addition, G-E remote control itself adds flexibility, convenience, and economy to your lighting system.

Standard G-E equipment makes application easy. All components for 480Y/277-volt systems, from unit substations to fluorescent lamps, are available in the complete, dependable General Electric line.

General Electric Has The Complete Story

Your G-E representative is ready to supply you complete information. Ask him, or write for a detailed description of the new system together with a listing of the applicable equipment. It's all available in new bulletin GEA-5670. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Here's how the system fits a typical building—Power is received by 480Y/277-volt-secondary equipment 1 . Busway risers (or conduit and cable) 2 carry the three-phase power to panelboards 3 in the areas to be lighted. From the panelboards, 277-volt line-to-neutral lighting circuits 4 are run throughout the area. G-E 24-volt remote control switches 5 control these circuits through relays 6 mounted near the lighting fixtures. A 480-120-volt transformer 7 supplies power to the panelboard 3 from which floor circuits 8 are run to accommodate business machines, etc. The same distribution system supplies 480-volt line-to-line power to elevator and air-conditioning motors 10.
Take it from these SUCCESSFUL builders—

DEPEND ON KELVINATOR ELECTRIC KITCHENS TO ASSURE LOWER COSTS, HAPPIER TENANTS

The 245 kitchens in these two new projects will be great successes for both the tenants and the builders. Important reasons for this are the Kelvinator electric ranges and refrigerators installed in every apartment kitchen. Read below why these successful builders chose Kelvinator. Then, for full information on getting these benefits for your new projects, write to Dept. AF, Kelvinator, Division of Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit 32, Michigan.

"We’re very proud of Queen Vista," Ross P. Hebb and Dan M. Narodick write regarding this Seattle, Washington, project, "and of the Kelvinator electric ranges and refrigerators we have installed in all the 85 apartments. On past experience we know that money will be saved and tenants completely satisfied by Kelvinator performance."

"160 units, to me, call for 160 Kelvinator electric ranges and 160 Kelvinator electric refrigerators", says H. S. Greenwald, prominent Chicago builder. "I know I can count on Kelvinator dependability to keep every family well satisfied, and to keep costs at a minimum."

Kelvinator

REFRIGERATORS, RANGES, FREEZERS, WATER HEATERS, AIR DRIERS... Electric, of course!

Credit where Credit’s Due: To give proper credit on the projects featured in our June ad, architects for the new Warwick Apartments, Atlantic City, and Doral Manor, Germantown, are Messrs. O'Shiver and Knopf. In this same ad, architects for the new Parkway House, Philadelphia, are Messrs. Roth and Fleisher.
Defense Housing Bill, Law at Last, Brings Threat of Permit System

The long awaited Defense Housing Bill, signed into law September 1 by Harry Truman, was a curious hodgepodge of last minute amendments and hasty compromises that evoked neither loud cheers nor pronounced squawks. Most industry spokesmen were relieved that the ordeal was over, thought that after eight months of fumbling, Congress had enacted a workable program. There were misgivings at the White House and at HHFA over the act Congress had tinkered with credit controls. But two days after the President signed the bill into law, HHFA and the Federal Reserve extended the Congressional relaxation of Regulation X (see table). Congress eased the curbs only up to $12,000. The two agencies approved credit restrictions considerably from $12,000 to $15,000 to narrow the sudden jump in down payments between $12,000 and $13,000. They also softened down payments about 8% from $15,000 to $25,000.

**Permit threat.** But the industry was warned: if a building orgy results, a tight permit system would be imposed as in World War II; there would be no more self-certification of controlled materials.

Members of the Congressional Conference Committee that wrote the final version of the legislation could see no reason for HHFA to get panicky over possible inflationary aspects. They recalled disclosures at closed-door sessions that HHFA's Foley had plans for softening credit curbs early this fall. “Maybe he is miffed because we beat him to the draw,” said one.

**Slow start.** For builders, the important question was: When will the program swing into action?Prospects were discouraging, even if HHFA broke all records in setting up administrative procedures, Congress could have to grind out implementing appropriations before wheels would turn. The gimmick was an overlooked clause in the act making it mandatory for the FHA to get an additional administrative budget approved before it could activate the new Title IX. This was to be the mainspring of the whole defense housing program. After an area gets a defense rating and HHFA has figured the volume and price range of housing required, private builders have 90 days to come in with acceptable applications. They could use Title II, also revived by the new act, which gave FHA $11/2 billion additional insurance authority for all phases of its program. But Title II provides less attractive financing for rental housing than Title IX. Both Congress and HHFA have made it clear they want most new housing for defense workers to be rental.

It would take Congress at least 30 days to vote money to administer Title IX. Besides, it would be asked to increase HHFA’s housekeeping budget to carry out its defense assignments. It still would have to appropriate funds for direct spending set up by the Housing Act: $50 million for publicly financed housing for defense workers, $60 million for community facilities. At best, it would be early October before a defense housing program could start.

**Administrative perils.** Builders were apprehensive over the programming process, too. The convolutions that the Government planners go through not only take time but can also produce an entirely unrealistic appraisal of the need. A frequent criticism in Congress during the debate on the measure was that by making it difficult enough for private enterprise to function, the Government would pave the way for public housing.

As one House member put it: “We have raised the maximum for a basic two bedroom house to $9,000 with an additional $1,000 in high cost areas but there is nothing to stop Foley’s boys from requiring the bulk of the housing in each designated place to carry much lower price tags.” The bill’s supporters pooh-poohed these fears by pointing out that Foley only had a jiddling $50 million for direct Government construction. This could build only 5,000 or 6,000 units at best. At the speed the Public Housing Administration operates, it would be spring before any were started. Where permanent housing is built by the Government, Congress specified that it be sold as fast as possible after the emergency with the occupants having first preference as purchasers and veterans second.
**TERMS OF NEW DEFENSE HOUSING BILL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Aid</th>
<th>Limits</th>
<th>Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RENTAL HOUSING IN CRITICAL DEFENSE AREAS AS DESIGNATED BY PRESIDENT.</strong></td>
<td>90% mortgage on a house costing up to $9,000 ($10,000 in high cost areas) plus $1,080 each for third and fourth bedroom. Corresponding terms for 2, 3, and 4 family houses.</td>
<td>30 years and not to exceed 4 1/2%. Rate expected to be current FHA maximum of 4 1/2%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOR SALE HOUSING IN CRITICAL DEFENSE AREAS</strong></td>
<td>No down payment required. Veteran may buy a house costing $12,000 or less with full amount of VA guarantee which may not exceed 60% of loan.</td>
<td>25 years; 4 1/2%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAMILY HOUSING FOR MILITARY BASES OR AEC PLANT WORKERS</strong></td>
<td>90% mortgages up to $8,100 per family unit (additional $900 allowed in high cost areas). Mortgage limit $5 million per project.</td>
<td>32 years, 7 months; 4%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIRECT GOVERNMENT</strong></td>
<td>Costs may not exceed $9,000, $10,000 and $11,000 for two, three and four bedroom units respectively plus an additional $1,000 in high cost areas. (50% more allowed in U.S. territories.)</td>
<td>HHFA required to fix fair rentals and to establish preferences for admission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SITE ACQUISITION ASSISTANCE</strong></td>
<td>HHFA may put up temporary or permanent housing if acceptable applications are not forthcoming from private builders after 90 day period. $50 million authorized for such work.</td>
<td>Not specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREFABRICATED HOUSING</strong></td>
<td>Loans may only be made where financing on reasonable terms is not otherwise available.</td>
<td>Not specified but previous rate of 5% and 7 to 9 year loan period will probably continue.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SITE ACQUISITION ASSISTANCE**

- HHFA may make grants and loans to local governments for essential community services in defense areas, excluding schools. Total authorized: $60 million.
- Revolving fund of $10 million authorized to acquire housing sites around defense installations in isolated or semi-isolated areas to check land speculation.
- Production and distribution loans authorized to prefabricated housing firms already in business from new revolving fund of $15 million. 

**FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION**

- Permitted to issue advance commitments to buy mortgages on programmed housing in defense areas; also for housing in major disaster area and for Wherry Act projects. $200 million FNMA funds earmarked for this.
- The Department of Defense is counting on a large slice of the program to relieve slum conditions around its expanding military bases. To the extent the armed services drain away public housing funds, the Government's ability to intervene in purely defense-plant communities will dwindle. Insiders said the Pentagon wants at least half of this appropriation.

**Advance takeouts.** Another major problem was mortgage money (see p. 49). What would happen if builders did their part; came forth with plans for the required amount of housing in a designated community and then could not obtain financing? A partial answer was that Federal National Mortgage Association would come to the rescue to the extent of its ability. The act carried an amendment authorizing FNMA to issue advance commitments in defense areas and for Wherry Act housing. But only $200 million was reserved for the purpose. Moreover a cut off date of December 31 left too little time for builders and lenders to make much use of it. It was a cinch the Government would have to extend and expand Fanny May's secondary market facilities to finance defense housing in the volume needed.
**Structural Steel Famine Confronts Defense Plants with Costly Delays**

Impact of the new building controls (THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING, August '51, p. 37) split the industry down the middle.

Homebuilding leaders generally shrugged. Said Atlanta's Roy Warren: "Regula­tion X is the fly in our ointment. MAA doesn't mean a thing to us." General con­tractors fumed. Typical reaction was that of Loy Duddleston, executive secretary of Houston AGC: "It's going to be the roughest thing you ever saw. We'll have to lock up, except for defense construction."

The alternative was envisaged by President Francis J. McCarthy of the Northern California AIA chapter. "It's going to be like prohibition: we'll build or else."

Fourth structural steel quarter allotments confirmed big construction men's worst fears. NPA doled out these fractions of what the construction industry wanted for its first 3 months completely under the Controlled Materials Plan:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Building</th>
<th>Grant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armed services</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum plant expansion</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron &amp; steel plant expansion</td>
<td>51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other industrial expansion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(chemical, industrial equipment, electrical, electronics)</td>
<td>26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-family housing (HIIF)</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Defense plant shutdown. Smart con­tractors had seen the pinch on commercial building coming a few months off. The big surprise was the clampdown on factories mushrooming under the Government's quick tax write off program, itself suspended for 60 days when it became clear approvals were miles ahead of the country's steel produc­ing capabilities.

Estimated New York Contractor H. C. "Chan" Turner Jr.: "I expect several hundred million dollars worth of plant expansion will have to be halted. I have $20 million worth of industrial jobs myself that will have to mark time in the fourth quarter unless we get allocations we are not likely to get." Another major industrial builder reported his firm would have to suspend work on $20 million of prime defense plants in the fourth quarter unless unexpected steel was granted by NPA.

AGC President Glen W. Maxon snapped: "The Government has taken away from the general contracting industry the ability to give public bodies and private investors in construction reasonable assurance that projects can be completed on schedule and at estimated costs." (Continued on page 45)
THESE TEN BUILDINGS of the Calcot Compress & Warehouse of the California Cotton Cooperative Association, Bakersfield, are entirely covered with Kaiser Aluminum corrugated roofing. One of the largest aluminum roofing installations in the nation, the buildings cover nearly 1,000,000 square feet. Each of the nine warehouses is 250' x 158'. The large building measures 800' x 300'.

WHEN CAN YOU

TEMPERATURES IN CALIFORNIA'S San Joaquin Valley often reach 110°. But inside the big cotton warehouses and compress building at Bakersfield it's 20° cooler during hot weather, and management estimates worker efficiency is 20 per cent greater—due to the reflectivity of Kaiser Aluminum Roofing.

KAISER ALUMINUM ROOFING is unusually resistant to corrosion, never needing painting. The name “Kaiser Aluminum” stamped on every sheet assures trouble-free service: It's solid aluminum—not clad or veneered. Sheets are light, easy to handle, quickly applied—and don't require expensive, heavy supporting structures. Because they're strong, no sheathing is needed.
KAISER ALUMINUM SHADE SCREENING on windows of this medical office building in Phoenix keeps interiors cooler during hot weather. Tiny louvers stop the sun's rays, screen out insects, but freely admit comfortable light and air. Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening makes up for lack of roof overhang in helping to screen the sun.

KAISER ALUMINUM SIDING is versatile material; modern, but able to blend beautifully with traditional design. Installed under tension, the curved surface is rigid, sound-deadening, insulating. Pre-painting keeps first costs low—and maintenance costs are low because the lustrous enamel finish is baked on.

PLAN WITH ALUMINUM?

AN AHEAD NOW—with Kaiser Aluminum building products!
Vast expansion of production facilities will make aluminum among the most plentiful of building materials. For instance, Kaiser Aluminum is increasing production of primary aluminum by 80 per cent. This plentiful supply will encourage many new uses of light, strong, corrosion-resistant aluminum in the building fields.

Check before you substitute
Kaiser Aluminum is helping to meet the needs of national security—supplying vast amounts of aluminum to manufacturers of defense items. Thus, we can't guarantee that you'll readily find Kaiser aluminum building products. But many dealers have been maintaining ample supplies—so ask for Kaiser aluminum building products before you substitute!

You'll often find that you're able to give your clients the best: Aluminum!

Aluminum is the building material of the future
Building products made of Kaiser Aluminum offer exclusive advantages in design, beauty and quality. Representative applications shown here prove today that they're the building materials of the future!


Kaiser Aluminum
A major producer of building materials for home, farm and industry
TECHNIPLAN OFFICE

**NEW** HIGH EFFICIENCY IN

18%* LESS FLOOR SPACE

*Applies to Techniplan illustrated as compared with traditional arrangement. Other savings up to 30%.

GLOBE-WERNICKE

TECHNIPLAN OFFICE

Techniplan, the original fully-developed modular system of office equipment, accomplishes two highly desirable results:

1. Reduces floor space by 18% per worker without reducing work surface areas.
2. Provides for greater ease and speed in worker output.

Techniplan uses interlocking, interchangeable units, offering hundreds of variations in arrangement - space utilization. Any desired combination of work facilities. Wasted out-of-reach areas avoided.

Techniplan equipment is simple and tasteful in design for distinguished appearance. It can be installed a few units at a time, or the complete office. Rearrangement of the equipment is always easily and quickly made, to suit changing needs.

Get Techniplan information from your Globe-Wernicke dealer—listed in your classified phone directory under "Office Equipment-Furniture" —today!

GLOBE-WERNICKE

Engineering Specialists in Office Equipment, Systems, and Visible Records

Cincinnati 12, Ohio
In Boston, construction on Deaconess Hospital had already ground to a halt for lack of steel plates, ordered more than a year ago. Priorities, belatedly granted, would permit resumption in late fall.

Many architects were advising clients to defer construction. The vice president of one of the nation's biggest building companies said bleakly: "Anyone is crazy to start anything now." A Big Chicago commercial and apartment management firm echoed, "No one in his right mind would start now on new construction of any size."

cores of projects were pulled off the drafting boards. Sample: a $111/2 million plant planned by a Chicago electrical firm. A Chevrolet dealer in Dallas had held up start of a $1.5 million plant because of uncertainty over reinforcing steel.

Deadline scramble. A minor rush developed to beat the Oct. 1 deadline, after which it's illegal for a project without a government allotment to receive controlled materials above self-certifiable amounts. In Atlanta, for example, one contractor broke ground for a supermarket twice denied under old NPA rules.

A Chicago architect noted: "Everywhere you turn, it's how fast can I push to get the work done?" Every going project is now fantastic risk. One of our apartment buildings, financed over a year ago and promised enough reinforcing steel for a floor a week, is actually receiving enough for one floor a month."

Architect Harwood M. of Dallas, who is also a co-owner of a new multiple unit apartment under construction, said: "The stop order has us sweating. We've got $500,000 tied up in the project which is half built. If they make us halt, we're out of luck."

In Detroit, Walter L. Couse, past president of AGC, pointed out a job NPA would emphasize more: saving concrete and laminated wood trusses, but lost prefer to wait until they are forced by non-clearance of present plans."

As ye sow... Whatever else the new impasse on VA mortgage loans might be cured by the same thing that caused it: politics. At 4%, a VA loan cannot compete with other goals, NPA officials said they hoped to be able to relax most of the controls "by mid-1952." Steel and aluminum, aircraft and tank plant expansion is scheduled to be completed by then. They are getting the lion's share of structural steel meanwhile. Aluminum too "probably will be available in adequate quantities for essential purposes by that time," forecast NPA Construction Materials Chief J. L. Haynes.

There was some talk in Washington circles that steel allotments for the first quarter of 1952 would be larger. But copper would be cut back principally because of the strike by the Mine, Mill & Smelter Workers Union which shut off 95% of the nation's copper production. Said Mobilizer Wilson: "It couldn't have happened at a worse time."

**Senator Urges: Tap $5.6 Billion Insurance Fund for VA Mortgages**

It began to look this month as if the impasse on VA mortgage loans might be cured by the same thing that caused it: politics. At 4%, a VA loan cannot compete with other investments when borrowers are willing to pay more. The Veterans Administration has clung stubbornly to the unworkable rate. So by last month there was virtually no private market left for VA home loans. Direct government loans to veterans had soared in the months after the Federal Reserve pulled the rug out from the mortgage market by unpegging government bonds. Last January VA made 1,241 direct loans. By June (when VA direct lending authority lapsed until President Truman signed the Defense Housing Bill) direct loans reached 4,000 a month. Most demand came from rural areas and small towns where mortgage money has never been plentiful. Busiest VA office in direct lending was Louisville, which covers all Kentucky. Runners up were offices for Alabama, Virginia, Mississippi and North Carolina in that order.

For 4,000 direct loans a month, VA would need about $32 million. The new housing act lets VA re-loan money from repayments. But this only totals about $10 million a month. And a new bill to add $300 million to the revolving fund might not get far in Congress.

**Insurance kitty.** Into this stalemate, Sen. Burnet R. Maybank (D. S.C.) dropped a bombshell fused by his private brain trust: why not invest part of the $5.6 billion national service life insurance reserve fund in direct GI loans? By law, the reserve now buys only government bonds, gets a type yielding 3%. Mortgage loans, even after knocking off ½% for servicing, would yield 3½%. And the Treasury could save taxpayers about $40 million a year in interest. It can raise the same money

(Continued on page 48)
In this case, yes . . . biggest is best!

When it comes to the circus fat man, we'll admit biggest is best. But when it comes to the building of efficient, thrifty equipment for the handling and conditioning of air—here, we think, the size of the firm you deal with is less important than its engineering skill, its mechanical ability, its tools, facilities, equipment and the desire of its people to build the finest equipment in the field.

Though we haven't the biggest plant or the longest production line in the industry, we'll match our products against any being produced anywhere—for results delivered per unit of power and per dollar of investment.

On top of that, you'll find us a friendly, dependable outfit to work with, eager to be of service. Make it a point to check with uS AIRco next time you have a job involving air. Might be some important benefits, some worthwhile savings for your clients.

UNITED STATES AIR CONDITIONING CORPORATION, 3305 Como Ave. S.E., Department K, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Refrigerated Kooler-aire
in offices of Pan American Airways at New York International Airport.
WELDWOOD PARTITION PANELS

...made with a Kaylo* Core

These beautiful wood-faced partition panels are also the most versatile ever developed. They are readily adaptable to the low-railing, 7-foot and full ceiling height types of partitions. Made for use in offices, hospitals, schools and other institutions.

Weldwood Kaylo Partition Panels utilize the Kaylo core—a revolutionary new inert and incombustible core material...the same material used in the universally accepted Weldwood Fire Door which bears the Underwriters' Laboratories Label. They are made in 2 types—with either non-treated or fireproofed wood edge banding.

Weldwood Kaylo Partition Panels can be obtained with flush, architecturally clean faces of beautiful ash, avodire, birch, elm, gum, Korina, mahogany, oak, prima vera and walnut.

They can be easily finished in any number of ways to create the correct effect for any decorative plan. And they can be ordered with a different wood veneer on each side.

Send for complete information, specifications and sample.

Description

Face Veneers: Standard thickness, thoroughly kiln-dried and laid with grain at right angles to the grain of the crossbands. Both faces are smoothly belt sanded. Available in complete variety of decorative hardwoods.

Crossbands: Thoroughly kiln-dried hardwood 1/16" thick extending full width of the panel.

Edge Bands: Non-treated hardwood edge bands extend the full length with the end edge bands cut in between. Also available with fireproofed birch edge bands.

Core: Incombustible Kaylo material.

Adhesive: Waterproof Tego film phenolic resin glued by hot plate process.

Sizes: Available in all sizes up to and including 4' x 8' or 8' x 4'. Stock thickness: 1/4".

WELDWOOD Partition Panels

Manufactured and distributed by
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
55 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
Branches in Principal Cities.
that much cheaper from other sources. Reasoned Maybank: this plan would swell the agate bankers were aghast: such a scheme government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustion; the mortgages were pro­
tected by government guarantee nearly as of exhaustio
Critical Housing Program Stymied as Planners Wrangle over New Setup

The floundering critical areas program ground to a complete halt last month. Congress, passing the new Defense Production Act, ruled that rent control must be imposed in critical areas. But of the 42 towns and cities already placed on the “critical” list because they need more defense housing, only 12 still remained under rent ceilings. Rather than stir up a certain storm by clamping rent control on the other 30 cities, defense mobilizers simply shut down the critical areas program. Long after Labor Day, top administration brass were still quarreling over how to proceed. The problem seemed to demand a Gordian solution. Some of the complexities:

- The Defense Housing Bill also creates means for declaring critical areas without provision for rent control but requiring suspension of Reg. X.
- The Defense Production Act gave Mobilizer Wilson and Defense Secretary Marshall joint power to designate critical areas. The Housing Act, however, vested this authority in President Truman.
- Thus, theoretically the administration might set up two sets of critical areas. Nobody was seriously proposing such a course, however. But how to keep the program in one package? HIFAdministra-
- tor Foley had one plan: let the President delegate his critical area authority to a new chairman of a critical area committee who would have to be a table-thumping, knuckle-rapping high-ranker, probably from the top drawer Office of Defense Mobilization. Then, ODM and armed forces could work together on the problem.
- This, however, did not solve what to do about the 42 critical areas already named. If they were continued as critical areas and thus brought under rent control, real estate interests would scream. If they were not, then these areas would have to be removed from the list. In that case, builders would yell and run to their Congressmen. Besides, the Government would be in the curious position of acting to defeat its own aims.

Who does what? Among the top brass who had to figure out the new administration setup, Arthur Fleming of ODM clashed with Economic Stabilizer Eric Johnston, Foley and Rent Stabilizer-Tight Woods over some of the details. Fleming, top mobilization manpower official, was urging (apparently successfully) that regional defense mobilization committees be given the job of fact-finding and recommending whether areas should be added to the critical housing list. The others felt this would only compound delay and result in inconsistent decisions. They wanted to give the critical areas committee in Washington more power and a new chairman, replacing able, youthful Ralph Kaul, Probable solu-
- tion: Regional committees will have a voice, but the beefed-up Washington committee will make decisions.

So the argument went on from weeks to a month—time that could not be made up. Meanwhile, the backlog of pending cases soared to 100, including six that the Kaul committee was ready to certify as critical when ODM ordered the freeze, and another 15 that were nearly ready for announce-
- ment. Among them: Morrisville, Pa., where U. S. Steel’s $400 million Fairless plant was scheduled to begin partial operation in January.

Delay criticized. The Veterans of Foreign Wars, with their sights on only half the target, adopted an angry resolution de-
- nouncing the Defense Department for “dila-
- tory tactics,” demanding that critical areas be named forthwith to help provide better housing for servicemen.

Such potshots produced improvisations. ODM agreed to rubber stamp any critical areas sought by the Defense Department where military facilities were the only defense activity. This action would be taken under the rent control authority. First to be named would be Camp Cooke and Camp Roberts; Calif.; Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.; Toole, Utah; Dover, Del.; Valdosta, Ga.; and Huntsville, Ala. For areas where the need is greatest (like Savannah River, Pa-
- duchah, Ky.), Mobilizer Wilson ordered the Kaul committee to pass its findings up to ODM, where Manpower Boss Flemming can go over them with the Defense Department.

PRIOR OPINION on rent lids: coaxes landlords to remodel

The town fathers of Lake Charles, La. (pop. 41,200), made the customary promise to the Air Force: “Sure, we’ll see that 750 new houses are built for the boys at the Strategic Air Command base.” That was last fall. By July, with airmen running out of their ears, Lake Charles folk found that only 20% of the promised housing was being built by local builders and realtors. One day, a Lake Charles delegation turned up at the Washington office of Housing Expe-
- diter Tighe Woods (now rent stabilizer), apparently, as Woods chuckles, “not knowing the housing expediter had nothing to do with expediting housing.”

Smooth talk and ballyhoo. Woods went south for a look. He found, first, land-
- lords so vexed at rent control they had shut up their apartments. He smooth-talked 100 holdout units back on the market. Second possibility was to persuade owners of Lake Charles’ crop of old southern mansions to.

(Continued on page 55)
DESIGN FOR LIVING
AT THE LAKE...

Andersen Gliding Window Units specified by Humphrey & Hardenbergh, Inc., architects
Into this living room, a wide WINDOWALL invites the charms of a small private lake. A view. Sunshine. Cooling breezes, too... for these huge windows slide easily open. This wall of Gliding Units, with its transom gable of fixed glass, is repeated at the opposite end of the living-dining area. A perfectly open plan—but one which also encloses perfect comfort, despite the rigors of Minnesota's bitter climate. The secret—Andersen WINDOWALLS, superbly engineered, carefully built of beautiful, insulating wood.

Andersen Corporation

FAMOUS FOR COMPLETE WOOD WINDOW UNITS

Write for Detail Catalog or Tracing Detail File; or see Sweet's files for specification data. WINDOWALLS sold by millwork dealers.
Could you use
a crystal ball?

The mill or factory you design today will probably look a lot different in a year or two. Production figures are shooting up. Plants must expand. Assembly lines will have to be changed.

That's why it's smart to specify Carrier blower-fan type Heat Diffusers for heating or ventilating factories, warehouses, armories, garages. They're built in sections and are easily switched from one position to another. You can set them on the floor, mount them from the ceiling or trusswork. Different types of discharge outlets, each with adjustable louvers, make it easy to redirect air to fit in with any changes in building design. Capacities up to 1,720,000 Btu's per hour and air handling capacities up to 25,000 cfm.

Your local Carrier representative is listed in the Classified Telephone Directory. Or write to Carrier Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

Carrier Industrial Heating Equipment is playing an important role in our present defensive actions just as was the case in World War II. This type of equipment is used almost universally to economically provide heat in plants producing war materials, as well as military buildings, barracks, Army and Navy Depots, etc.
New, Beautiful, Different
—there's never been a Door Like It!

All you'll need is one look!

If paper and ink could only do it! If you could just see on a printed page the beauty of the glass . . . the combination of privacy and light . . . the smooth performance of this marvelous new Blue Ridge Securit® Interior Glass Door—that's all it would take. You'd be sold.

This brand new door is a solid gleaming panel of 3/8"-thick Patterned Glass. It's tempered to make it tough—3 to 5 times stronger than non-tempered glass.

It doesn't scuff or scratch like other materials—it never needs refinishing. It can't warp or swell or shrink and it "floats" on ball-bearing hinges.

It comes complete with handsome hardware. It's reversible so the same door can be installed either right or left hand. And you can afford to use it almost anywhere! What a difference a Securit Door makes. It almost magically makes a room dramatic and exciting. There's never been a door like it. Neither words nor pictures do it justice. You've just got to see it for yourself.

Call your Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Distributor right away. And mail the coupon for a detailed folder.

Blue Ridge Sales Division
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
B-791 Nicholas Building, Toledo 5, Ohio

Please send me your folder on Securit Doors.

Name ____________________________________________________________ (please print)

Address __________________________________________________________

City __________________________ State: ____________________________
KEYMESH REINFORCING...
gives old age to new beauty

Add long life to the beauty possibilities of stucco and you have a product that wins the approval of owners everywhere.

Construction and money saving advantages can be obtained by using the Keystone System of Stucco application. An exterior finish for new commercial buildings or homes is provided which conforms to modern design requirements. Modern Keymesh-reinforced, concrete stucco retains its attractive appearance for the life of the building.

Keymesh reinforcing is also used to give strength, reduce cracks and damage in interior plaster, terrazzo, and roof deck applications.

Write for complete information.

Keystone Steel & Wire Company
PEORIA 7, ILLINOIS
NPA joins the attack on building waste

The Federal defense agencies are at last acting on the waste-cutting recommendations of The Magazine of Building's Round Tables. Following are some of the encouraging actions already taken: the list begins on page 159:

Recommendation: All of us, believing in a free economy, would far rather see Federal controls applied directly to save materials and manpower while permitting as much building as possible, rather than indirectly by reducing the volume of construction while permitting needless wastes to continue.

Action: On August 3 building control orders issued by NPA put construction of one-to-four-family homes solely on a materials consumption basis, Mr. Wilson has gone on record that: "To the extent that the amount of critical materials used in each unit is reduced, the total volume of housing construction can be increased."

Recommendation: Since the chaos of local building codes is the greatest single cause of waste and over-design in building, the Government should ask the patriotic cooperation of every local Government in bringing its local building codes in line with the tested standard provisions of one or other of the national or regional standard codes.

Action: DMB has requested general adoption of a code amendment waiving for the duration of the present emergency all code restrictions blocking the adoption of conservation standards recommended by NPA and, for the same purpose, HHFA has urged the adoption of a model emergency home building code which would permit great savings on critical materials.

Recommendation: It would be a very real help if the Federal Government would adopt dimensional coordination on the 4" module ... and issue instructions that from now on all buildings erected with Federal funds must be designed to take advantage of the savings offered by dimensional coordination.

Action: First Government department to espouse modular coordination is the Navy. Said Admiral jelly: "The Bureau of Yards & Docks, heartily endorses the principle of modular coordination. All personnel engaged in the design, planning, or procurement of materials for Navy construction are directed to cooperate to the fullest extent."

Recommendation: Substantial steel savings could be achieved if (the Government) would work out satisfactory standards for roof and floor loading and invite patriotic cooperation of the various code authorities to permit these savings at once.

Action: NPA has asked the American Standard Association to recommend such loading standards.

Recommendation: Since the shortage of steel is particularly pressing, the Government should single out conservation in steel for special attention and ... consider what increase in the allowable tensile strength of steel would be safe and proper for all buildings erected during the emergency.

Action: will be taken on this recommendation as soon as the loading standards are approved.

Recommendation: Field welding of steel members is now forbidden by the codes in many communities, although its proponents claim that its wider use would reduce the amount of steel needed by as much as 10%. The Government should explore on what basis the various code authorities should be asked to relax their provisions on welding.

Action: NPA has asked all communities to accept the AISC standards, which already approve welding. In addition, NPA has specifically called upon architects and engineers to recognize in their design "that a structural steel design appreciable tonnage savings are often possible through welding and arranging for continuity of design."

Recommendation: During the emergency, critical materials should not be allocated to any project unless the owner certifies that his application asks for no more than is necessary under such conservation standards as the NPA may prescribe in furtherance of the waste elimination program.

Action: ODM consultants are working on a plan requiring each with CMP-4C application a letter from the designer stating that the design is the most economical in its use of critical materials that can be devised for a safe, durable structure. Such a letter, signed by a registered engineer or architect, would be accepted as evidence that the project meets the best conservation standards.
Thorosealing can be Beautiful

THOROSEALING gives to the architect and builder, aside from masonry protection, distinctive textures and the opportunity to present finish coats of QUICKSEAL, in sixteen beautiful tints, without reflection or glare.

Actual Photographs of Thoroseal Textures

With very little effort, many distinctive textures can be produced by the workman with THOROSEAL.

Complete Masonry Protection

Can be secured from foundation to roof with THOROSEAL. Beautiful finish coats of QUICKSEAL can be secured without hiding the THOROSEAL texture.

WATERPLUG
To Stop Leaks
THOROSEAL
To Seal Surfaces
QUICKSEAL
For Beautiful Finish

Write today for our new 20 page brochure 17-A and designer's wall chart.


The finished THOROSEAL job is shown at the top of the page.
First impressions are important—and your doors can make that impression good, or spoil it.

*Tuf-flex* tempered plate glass doors make people feel more welcome, because the interior is more open and seems more friendly. That's good business for stores, banks, office buildings, apartments, theaters, hotels, any kind of building.

*Tuf-flex* doors are tough. The $\frac{3}{4}$"-thick plate glass is tempered to make it three to five times stronger than regular plate.

These beautiful doors come complete with bronze or alumiluted aluminum fittings designed to take standard pivot hinges and other builders' hardware. You can choose from a variety of door designs and hardware finishes. See your Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Distributor for full information. Or mail the coupon for our *Tuf-flex* door book.
Wherever beauty and good appearance are important factors—use Trinity White. It is the whitest white cement. It is a true Portland cement that meets ASTM and Federal specifications.

Trinity Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago;
Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles;
305 Morgan St., Tampa; Volunteer Building, Chattanooga.
Compact kitchens with fronts of genuine vitreous porcelain

DWYER KITCHENS
(Formerly called Murphy-Cabranette Kitchens)

You'll find their worth proven in more than a quarter-century of usage in rental properties.

There is tenant-appeal in their porcelain beauty and streamlined convenience ... economy in their durability and ease of maintenance.

Write for illustrated bulletins showing four sizes ... for gas or electric cooking, with modern refrigerators with push-button doors and stainless steel frozen food lockers.

DWYER PRODUCTS CORPORATION
DEPT. 8951, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Gas or electric ranges of advanced design. Fiberglas insulated ovens with waist-high broiler and oven heat control on Series 48, 60 and 69.

One-piece porcelain sink-and-range tops. Not a crack or crevice to harbor dirt and grease.

Capacious electric refrigerators, Fiberglas insulated, with push-button doors and stainless steel frozen food lockers.
Congress Clips BLS Housing Surveys; HHFA Seeks Defense Appropriation

For research on pigs, cows or insects, Congress is traditionally open-handed. Legislators respect the political potency of the farm bloc. No such sacerdotal status protected the Bureau of Labor Statistics’ construction statistics division. For its size, building is probably the nation’s most non-cohesive, articulate industry.

Passing the Independent Offices appropriation bill last month, Congress trimmed BLS from $655,000 to $412,000 for measuring housing. The effective cut was even stiffer, however, because the Senate insisted $90,000 be earmarked for a boondoggle sliffer. However, because the Senate insisted, the Bureau of Labor Statistics’ construction bloc. No such sacrosanct status protected the political potency of the farm bloc. Congress is traditionally open-handed. Legislation is probably the nation’s most non-cohesive, articulate industry.

After hearing home builders, gas appliance manufacturers and utility firms wail for two months that the move would cause havoc, the Petroleum Administration for Defense ordered a slow down on the expanding I’se of parts. Data from Department of Commerce and Labor.

NATURAL GAS expansion banned in 15 states; steel crisis blamed

After hearing home builders, gas appliance manufacturers and utility firms wail for two months that the move would cause havoc, the Petroleum Administration for Defense ordered a slow down on the expanding use of natural gas for home heating in 15 eastern states and the District of Columbia. While the hue and cry was on, Congress had pulled the rug out from under PAD by writing an amendment into the new Defense Production Act. This allows a state public utilities commission to eliminate its state from the order by certifying to the President it is handling the situation. Five states promptly did so—Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Ohio.

For home builders, the order presented multiple ironies. Sample: the Washington Gas Light Co., serving 280,000 natural gas users in the District of Columbia and adjacent Maryland and Virginia, would be limited to a fraction of its normal expansion inside the capital (which will obey the order) but unfettered a few yards away in the two adjacent states (which won’t). Normally, 60% of all new houses use gas heat. Even in its limiting form the PAD order promised to alter the pattern of home heating in the northeastern U.S.

PUBLIC HOUSERS RAISE GOAL

Cheered by success in their fight to keep 50,000 public housing units this year, public housers set their sights on a target for fiscal 1952-3 of 135,000 public housing units. Said Executive Vice President Lee F. Johnson of the National Housing Conference: “We look to PHA and HHFA . . . to make a strong fight.”

NEW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY (expenditures in millions of dollars)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>'50</th>
<th>'51</th>
<th>Change</th>
<th>'50</th>
<th>'51</th>
<th>Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRIVATE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>+8.1</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>-10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>+10.9</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>+18.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>+48.3</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>+32.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLIC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>+36.8</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>+295.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>+5.6</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>+15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>+185.2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>+63.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total*</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>+260.9</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>3791</td>
<td>+386.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaso-Texa</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>2862</td>
<td>-.5</td>
<td>14741</td>
<td>14922</td>
<td>+1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U. S. construction is headed for an all time record year in dollar volume, probably $28 or $29 billion. Considering price increases, 1951 will probably be close to 1950’s physical volume, despite the increasing bite of controls. Except for industrial building, most private construction had begun to wilt under the impact of defense. Public construction boomed more and more.

*Minor components are not shown in table, hence total exceeds sum of parts. Data from Dept. of Commerce and Labor.

ENGINEER SHORTAGE: errors of World War II plague mobilization

The country’s suddenly-discovered shortage of engineers involves frightening risks for U.S. security, say the leaders of the nation’s five engineering societies. This year alone, the nation needs 80,000 new civilian engineers and another 15,000 for the armed forces. Yet only 38,000 are graduating from college engineering courses. Next year the gap will be worse (see chart). As far ahead as 1960 educators foresee a probability that schools will produce less than half the engineers needed.

Civil engineers, figuring largely in construction, are not so scarce as other categories, but the building industry will feel the pinch too. The drought springs from the wartime folly of not letting student engineers complete their training. No other major power followed such a policy. In the U.S., not even the post war rush of veterans into engineering schools made up the war’s four year deficit. Worse, early last year the Bureau of Labor Statistics, ignoring dwindling freshman enrollment in engineering schools, issued a widely circulated announcement that there was a growing oversupply of engineers. One result: before the war nearly 6% of boys graduating from high school entered engineering colleges. In the last two years the rate has sunk to 4.8%.

Counter-offensive. The 28th of this month in Pittsburgh, the Engineering Manpower Commission of the Engineer’s Joint Council will begin a long overdue attack on the crisis. A hand-picked group of engineers, educators, industrialists will be urged to help 1) steer more youth into engineering and 2) persuade industry and the armed forces to stop wasting the technological manpower that gives the U.S. its most significant edge of power over Communism’s superior numbers.
**BUILDING COSTS on even keel, but increase seen for '52**

For seven months, stable labor and building materials prices had kept the cost of construction on a plateau. BLS' building materials index dipped slightly in August, to its lowest mark since last December. But it began to look as if prices and building costs would begin creeping up again after October 1. The new Defense Production Act killed chances of a $1 billion roll-back in building materials prices. Moreover, economic stabilizers had hooked most wages (see p. 49) to the cost of living, thereby guaranteeing another shot of inflation for the U.S. economy. One guess, offered by Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Inc., Detroit architects and engineers, was that building costs (materials, plus labor, plus taxes, plus contingencies) would jump at least 10% and possibly 20% during the next two years.

**MARKET TREND:**

**Big Scale Builders Erect Third Of U.S. Homes, BLS Finds**

- The 17% of U.S. professional builders who start 10 or more houses a year do 73% of the professional housing volume.
- Moreover, 980 professional builders (1.5% of the total) who start 100 or more houses a year account for 36.7% of the nation's 643,070 professionally built houses.

A Bureau of Labor Statistics survey of privately financed non-farm housing built during 1949 disclosed this picture last month of concentration among the country's home producers. It pointed up again the oft-heard claim that to tap the biggest slice of the market with least cost, building-material manufacturers should focus their sales effort on the few builders who operate on a big scale.

Measuring the sprawling home construction industry is always a tricky business because so many amateurs and part-timers operate on the fringes. HHFA underwrote BLS for $100,000 for this study—peanuts compared to what a real nose count would cost. This spring BLS interviewed 12,000 people who built houses in 1949. Of these, 5,500 were owner-builders—men who seldom build more than one house. The agency called on only 6,500 professional builders. Geographically, it fanned out over 29 metropolitan areas (where 70% of U.S. home building goes on) and 18 nonmetropolitan regions (which do only 30% of home building).

**Questionable.** Some of the findings raised eyebrows. BLS reported one third of the 988,000 privately financed nonfarm dwellings begun were erected by people who only built one house, such as owners, people doing their own physical construction, part-time builders. This finding did not jibe with other BLS studies, or obvious trends in the home construction industry like the rise of giant builders. In depression-clouded 1933, for instance, BLS found that people building just one house accounted for only 19% of homes.

In 1941, it was 20.2%. Now, it was suddenly 33%. BLS offered no explanation for the change. Among Washington insiders, the word was that HHFA prodded the fact-gathering agency into doing a too hasty job of surveying the hard-to-count little builders; moreover that HHFA insisted on harping on the questionable finding in the formal announcement of the results despite objections by BLS officials.

Counting in the one house builders, BLS reported the country's entire production of (264,000) in the one house group are owners. The others (55,190) are craftsmen or subcontractors who build one house on speculation in off hours or handy men who build a house on commission or salary for the owner, plus a few active in non-residential construction who periodically step into the housing market.

**Other Measures.** One reliable yardstick of who is really a professional builder is a man who pays social security taxes. The latest available social security figures, for the first quarter of 1948, list 56,799 general building contractors (by a fuzzy definition that lumps them with what the industry generally calls "builders") plus 4,000 speculative builders, promoters, realtors. This dovetails with BLS' finding that 63,910 building firms started two or more houses in 1949.

Among this truly professional slice of house-construction, BLS reported:

- 22,340 firms (35%) started 5 or more units, accounted for 83.7% of the houses built professionally.
- 86% of professional activity took place in metropolitan areas, only 14% in non-metropolitan regions.
- Operative builders—who those who own or control the land they build on for sale or rent—accounted for 74% of the activity. Most of them were located in metropolitan areas. Even outside big cities, where custom builders outnumber them vastly, operative builders accounted for 50% of the starts. (NEWS continued on page 68)

**THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951**

---

**MARKET TREND: Big Scale Builders Erect Third Of U.S. Homes, BLS Finds**

- The 17% of U.S. professional builders who start 10 or more houses a year do 73% of the professional housing volume.
- Moreover, 980 professional builders (1.5% of the total) who start 100 or more houses a year account for 36.7% of the nation's 643,070 professionally built houses.

A Bureau of Labor Statistics survey of privately financed non-farm housing built during 1949 disclosed this picture last month of concentration among the country's home producers. It pointed up again the oft-heard claim that to tap the biggest slice of the market with least cost, building-material manufacturers should focus their sales effort on the few builders who operate on a big scale.

Measuring the sprawling home construction industry is always a tricky business because so many amateurs and part-timers operate on the fringes. HHFA underwrote BLS for $100,000 for this study—peanuts compared to what a real nose count would cost. This spring BLS interviewed 12,000 people who built houses in 1949. Of these, 5,500 were owner-builders—men who seldom build more than one house. The agency called on only 6,500 professional builders. Geographically, it fanned out over 29 metropolitan areas (where 70% of U.S. home building goes on) and 18 nonmetropolitan regions (which do only 30% of home building).

**Questionable.** Some of the findings raised eyebrows. BLS reported one third of the 988,000 privately financed nonfarm dwellings begun were erected by people who only built one house, such as owners, people doing their own physical construction, part-time builders. This finding did not jibe with other BLS studies, or obvious trends in the home construction industry like the rise of giant builders. In depression-clouded 1933, for instance, BLS found that people building just one house accounted for only 19% of homes.

In 1941, it was 20.2%. Now, it was suddenly 33%. BLS offered no explanation for the change. Among Washington insiders, the word was that HHFA prodded the fact-gathering agency into doing a too hasty job of surveying the hard-to-count little builders; moreover that HHFA insisted on harping on the questionable finding in the formal announcement of the results despite objections by BLS officials.

Counting in the one house builders, BLS reported the country's entire production of (264,000) in the one house group are owners. The others (55,190) are craftsmen or subcontractors who build one house on speculation in off hours or handy men who build a house on commission or salary for the owner, plus a few active in non-residential construction who periodically step into the housing market.

**Other Measures.** One reliable yardstick of who is really a professional builder is a man who pays social security taxes. The latest available social security figures, for the first quarter of 1948, list 56,799 general building contractors (by a fuzzy definition that lumps them with what the industry generally calls "builders") plus 4,000 speculative builders, promoters, realtors. This dovetails with BLS' finding that 63,910 building firms started two or more houses in 1949.

Among this truly professional slice of house-construction, BLS reported:

- 22,340 firms (35%) started 5 or more units, accounted for 83.7% of the houses built professionally.
- 86% of professional activity took place in metropolitan areas, only 14% in non-metropolitan regions.
- Operative builders—who those who own or control the land they build on for sale or rent—accounted for 74% of the activity. Most of them were located in metropolitan areas. Even outside big cities, where custom builders outnumber them vastly, operative builders accounted for 50% of the starts. (NEWS continued on page 68)
Half the houses Mr. Baun produces are large homes built on contract. The others are built for sale in a lower cost bracket. But all feature modern electric living—and that includes Electric Water Heaters.

says builder JOHN BAUN of Pittsburgh, Pa.

"I experimented with adequate wiring back in 1947," says Mr. Baun!
"It was so successful that I tried including the appliances for modern electric living. One of these was an Electric Water Heater. The demonstration home was sold within five minutes after it was opened."

Electric Water Heaters help sell homes because they're clean, they're built for long life, they're economical in operation. Electric, automatic, dependable controls keep water at the desired temperature in their fully insulated tanks. Installation can be made anywhere. This shortens hot water lines, cuts piping cost, reduces radiation losses. Customers recognize these advantages. That's why they look for Electric Water Heaters!

Equip Your Homes with
electric water heaters

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SECTION
National Electrical Manufacturers Association, 155 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM
Win-Dor approved Jalousies are ideal for contemporary architecture as they provide modern building design with an element that is both functional and beautiful. This new conception of the use of adjustable louvers provides the imagination with unlimited possibilities. Win-Dor approved Jalousies may be planned as window openings... as floor to ceiling, "walls that open" and may be adapted in much commercial and industrial architecture with unusual and highly satisfactory results for interior partitions. With clear or opaque glass slats which are snugly bracketed, yet easily removable and weatherstripped, Win-Dor approved Jalousies serve as remarkably convenient window openings providing full ventilation and full protection with automatic locking when closed. We suggest you send for our circular illustrating varied installations and details.

see our catalog in Sweet's or write for complete details

THE CASEMENT HARDWARE CO., DEPT. E, 406 N. WOOD ST., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS
How PC Glass Blocks are utilized in all types of buildings

This new addition to the Stackton School, East Orange, New Jersey, employs PC Soft-Lite Prism 55 Glass Blocks in classrooms to "control" daylight and thus reduce eye-fatigue among pupils and teaching staffs. These interior and exterior views show how vision and ventilation openings of standard sash have been inserted in these glass block panels to permit both adequate ventilation and vision to the outside. Architect: Emil A. Schmidlin, East Orange, N. J.

"Protective Lighting" at night on surrounding yards is one of the many advantages afforded at the Murphy Paint Company Limited, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, by PC Functional Glass Blocks, used in the PC Vision-Lighting Plan. And by day, these glass blocks admit floods of scientifically directed, diffused daylighting. They reduce excessive heat losses, lower fuel and maintenance costs, because they have more than twice the insulating value of ordinary single-glazed windows. And there's no periodic painting and puttying; no repairs or replacements. Architect: J. C. Meadowcroft, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

The PC Vision-Lighting Plan consists of orientation-keyed areas of PC Functional Glass Blocks—selected for sun or non-sun exposure—used with vision-ventilation areas as required. This plan is equally effective in modernization work.

Distributed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast.

PC Glass Blocks are immediately available... no construction delays. And this includes PC Functional Glass Blocks, especially designed for precision work. These glass blocks contain such features as light-directing prisms on the interior faces of certain patterns, light-spreading corrugations on outside faces, a fibrous glass insert to diffuse still further the light transmitted by the block itself, and the PC off-Lite* Edge Treatment, which creates a better, more comfortable "eye-ease" panel appearance. The new "Clean-Easy Face Finish" prevents mortar and installation scum from adhering to the panels during construction, thereby reducing costs by cutting in half the time required for on-the-job cleaning.  

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION
PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

The mark of a modern building

HOBBS GLASS LTD. IN CANADA; AND BY LEADING DISTRIBUTORS OF BUILDING MATERIALS EVERYWHERE.
Sylvania Fluorescent Fixtures provide abundant, glare-free light in new Kaiser-Frazer plant, Portland, Oregon

Unbroken lines of light which follow the production process, together with continuous wireways, are readily constructed with Sylvania Fluorescent Fixtures. These fixtures are engineered for efficient lighting and trouble-free operation. The durable finish of either porcelain enamel or long-lasting "Miracoat" enamel provides a smooth surface of maximum reflectivity. Turned-down lip construction prevents accumulation of dust, lint, or moisture.

Easy installation and low maintenance costs are other good reasons why Sylvania fixtures win and keep your clients' good will.

Now you'll find Sylvania Industrial Fluorescent Fixtures available in sizes and types for every need. The coupon brings you new illustrated folder showing the entire line. Mail it NOW.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
Dept. L-3109, 1740 Broadway,
New York 19, N. Y.
Please send me illustrated folder describing the full line of Sylvania Fluorescent Industrial Fixtures.

Name
Company
Street
City
State

SYLVANIA
FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES, LIGHT BULBS, RADIO TUBES, TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT, PHOTOLAMPS, TELEVISION SETS

QUALIFIED LIGHTING CONTRACTOR
AUTHORIZED SYLVANIA SALES & SERVICE

The man behind this sign will assure you of a really outstanding lighting installation and relieve you of a thousand-and-one details.
SPENCER
THE QUALITY LINE OF
HEATING BOILERS

A popular model in one of the many Spencer Boiler series suitable for homes, apartments, and small commercial buildings. This type is available in capacities from 700 to 3000 square feet, steam.

WRITE FOR SPENCER CATALOGUE TODAY.

There is a Spencer for every building, for every fuel.

Both cast iron and steel . . . a selection of 76 models . . . versatile, dependable, backed by more than sixty years of leadership . . . precision-engineered and manufactured to give superior, guaranteed service.

A popular model in one of the many Spencer Boiler series suitable for homes, apartments, and small commercial buildings. This type is available in capacities from 700 to 3000 square feet, steam.

WRITE FOR SPENCER CATALOGUE TODAY.
Ever since he graduated from Yale in 1903, spry, slender Ziegler Sargent had wanted a masters degree, but, as he explained, "I was always too busy working to get it." This month, retiring at 69 as vice president and treasurer of his family's Sargent & Co., one of the nation's biggest makers of builders' hardware, Sargent will find time to start realizing his 48-year wish. Yale accepted him as a candidate for an M.A. in American studies as vice president and director of the National Bureau of Standards to join Corning Glass Works as director of research. Scientific associates never took seriously the charge that Condon was "one of the weakest links in atomic security," Loyalty boards cleared him twice. Ex-Rep. Thomas has a new job, too. He became publisher of a chain of New Jersey weeklies after ending a prison term for defrauding the Government by padding pay rolls.

Three members of an NAHB committee, back in Manhattan from a survey of European housing, remarked tartly "we only learned what not to do." Britain, saddled with 37 years of rent control topped by five years of Socialism, "is a lost nation in housing," said Chairman Floyd Kimbrough, walking Jackson, Miss., builder. "They never will get back on their feet. It isn't possible to build a house there as an individual. Of 200,000 housing units planned for Britain this year, not one will be privately owned.

In France and Italy, agreed Builders Joe Driskell of Ft. Worth and W. W. Caruth, Jr. of Dallas, the Continental version of private enterprise means that cartels control the production and rig prices to protect investments, so housing needs are never met. Said Caruth: "capitalists there have to let workers live in squalor rather than to increase production, lower costs and raise wages to make it possible for the worker to buy the product of his own labor as he does here. The way cartels operate gives Russia vast propaganda." Driskell forecast: "we'll never win against Communism (in France) as long as we have that . . . squeeze play on the worker."

Died: Leonard Schultz, 73, famed Manhattan architect and nephew of Lilias Russell, Aug. 25 in White Plains (N. Y.), Hospital, which his firm of Leonard Schultz & Associates designed. A lover of Beaux Arts design, Schultz once observed "every architect ought to go at least once a year to Paris. There is the greatest example of beauty in the world, because it's a city with a plan." Of Gotham, he snorted: "an attractive city before we started to develop it. Now the blame place is spectacular even sensational." Although Leonard Schultz was responsible for a good share of New York's fabulous skyline, no one ever accused him of architectural sensationalism. He was Warren & Wetmore, chief of design for the Grand Central Terminal in 1903, and later designer of the attendant Biltmore, Ambassador and Commodore Hotels, six Park Avenue skyscrapers and the New York Central office building. His own firm designed such landmarks as the Waldorf-Astoria, Pierre, Sherry-Netherland and Park Lane Hotels in Manhattan, the Los Angeles Biltmore and the Breakers, Miami-Biltmore and Rone Plaza in Florida, and Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's tower apartments still an outstanding building in Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Elected: Donald C. Minard, 48, as president of Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis., one of the U. S.'s big makers of air conditioning, heating and ventilating equipment. Minard succeeded Founder Reuben N. Trane, 68, who moved up to board chairman.
AN ELEVATOR YOU’LL NEVER NEED

New elevator developments give planning engineers an opportunity to use fewer cars—while actually improving elevator service!

Take modernization. Even though a building’s traffic hasn’t changed, elevating has. It’s faster. The magic of modern electronic supervision has greatly reduced passenger waiting time. Automatic car operation has reduced travel time. Fewer cars are needed.

In existing buildings, Otis planning engineers survey actual elevator traffic. For new buildings, they anticipate traffic patterns by studying a building’s location, layout, expected usage, population. Then they evaluate all factors to determine the number of cars, their size, speed and controls—using a background of experience that is unequaled anywhere!

From management’s viewpoint, careful elevator planning means the increased prestige of unexcelled elevator service, the income from recaptured or additional floor space, the economy of installing and operating fewer elevators.

Add Otis elevator planning to Otis elevator research, engineering, manufacturing, construction and service and you have the reasons why the Otis trade-mark is the symbol of the world’s finest elevators and escalators. Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

BETTER ELEVATORING IS THE BUSINESS OF
have you examined the upkeep expectancy of Mosaic Tile?

... a recent survey among building owners showed that Mosaic Tile costs 53.34% less to maintain each year than any other material used for office building floors.

Every time you select ceramic Mosaic Tile for a floor or wall surface, you provide advantages other products have been trying to duplicate for years.

You get depth of color—beauty that doesn't wear off. You get dependable performance that lasts for many years. You provide what is probably the lowest cost of year-after-year maintenance you can find—as the figures mentioned above show.

For centuries ceramic tile has been lasting longer and wearing better than other materials. Isn't that record worth studying in this era of cost-conscious owners?

Mosaic maintains warehouses and showrooms across the nation for your convenience. Stop in the one nearest you. Or write Dept. 29-5, The Mosaic Tile Company, Zanesville, Ohio for a copy of our new ceramic Mosaic Tile Book—16 pages of full color!

look over these new Mosaic jobs and patterns...

Don't overlook the outstanding, life-time protection against moisture and wear that only Mosaic Tile provides for bathrooms in homes and public buildings.

Floor, unglazed ceramic Mosaics, colors No. 28 light & dark. Wall is glazed Mosaic Tile.

This wall is a permanent inspiration. Its beauty can't fade. It is done in ceramic Mosaic Tile at Harvard University Graduate Center, Cambridge, Mass.

Unglazed ceramic Mosaics, 1" Squares in block design using Harmonic colors.

The Architects Collaborative—Architects.
Walter Gropius—Job Captain.
Herbert Bayer—Designer.
Year after year this floor of ceramic Mosaic Tile keeps pace with the beauty and style of new models. Always easy to maintain—worth selecting for any floor in large or small area.

Granite® Mosaic Pattern No. 2180-H

Bathroom, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., residence.

Velvetex Mosaic Vanity Top and Floor—Color No. 201.

Julius Gregory—Architect.

MOSAIC

THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY

Member—Tile Council of America

GENERAL OFFICES—ZANESVILLE, OHIO

OVER 4,000 TILE CONTRACTORS TO SERVE YOU

Large areas require designs that are simple and open. These two new patterns in ceramic Mosaics suit wall and floor surfaces for large rooms. They are both available in many combination of colors from Mosaic’s Harmonitone line.


This group of ceramic Mosaic patterns is exceedingly popular. They fill the demand for colorful, long-lasting floors in residential bathrooms and kitchens, as well as larger surfaces in commercial and institutional buildings.
How FLEXWOOD SOLVED
three ARCHITECTURAL problems ...

PROBLEM: To specify material which would (1) enhance beauty of flat and curved surfaces, (2) create feeling of spaciousness, (3) continue flowing wall line completely around compound curve of desk’s apron.


SEND COUPON BELOW: See how Flexwood* helped solve 17 actual architectural problems.
NEW SHADOW-LOCK
Attachment System for exterior walls

Now, better exterior walls for less—more beauty, safety, too! It's the new USG SHADOW-LOCK Attachment System featuring GLATEX® Asbestos Cement Siding "locked" in strong aluminum channels and corner pieces over USG® Gypsum Sheathing. Advantages include: high fire-resistance, great bracing strength; beautiful, deep shadow lines. Also fast erection: no furring strips; few nails, true self-alignment.

Fireproof USG Sheathing not only saves up to one-half on sidewall sheathing costs, but also minimizes wind infiltration, repels moisture.

GLATEX, which is 27 inches wide, applies faster than ever in this system. Its hard, vitreous-like, easy-to-clean surface never needs painting, lasts the lifetime of the house. Now available in Greentone, Browntone, Mist Gray, Satin White —colors most asked for by homeowners.

See at left how easily the SHADOW-LOCK System goes up!

A Nail USG Gypsum Sheathing directly to studs, with end joints staggered.

B Align first GLATEX course properly; place Shadow-Lock channel across top. Fit bottom edges of next shingle course into channel. Follow same procedure for each course.

C Secure channels to studs with new U.S.G. SHADOW-LOCK (Rock Head) nails.

D Apply corner pieces according to directions.

Here is a way to build strong, economical ceilings, adaptable to furred or suspended construction—with less plaster and less metal.

It's the BRACE-TITE Lathing System, using standard size ¾" ROCKLATH Plaster Base (plain, perforated or insulating) attached to regular ¾" channels spaced up to 16" o.c. It assures great strength, safety, quick erection, many other advantages. Clips rigidly support the full width of ROCKLATH on every channel, and fasten joints firmly together.

Plaster is applied in normal two-coat or three-coat method, using sand, perlite or vermiculite as a base-coat aggregate. For a one hour fire rating below concrete or steel construction use Perforated ROCKLATH and gypsum plaster with perlite aggregate (100 lbs.: 2½ cu. ft.) plastered to a thickness of ¼" including finish coat. Or, achieve a one and a half hour fire rating by plastering to a thickness of 1" (proportion 100 lbs.: 2 cu. ft.: 100 lbs.: 3 cu. ft.).

The BRACE-TITE System permits the wide choice of finishes shown at right. And remember, with the complete BRACE-TITE System, one manufacturer—United States Gypsum—is responsible for all materials.

When last course does not require a full-width piece of ROCKLATH, cut lath to fit remaining space. Hook field clip over channel, insert it through loop of preceding clip, bend back and cut off excess length.

After first course, succeeding courses of ROCKLATH plaster base go on without crimping field clips. Simply hook clip over channel, carry it across face of lath, and insert hook into loop of preceding clip.

Stagger end joints of lath, so they fall between channels. Attach BRIDJOINT* clips on both sides of lath end joints, as shown, to give firm support.

It's easy to apply any plaster or acoustical tile over suspended ceilings erected with the BRACE-TITE Lathing System.

Regular Finish
Apply regular white coat finish over gypsum basecoat with sand, perlite or vermiculite aggregate.

Acoustical Plaster
RED TOP* Acoustical Plaster gives high fire resistance, and a .60 N.R.C. rating if stipple-perforated. Or .55 N.R.C., if stippled only. Improved paintability. Apply over a gypsum basecoat.

Acoustical Tile
AUDITONE* or ACOUSTONE* Acoustical Tile goes on quickly, evenly, with adhesive applied directly to lath. No furring strips or plaster necessary. Up to .70 N.R.C. ratings. May be painted repeatedly without material loss of acoustical efficiency.

For further information write:
Architects' Service Department,
United States Gypsum Co.,
300 West Adams Street, Chicago 6.
Newly-improved DRY-WALL finishing system

Spark-Perforated PERF-A-TAPE...New Topping Cement...
TEXTONE* and TEXOLITE* Paint Combination

Smooth, strong, beautiful dry-wall interiors are now available with this complete finishing-decorating system:
New Spark-Perforated PERF-A-TAPE system for smoother joints, corners. No cement pimples; no show-through of perforation pattern.
New PERF-A-TAPE Topping Cement finishes joints quickly, easily, with a smooth finish ready for any decoration.

TEXTONE, a plastic texturing paint, combined with TEXOLITE Standard for color, gives walls a soft-textured finish. Fast-drying, one-coat application. Wide range of colors.

All of these products are made by United States Gypsum, makers of SHEETROCK* fireproof gypsum wallboard. When they are used, one manufacturer is responsible for all materials from the framing out, in this complete system.

Spark-Perforated PERF-A-TAPE
Embed Spark-Perforated Tape in a layer of PERF-A-TAPE Cement, placed in channels formed by recessed edges. After first coat is dry apply a second layer of this cement over joint, feathering out beyond channel shoulders.

New PERF-A-TAPE Topping Cement
Next, apply a layer of easy-to-work PERF-A-TAPE Topping Cement and feather it out to a smooth finish. It has long life in the wet mix, and spreads on so easily that a skillful mechanic can practically eliminate the need for sanding.

For further information about products described in these pages, or on any of the hundreds of other USG products for building, consult your USG Architects’ Service Representative. Or write: Architects’ Service Department, United States Gypsum Company, 300 West Adams Street, Chicago 6.

For Building • For Industry
GYPSUM • Lime • Steel • Insulation • Roofing • Paint

Newly-improved TEXTONE-TEXOLITE Paint Combination. Finish the walls with beautiful tints of a wide selection of popular TEXOLITE colors. This economical inter-mix offers a range of textures from light stipple finish to rich, heavy texture, beautiful color—in one application. It’s a combination of 5 pounds of TEXTONE, 3 quarts of TEXOLITE Standard paint, and 8 pints of water. Thin TEXOLITE Standard with 3 pints of water, mix 5 pints of water with TEXTONE. Inter-mix thoroughly, allow to stand at least 30 minutes, then apply.
Every plant operator wants economy. Well, he gets it when he puts in a Tuff-Tex floor... three-way economy.

Installation is quick. You don't tie-up space for long. Put in unit-laid Tuff-Tex, and traffic travels over it in a few hours. Economical installation, plus moderate material prices mean first cost is low.

Maintenance is simple. Daily sweeping to remove loose dirt, periodic washing, water-waxing (if desired) . . . that's all. Repairs are quick and inexpensive because they can be limited to damaged tiles. That lowers operating cost.

Tuff-Tex is highly grease-resistant (you can use it even in machining areas) and so tough it withstands constant traffic of heavy materials handling trucks with ease. That means service life is exceptionally long.

There's your three-way economy... low first cost, low operating cost, long service life. And, you get many other advantages in utility and appearance.

A Tuff-Tex floor is attractive. You have unusual versatility in design... either decorative or functional.

You can inlay your own trademark in the floor... or use the unit-laid feature of Tuff-Tex to outline traffic aisles, shipping areas, material bays, and the like.

Get this three-way economy... plus Tuff-Tex's other advantages... whether you're building a new plant or remodeling an existing building.

Your local Tile-Tex contractor will give you product data, samples and complete information on our design counsel and floor layout services... for the asking.


*Registered Trademark, The Flintkote Company
to Builders East of the MISSISSIPPI

Would you like to make bigger profits? Would you like to gain prominence and dominance in the building market in your area? There is a well-proven plan to gain these objectives. It's the Peaseway Plan.

The Peaseway Plan adapts today's techniques to the building industry. It enables you to:

1. Build more homes faster
2. Turn over your capital more often
3. Reduce costs
4. Increase your profits
5. Offer homes designed for your prospect's needs
6. Obtain financing easily

Many Peaseway franchise builder-erectors have found that the Peaseway Plan has gained for them prominence and dominance in their market. Operating their own business and aided by the Peaseway Plan, they can now look forward to assured success.

PEASEWAY HOMES GO UP IN A HURRY. Instead of taking months to complete a house, you can do it in a few weeks. Your capital is turned over again and again.

Peaseway homes reduce costs by eliminating much expensive hand work and on-site construction delays. Peaseway homes sell rapidly—almost on sight, because, as a Peaseway franchise builder-erector, you have a design for every buyer.

AND NOW for the first time in the fabricated home field, you can offer CONTEMPORARY design homes conceived by the nation's leading architects. You can offer homes with 2, 3 or 4 bedrooms, to suit all needs, desires and pocketbooks. Peaseway homes are FHA approved.

A limited number of Pease franchises are open to builders east of the Mississippi. Each franchise is a valuable property, worthy of your most serious consideration.

We invite you to write—just a few lines on your letterhead—asking for the Peaseway Plan.

Write to: Room 901

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY, INC.
CINCINNATI 25, OHIO
"In business in Cincinnati since 1893"
THANKS to the enthusiastic acceptance of SOLID OLSONITE SEATS by ARCHITECTS and ENGINEERS MORE THAN 4000 SEATS PER DAY are being produced by OLSONITE.
American-Standard
First in heating...first in plumbing

It's American-Standard throughout
for this new Fort Smith, Arkansas, school

- In keeping with its modern design, the Albert Pike School of Fort Smith, Arkansas, features the most modern heating and plumbing products available...handsomely styled, durably constructed American-Standard heating equipment and plumbing fixtures.

In school after school American-Standard products have earned a reputation for long life, easy and economical maintenance. When you build or remodel, ask your heating and plumbing contractor about American-Standard heating equipment and plumbing fixtures. There's a complete line to choose from.

ABUNDANT, AUTOMATIC HEAT is supplied throughout the Albert Pike School by this Standard Gas Boiler. It is equipped with precise, dependable controls which assure utmost safety and economy of operation. The carefully machined cast iron sections are gas tight. Jacket is heavily insulated to prevent excessive heat loss.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

IT'S EASY TO KEEP this battery of sturdy Lucerne Lavatories bright and shiny...they're made of hard, smooth genuine vitreous china. The lustrous fixtures feature splash backs and deep, square bowls for protection of wall and surrounding area. And they're wall hung to make cleaning of floors easier.

ARCHITECTS:
Bosham & Wheeler, Fort Smith, Ark.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
Fraser Construction Company, Inc., Fort Smith

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR:
Bender Bros., Plumbing & Heating, Fort Smith

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR:
Bruce Company, Inc., Fort Smith

DESIGNED FOR EASY ACCESS by students of all ages, these China Urinals help eliminate unsanitary conditions in school washrooms. The genuine vitreous china construction assures long life under day-in and day-out service...with minimum upkeep. The smooth-surface fixtures are easy to keep clean.
Alexander Smith and Masland stylists are ready to create new carpet designs for your industrial and commercial clients, at no extra cost. And your Alexander Smith-Maslond Carpet Contractor will install that carpet for you, with the skill and economy of long experience. For the assistance of experts, both in styling and in service, call your local Alexander Smith-Maslond Carpet Contractor.

Let us custom-design carpet for your clients ... at no extra cost!

Alexander Smith and C. H. Masland
CONTRACT CARPETS
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York
Prefabrication is accepted everywhere today as a better, faster and more profitable way to build.

It was not always so. Once, the word “prefabrication” carried a connotation of quick, standardized packaged housing—unacceptable to builders, to owners and to financing agencies.

The reason prefabrication now commands the attention of everyone interested in building, is the fact that a way, a method, was found to use prefabrication as it should be used.

From the beginning, American Houses, Inc., realized that home building is essentially a local industry involving builder and architect, craftsman and laborer, supplier, realtor and financing agency.

From this premise evolved our present method of building—a method in which we sell prefabricated house parts to builders only.

But the “over-all” American Houses method goes much further. It includes the services of a sale and field staff on-the-job, cooperating with all the groups involved in the building.

Such a unified method provides “extra values”—for the architect planning a house, the builder erecting it, the family living in it, the financing agency backing it. It is a sound investment for all.

No matter what type of building you’re interested in—single houses, large projects, defense housing, military housing—you can get the greatest degree of flexibility by using the product of American Houses, Inc.

Learn the full story of the American Houses’ product, system and service. Write for our illustrated brochure, “Results Speak for Themselves.” Please address your request to Dept. M-9.

Our plants are now serving most of the area east of the Mississippi.

American Houses, Inc.
165 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

PLANTS: ALLENTOWN, PA. LUMBERTON, N. C. COOKEVILLE, TENN
Dirt doesn't lodge very easily on Genuine Clay Tile but when it does, a swish of the cloth wipes it off. Clay tile is equally resistant to water, staining and scratching—combating them all for a lifetime. Then, when you consider that clay tile is fireproof and fadeproof, you have an enduringly attractive building material that can't be matched by any substitute.

Have you considered the use of tile in the kitchen, utility room, powder room, or foyer? It is worth a fresh appraisal every time you design or build any type of building. Remember—whether it is for traditional or modern styling—tile is one of the most versatile materials you can use for distinctive color schemes.

Tile Council of America, Room 3401, 10 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. or Room 432, 727 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.

THE MODERN STYLE IS CLAY TILE
HANDSOME COMMUNITY CENTER enhances Long Island’s Levittown

BUILDER WILLIAM J. LEVITT, nattily clad in bow tie, sport jacket, white flannels and flanked by such inevitable trappings as a television actress and a blinded war veteran, sliced an inevitable ribbon to open this $250,000 town hall Levitt & Sons, Inc. built for the 65,000 residents of Levittown on Long Island. The low-slung brick hall includes a 600-seat auditorium, an 18’ x 28’ kitchen, 100-seat meeting room, library, men’s and women’s lounge, movie projection balcony and covered walk leading to a nearby swimming pool. When attorneys can unravel the complexities of deeding a building to a community which lies in two townships and three unincorporated villages, Levitt will donate the hall to Levittown’s people.

DEFENSE DESIGNING

Small Architects Hit; Big Firms Land Most Jobs

Among architects, mobilization was tending to make the rich grow richer, the poor grow poorer.

Big firms were busier than ever with hospitals, schools, industrial and defense work. But in little offices and those struck by collective bans on building types, draftsmen were being fired while principals moved to smaller quarters, re-grouped professionals scrambled for defense work.

Oberved Dallas Architect Jay Adams whose firm converted 100% to defense designing: "Those who haven’t shifted are running out of work. Those who have are being driven mad as the devil."

Architect Paul Thiry of Seattle, a regular loaded with work by Army Engineers, put his finger on one reason for the seesaw picture: "There is a tendency in federal agencies to give work to the big firm because the big firm can show an impressive chart of staff organization. They don’t stop to think that a small firm must keep busy and sometimes is loaded with work to do a job as well as a small firm that expands to handle a job."

Some up, some down. In Atlanta, even some long established firms like Stevens & Wilkinson, and William J. Chase & Associates, were whacking payrolls. Stevens & Wilkinson sought more government work. Chase & Belknap hoped to snag a share of Georgia’s $20 million school building program.

Malph Husbach of Chicago, whose practice was mostly commercial building, reported: "the restrictions are $7 million out of my right now." Harry Ervin, one of Denver’s largest architects, had 11 draftsmen working for him last December. Last month, he had four.

Manhattan’s Skidmore, Owings & Merill could point to $90 million worth of building off its boards when Ford decided not to proceed ahead with its office building in Dearborn, Mich. (The Magazine of Building, Dec. p. 102). But the firm of Voorhees, Walls, Foley & Smith reported its designers "so busy we’re standing on our heads." Reisner & Bahn of New York were scouting for draftsmen and engineers to expand a 60-man, the firm was loading with work to do a job as well as a small firm that expands to handle a job.

In one instance, it was not NPA but the Federal Reserve which proved to be the brake on a commercial job. A Los Angeles builder lost a $500,000 hotel addition (Continued on page 80)
You have frequently specified Facing Tile for its building advantages: permanence, durability, low maintenance, and the fact that it is a wall and finish in one.

Now... you have new advantages! Structural Clay Facing Tile comes to you in scientifically determined colors.

It's color-engineered Facing Tile!

Now... you can select functional color for industrial, commercial or institutional interiors. You can select color with a "scientific approach."


This important new book was developed by The Facing Tile Institute in collaboration with the noted color authority, Faber Birren. It tells you how color can help building interiors accomplish their purpose... help increase production and morale, aid lighting.

Send for your free copy of "The Scientific Approach to Color Specification" NOW! Simply fill out and mail the coupon below.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE
1520 18th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE, Department MB-9
1520 18th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Gentlemen:
Please send me your new booklet "The Scientific Approach to Color Specification."

Your Name:
Title:
Street:
City. Zone. State.
For GilS or OIL

1

Type 115 (gas) and 215 (oil)
Counter-flow

Designed and Priced for Low-cost Housing

Here they are — the new counter-flow types 115 and 215 for perimeter heating or for any installation where discharged air can more economically be connected to bottom or lower part of furnace, and the types 114 and 214 for conventional basement, closet, and utility room installations. 110,000 Btu capacity in compact, space-saving design. Famous Mueller quality at a price that’s right for your low-cost projects. Available for gas or oil — convertible by changing burners. Shipped assembled, and the types 115 and 215 are pre-wired for quick, low-cost installation. Designed for easy cleaning and inspection. The perfect answer to your heating problem! Write for complete details . . . L. J. Mueller Furnace Company, 2021 W. Oklahoma Avenue, Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

Recreational blues. It was no surprise that worst hit among architects were the 2% who specialized in recreational designing. Since construction had to be cut down somewhere to permit mobilization without inflating, the Government had banned all recreational building since mid-February. Patriotic architects had little quarrel with the decision not to build night clubs, race track or country clubs, but the pangs of readjustment were painful.

Cried a Boston theater designer: "I lost $ million in theater work and another $ million in remodeling design) when I advised chain store clients to stop buying and rent property for new stores. I may have to go out of business. I'm not going to spend the rest of my life filling out forms." Luckier than most were John & Drew Eberson of New York who landed an Air Force contract as technical consultants for production of documentary training, combat and public relations film in Minneapolis, Liebenberg & Kaplan, who work was 70% recreational, reduced its staff by one half. In San Francisco, Architect A. Cantin stopped plans for five theaters, tv shopping centers, and office building worth $3 million, fired three draftsmen, and for school and hospital work.

Worry talk. “The NPA rule has practically closed our office down,” gloomed Lew Wilson of Los Angeles, who lost a million dollars in indoor theater work and canceled "several times that in our four screen pated drive-in theater. We are trying to obtain other work but NPA has stopped most commercial work so our office will either have to go into defense work or close down entirely. We're not large enough to take on large defense work."

John J. McNamara of New York, who practice was about 75% theaters, dance hal skating rinks, cut his staff from eight to four and shifted into residential designing. "I were lucky to get NPA approval on one go sized job," he said, "but the rest of our work consists of small remodelings under $5,000 involving painting, draperies, or carpeting. I'm attempting to line up with some engineers to get Army work, but I don't hold much hope for it materializing for another months. These are rough days for architects.

AVERAGE RENT HIKE: $6.25

During fiscal 1950-51, 87.6% of the U. landlords' 1,098,000 petitions for rent increases were approved, Rent Stabilizer Tig Woods announced. Average increase: $6.25 month, or 17.6%.

(NEWS continued on page 82)
Notice how
Pittsburgh Steeltex 
builds a veneer 
wall into a 
single solid 
unit

You'll find that replacing standard sheathing with Pittsburgh Steeltex will give you the basic advantages of masonry veneer construction without including its disadvantages. The strong welded steel mesh bites into the continuous mortar bond behind the brick or stone veneer—thus providing greater mutual resistance against later settling and distortion. Furthermore, fire resistance is considerably increased due to the elimination of flue action normally found between masonry and sheathing. For further good reasons to specify Steeltex, see our catalog in Sweet's or write for our catalog D.S. 132, Dept. MB, Pittsburgh Steel Products Company, Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Pittsburgh Steel Products Company
A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Steel Company
The smooth, glass hard, vitreous porcelain interior surfaces of the Admiral Shower provide the ultimate in cleanliness and sanitation, they remain white and impervious to wear for a lifetime. Exterior of side and back panels are regularly finished with vitreous porcelain enamel ground coat, but can be furnished to match interior at small extra cost. Front stiles and head rail, bonderized, galvanized steel finished in white synthetic baked-on enamel. Receptor, deep type terrazzo made of black and white marble chips and white cement. Sizes 36” x 36” x 80” and 40” x 40” x 80”. Illustration shows this shower equipped with a Fiat Dolphin heavily chromium plated glass door. The Admiral shower is suitable for high grade residential and institution installations.

Complete specifications in Sweets’ Architectural Catalog File, or write any of the three Fiat plants for catalog.

Fiat Metal Manufacturing Co.

These complete plants
9201 Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.
Los Angeles 33, Calif.
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

In Canada—Fiat showers are made by Porcelain and Metal Products, Ltd., Orlita, Ontario.

FEE FIXING: new Army scheme draws AIA wrath

The Army and the AIA were at it again over fee fixing. This time, the architects got such strong backing from the American Society of Civil Engineers and the National Society of Professional Engineers that AIA Executive Director Edmund Purves remarked “I never saw the three groups so solidly united in my life.”

Target of their joint wrath was an Army proposal to figure its fees to architects and engineers merely by computing their costs of doing business (drafting, social security, blueprinting, rent, office help), adding a percentage that for “profit.” Architect’s objection: the scheme allows nothing for contingencies, nothing for know-how, ability or experience; yet the chief item being purchased is brain power.

The Army proposal was contained in a draft of a forthcoming technical manual presented to the professional societies by Maj. Gen. G. J. Nold, then deputy chief of Army Engineers. Although Navy and Air Force brass joined the conference, they kept mum about whether they had similar plans up their sleeves.

On another point, the projected manual would represent a victory for the AIA. It would specifically forbid letting architects (and engineers) bid against each other on a fee basis.

ECA HOUSING team aids West German pick house designs

The trouble sounded all too familiar. West Germany, postwar construction housing for workers wasailing. Among other things, landlords found it too costly to build in the face of tight rent controls. Besides, strict building codes hampered use of new materials. This month, the Economic Cooperation Administration will try to give German home building a shot in the arm. A five man team of U. S. housing experts, headed by Prof. Walter F. Bogner of Harvard’s Graduate School of Design, is joining eight German experts in Frankfurt to begin judging some 2,000 plans by German designers & builders for 6,000 housing units in 14 West German cities. Some winning plans will be built by private enterprises, some by the Bonn Government. Most cities have offered free sites. All must waive obstructive regulations if they conflict with architects’ blueprints. ECA chiefs hope the project will demonstrate to Germans the value of modern design and cost-cutting methods.

The German Government has earmarked five million deutschmarks ($7,140,000) from ECA counterpart funds to build its share.
INSULITE Leadership in Syracuse...

Survey Shows More builders prefer INSULITE than any other brand of Insulating Sheathing

"I save $169.00 on every job by using Bildrite Sheathing!"

JOHN TAROLLI
A leading Syracuse builder for 31 years

Better sheathing jobs at a lower cost... that's why more builders prefer INSULITE BILDRITE SHEATHING. Here's how John Tarolli, veteran Syracuse builder, explains it:

"Gentlemen:
I use Insulite Bildrite Sheathing because it's the best on the market. 4-foot Bildrite has far greater bracing strength than horizontally-applied wood sheathing—and also saves me $169.00 on every house I build.

I know from experience that Bildrite isn't harmed by long exposure to the weather. It's asphalt-treated throughout for greater moisture resistance, and therefore doesn't warp, swell, or buckle.

Yours very truly,
JOHN TAROLLI
Syracuse, New York"

More and more architects, everywhere, are passing INSULITE'S savings and other advantages on to their clients by specifying Bildrite Sheathing. May we arrange to show you samples and give you complete information about Bildrite and other quality INSULITE products? Just drop us a card at the address below.

Refer to Swee's File, Architectural Section—10a/41.

INSULITE DIVISION
MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA

E MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
Answers the "WALL-OF-ICE" Problem...

NESBITT SYNCRETIZER

Close-up view shows well-proportioned wall-hung enclosure for WIND-O-LINE Radiation. It has intake openings at the bottom and discharge outlets of attractive louver design.

Combinations of several standard lengths produce the extent of WIND-O-LINE desired (within 6" increments). To this length is added a round-cornered metal endpiece to finish off the WIND-O-LINE enclosure.

Enclosure front sections fasten to back panel sections supporting the radiation. Wall-hung enclosures and storage units are finished to match Syncretizer colors.

Copper-tube and aluminum fin radiation. WIND-O-LINE may be employed at either or both ends of the Syncretizer.

Copper supply tube feeds WIND-O-LINE radiation at the extreme end. For application on steam or forced hot water systems.
ONLY NESBITT GIVES YOU THIS THERMAL BLANKET

The modern trend toward large classrooms and increased window areas makes greater demands of the heating and ventilating unit. The “thermal blanket” provided by the Nesbitt Syncretizer adequately shields occupants against the window “wall-of-ice” in normal situations; but under conditions of extremely long glass exposure and very low outdoor temperatures, an “extra blanket” is called for. The Nesbitt Syncretizer with WIND-O-LINE meets such needs.

WIND-O-LINE Radiation achieves a positive result entirely unlike that attained by any other means of auxiliary heating. WIND-O-LINE is controlled in cycle with the Nesbitt Syncretizer to provide a blanket of heat at the sill line whenever heating is called for in the classroom. This heat warms the window downdraft and deflects it upward into the region above the heads of the room occupants.

WIND-O-LINE finned-tube radiation has been designed for two methods of integration with the Nesbitt Syncretizer: 1) wall-hung in its own casing; and 2) recessed in the storage cabinets of The Nesbitt Package.

Wall-hung WIND-O-LINE is used with the free-standing Syncretizer. Its attractive casing is provided with air-intake openings at the bottom and discharge grilles at the top. Wall-hung WIND-O-LINE is installed just below the windows to extend from both ends of the Syncretizer unit ventilator for the full length of the sill, as pictured here.

As a component of The Nesbitt Package, WIND-O-LINE Radiation is concealed in a channel at the rear of the storage cabinets. The cabinets are provided with air-intake openings at the toe-space and attractive grilled outlets at the back of the display board.

For further information request Nesbitt Publication 264, or Engineering Data Publication 261, Section W.

The Nesbitt Syncretizer
THE UNIT VENTILATOR THAT SETS A NEW STANDARD OF CLASSROOM COMFORT
MADE AND SOLD BY JOHN J. NESBITT, INC., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.
SOLD ALSO BY AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION
LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

The Round Table discussions of the mortgage crisis reported in the June and August issues have prompted many readers to express their agreement or disagreement with the Round Table experts (see letters, below). The dissenting viewpoint is presented most comprehensively by the U. S. Savings & Loan League’s Executive Vice President, Morton Bodfish (letter, p. 98).

Reader comment on other subjects begins on page 102. Particularly noteworthy are the comments of advertisers to this magazine’s recently announced ceiling on advertising pages (same page) and Reader Ray Berry’s observations concerning the design of contemporary churches in relation to pipe organ music (p. 116).—Ed.

THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

Evidence of an emergency

Sirs:

Your Round Table report... is a fair size-up. The 4½% gross FHA rate on Section 20 loans and the maximum 4% gross interest rate on GI loans are both unrealistic in the present market. . . . A change in these rates to 4½% would go a long way toward relieving the situation. Granted this change in rate would not cure the situation overnight but it would encourage life insurance companies to go back into the insured loan market.

Murray Waters, Vice President
Aetna Life Insurance Co.
Hartford, Conn.

Sirs:

. . . During the past year we handled approximately $2 million in veterans loans and are now faced with no possible source of mortgage money, as well as having been cut off with approximately $500,000 of applications pending. I am glad to see that your group is studying this problem and hope that some pressure can be brought in the proper places of government to effect the necessary changes in interest rates and keep the building industry and the mortgage market on an even keel.

W. H. Murray
Real Estate & Insurance
Modesto, Calif.

Sirs:

. . . A splendid presentation—the best I have seen anywhere on current conditions in the mortgage market.

B. W. Hornor, Executive V. P.
National Mortgage Co.
Memphis, Tenn.

Sirs:

Congratulations! I wish that everyone who has any connection with the building of homes could and would read this report.

(Continued on page 110)
LIGHT to tell your Story...

with PITTSBURGH PERMAFLECTOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Unlimited application and design possibilities make Pittsburgh Permaflxector the lighting equipment selected by architects and designers. To flexibility—add complete selection, low initial cost, ease of installation and maintenance and continued efficiency in service. You get a combination that lets you dovetail Pittsburgh Permaflxector Lighting Equipment into your plans and budgets. See for yourself—get the useful booklet, "Planned Lighting For Modern Schools." It will help you evaluate the types of fluorescent and incandescent units best for school lighting. Write for your copy today.

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

401 OLIVER BUILDING PITTSBURGH 22, PENNSYLVANIA

Permaflxector Lighting Engineers in All Principal Cities

PITTSBURGH PERMAFLXECTORS ARE DISTRIBUTED BY BETTER ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE
Kick out these heating nuisances when you need to cut costs!

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS
DUCTWORK

Model 991-14 (shown) - 18" x 24'
Model 992-20 - 18" x SB'/j"

ROOM-SIZE "SAFETY-SEALED" UNITS ELIMINATE ALL THREE...

ASSURE CLEAN, SAFE, DEPENDABLE GAS HEAT FOR LESS!

Here you gain all the advantages of central heating—without central heating cost. Here you gain big savings in chimney, ductwork and electrical costs—for no chimneys, ductwork or electricity is required. By burning gas in a sealed combustion chamber, then venting all combustion products outside after use, these compact units bring a degree of safety never possible before in gas heating. Bring you savings in floor space by eliminating the need for a utility room or central heating source.

Fully automatic, room-size units assure warm, steady, chill-chasing comfort. Free from drafts, free from "cold spots". Zone-controlled to suit individual room requirements. Installation—in any exterior wall of brick, wood or cement block construction is quick, easy, really low in cost.

Upkeep . . . maintenance? Always at a minimum. Trouble-free “Safety-Sealed” units have no moving parts to maintain or replace. Operate silently and dependably on either natural, manufactured or LP gas. All in all add up to a better heated, better designed, more saleable home.

Consider all these advantages . . . the real savings against rising building costs, greatly simplified heating plan, plus the added desirability of a heating system that completely solves moisture problems of combustion products in tightly insulated small homes. You'll want to specify and recommend “Safety-Sealed” gas heating on every job possible!

Get the facts: Write now for complete free information and specifications on this latest development in modern gas heating. Clip and mail the coupon today.

STEWART-WARNER
DOMESTIC HEATING
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Approved by American Gas Association. Also listed by Underwriters' Laboratories and accepted for Veterans' Housing and F.H.A. financing.

LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

The need for allowing the home building industry to compete for credit on an equal basis is urgent, not only from the standpoint of preventing too great a drop in activity during the latter part of 1951 and 1952, but also because, once the industry loses its position of competing for the consumers' economic dollar, it will require a long time to regain it . . .

J. C. TAYLOR, JR.
American Houses, Inc.
New York, N.Y.

Round Table goes to school

Sirs:

Your story on the mortgage crisis arrived in time for the Graduate School of Banking lecture and fitted into our course very nicely . . .

To me the most significant part of the whole thing was the fact that here was an example of private enterprise doing something about a national problem without waiting for Government intervention . . .

HOWARD B. SMITH, Pres.
The Middletown Savings Bank
Middletown, Conn.

Away with the government crutch

Sirs:

No doubt about it—we are flat on our back! Like dope addicts we were knocked out when the government "pop" ran out.

We all ate pretty well prior to these stimuliants. I would like to see us "take the cure" and throw away the governmental crutch of VA loans, FNMA and, yes, even FHA and not get out of bed until we can walk on our own again.

All a policy of continually easing credit does is help us this year rob future years of prospective homeowners.

LOUIS REESE, JR.
Reese-King Realty Co.
Birmingham, Ala.

A central discount bank

Sirs:

The suggestion by Mr. William A. Clarke, in the June Round Table report that the country needs a central discount bank for long-term credit was of great interest to me. As far back as 1927-28 my father advocated an agency of some type similar to the Federal Reserve, but capable of relieving the situation created by the burden on the money supply imposed by the mounting capital debt structure, just as the Federal Reserve had been created to relieve the similar short-term money stringencies caused by such short-term demands as the crop-moving season, etc . . .

The principal difference between our idea and Mr. Clarke's is that he limits his application to the building mortgage field, whereas we feel that there is a need for a stabilizing factor for the entire capital structure of the country. The building industry probably represents the largest por
How a PLEXIGLAS Luminous Ceiling Solved a Design Problem

Problem: To light this spacious, high-ceiling lobby of the new Sunpapers Building in Baltimore, and maintain its clean architectural design. Solution: A luminous ceiling of PLEXIGLAS acrylic plastic panels.

With PLEXIGLAS luminous ceilings, lighting becomes an architectural component, not a design afterthought. The white translucent diffusers — corrugated, flat, or formed into three-dimensional shapes — conceal lamps, ducts and pipes completely. Yet the output of the lighting source is utilized fully, due to high transmission efficiency. The luminous area overhead is the visible source of light—a lighting fixture as big as a room.

Other advantages: Complete, uniform diffusion; high illumination levels with low source brightness; control of brightness ratios; reduction of glare, shadows, and specular reflection to a minimum; the creation of a luminous environment. And the light weight and strength of PLEXIGLAS give freedom from breakage during installation and maintenance, and safety overhead in service.

Our new booklet—PLEXIGLAS LUMINOUS CEILINGS—outlines design considerations and presents case studies. Write for your copy today.

A substantial volume of PLEXIGLAS production, now at record levels, is required for the defense mobilization program. The supply available for civilian applications is limited.
For Today's Fine Buildings

MODERN DESIGN
PROVED SANITATION
IN WEISART COMPARTMENTS

New Food Service Building, Indiana University Medical School. All toilet rooms are equipped with WeisArt compartments. Edward D. Jones, Architect, Eggers and Higgins, Supervising Architect. WeisArt Compartments have previously been installed in the University Administration building and dormitories.

of Bonderized, Galvanized Steel with High Baked Enamel Finish in Choice of 24 Colors

In their search for the very finest in appearance, sanitation and structural integrity, architects find a most satisfactory answer in WeisArt toilet compartments. These are the qualities which have led to the rapidly increasing choice of WeisArt for university, institutional, office and public buildings of every type.

Doors, stiles and partitions are of flush steel construction with edges locked and sealed. Bonderized, galvanized surface is smooth as furniture steel. Lustrous beauty of the smooth enameled surface is easily kept spotless and sanitary over long years of trouble-free service.

Write for specifications and information on colors available.

WEISART COMPARTMENTS
HENRY WEIS MFG. CO., INC.
902 Weisway Building, Elkhart, Indiana

LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

tion of transactions within this capital structure, however.

It is held by some that the Federal Reserve, as it now operates supplies the entire money market adequately, but this presents an unfortunate "tail-wagging-the-dog" situation, where the relatively small short-term credit system controls the money supply for the much larger long-term credit structure, in spite of the fact that the two are only loosely interrelated. There are often times when the supply of money, tied as it is to the commodity transactions alone, will make an abrupt plunge, while long-term transactions would conceivably be on a level or even rising plane. To make an illustration, it seems asinine that a person's plans to build a home should be restricted by a fluctuation in the automobile industry....

JOHN FREDERICK DUGGAR III, Architect
Hope Hull, Ala.

Better lender-builder relations

Sirs:

One of the best results which may come from your Round Table will be a better understanding between lenders and builders of the money problems of our business, as considered from the two viewpoints...

GEORGE S. METCALF, Pres.
Roosevelt Federal Savings & Loan Assn
St. Louis, Mo.

Trouble down South

Sirs:

I too am of the opinion that the credit curb on housing penalize the South....

A regional instead of a national credit control plan would be better:....

R. A. THOMPSON, Jr., Housing Secretary
The Atlanta Urban League
Atlanta, Ga.

Sirs:...

... You covered the situation thoroughly.

It would be a terrible thing for the South if the insurance companies did not come back into the FHA loan market.

FNMA should give prior commitments on individual firm FHA commitments, as banks here are afraid to close a loan and hold it for 60 days for fear FNMA might be out of business at that time.

If the insurance companies do not start buying FHA loans again soon, it will give our socialist Congressman an opening to make direct government FHA loans like the VA is now doing.

FNMA should be set up as a government corporation, not dependent upon Congress each year for authority and funds. This is one agency that operates at a profit.

L. E. CHASEY
Mortgage Loans
Lake Charles, La.

(Continued on page 92)
HUNDREDS of users have discovered the magic of Mengel Closet Walls — magic that enables you to provide bigger, better, more accessible storage areas, at the cost of conventional closets alone.

Pictured above are three prefabricated Mengel Closet Walls installed to form a room partition. Note how the back of each closet "doubles" as a wall for the adjoining room. Result — over 90 sq. ft. of wall space is created, without studding, lath, or plaster. Elimination of wood-stud construction increases closet space by 25-40% — and Mengel Closet Walls are designed to fully utilize every inch of their greater area.

Mengel Closet Walls are available in a variety of sizes and models, in natural Birch or prime coated for painting. They are completely prefabricated for fast assembly — shipped to the job K. D. with front frames and sliding doors assembled. Mail the coupon for complete specifications and data.

THE MENGEL COMPANY
Growers and processors of timber . . . manufacturers of fine furniture . . . veneers . . . plywood . . . flush doors . . . corrugated containers . . . kitchen cabinets and sliding-door wall closets . . . largest manufacturer of hardwood products in America.

Cabinet Division
Louisville 1, Kentucky

Prefabricated Mengel Wall Closets are one of the outstanding features in 544 homes being built by the Burton W. Duenke Building Company in St. Louis.
LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

Is FHA insurance worth the price?

Sirs:

I believe immediate relief can be provided by making conventional loans, i.e., non-FHA. Under Regulation X houses selling for $11,500 or more can carry a loan of only 75% or less of the selling price.

Is the insurance provided by an FHA loan necessary or worth the cost on a loan of 50% to 75%?

Conventional loans in this area can command an interest rate of 5% to 5⅜%.

If the “new type of tenancy” mentioned in your article is to be maintained, pressure must be brought to bear on Congress to restore FHA to the status of an instrumentality “to promote the construction and sale of low-cost housing” and to eliminate it as a regulatory agency which has become. I believe this can be done by allowing interest rate on loans, when originated, not during their life, to fluctuate with the money market or by allowing a more flexible discount rate, to be paid by the borrower or perhaps by a combination of the two.

G. E. ROUSE
North Hollywood, Calif.

Better houses would solve the problem

Sirs:

Has not the home building industry already fallen into the trap of over-reliance on Federal government aid? The extreme liberal credit terms available to builders and homeowners under FHA and VA contain I suspect, substantial elements of government subsidy. If such were the case, why would not private lending agencies, which we know are highly competitive, be willing to undertake such loan commitments without the government guarantees? The answer seems to be that such loans must be both economic. The result has been in effect that the Federal government has facilitated the purchase of millions of homes which by your own standards are already antiquated in respect to both design and construction methods. Such reason leads directly to another observation:

We know that today there are cheaper ways to build better homes. One of your own Round Table discussions forcibly emphasized this point. If withdrawal of Federal subsidy to home building under FHA and VA will at this stage force the building industry to modernize design and methods, the end result must be all for the good. If design and construction methods can be sufficiently modernized to reduce the overall cost of homes 20% to 40%, it seems reasonable to hope that private lending agencies would then be willing to step into the breach and make the type of loan commitments which now they will make only with government guarantees. Perhaps a new era in the home building industry is dawning.

COLEMAN MORTON
Capital Research C
Los Angeles, Calif.

(Continued on page 94)
IT'S A COLD BEAR FACT

DRAFT STOP will stop drafts

Students shouldn't have to put up with polar atmosphere in a modern classroom. The new DRAFT STOP System perfected by Herman Nelson eliminates drafts, helps reduce threat of colds and sickness; makes for more efficient study. Chilly air from the surface of cold window panes causes hazardous drafts. They can be injurious to health and are distractingly uncomfortable.

Today's large window areas in school classrooms make installation of the DRAFT STOP System imperative. If you have responsibility for the construction of schools, you have the attending problem of proper equipment installations for good heating and ventilating. DRAFT STOP is the right answer. For complete information write Dept. B-9.

HERMAN NELSON
Division of AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC.
MOLINE, ILLINOIS
Plascor is a special vinyl plastic floor tile designed particularly for those areas where the floor must combine quietness, beauty, and durability with resistance to acids, alkalis, oil and greases.

Plascor comes in 8 1/2", 11", 17" and 34" square sheets, 1/8" thick and in a full color range, with matching cove base available. It is laid in the conventional manner, over wood and concrete.

**CHEMICAL RESISTANCE** — Plascor is made from Tygon, the vinyl plastic used to line acid tanks. It's dense, non-porous, non-absorbent. Shakes off attacks by acids, alkalis, oils or greases; chemicals that quickly destroy linoleum, rubber or asphalt have no effect on this built-to-take-it vinyl floor tile.

**QUIET AND COMFORTABLE** — Plascor is unusually quiet, and comfortable to walk upon. Its resin-dipped cork content makes it truly resilient. Ideal for hospitals, libraries or offices where quietness is a must. Plascor stills heel clacket-clack to a whisper ... absorbs noise, cushions shock . . . lessens foot and leg discomfort.

**BEAUTIFUL APPEARANCE** — Plascor is as good to look at as to walk upon. Plascor colors are clean colors . . . and Plascor's interesting mottle pattern keeps dirt and foot markings unnoticeable. It's as easy to clean as a china dish.

**WEARS LIKE GRANITE** — Independent laboratory tests prove Plascor's remarkable wear-resistance. And field installations confirm, Chemical laboratories and plants, hospitals, theatres, restaurants, schools, stores report a wear life far beyond expectations. When it comes to picking a floor tile that will resist chemicals . . . be quiet and comfortable to walk on . . . looks good . . . is easy to maintain . . . and wears well . . . there's one proven answer - - PLASCOR, the Tygon Plastic Vinyl Floor Tile. Made by The U. S. Stoneware Co., Akron, Ohio.

**SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES AND TECHNICAL DATA**

**WRITE TODAY TO: THE U. S. STONEWARE CO., AKRON, OHIO** • **Since 1865 • Manufacturers of Corrosion-Resistant Materials and Equipment**

**LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS**

The welcome day of reckoning

Sirs:

As a mortgage banker, we believed that a day of reckoning was due. It is here now. Our business will be healthier for its coming early enough to prevent really serious trouble. Sure it reduces our present volume of business, but we believe that most firms like ours have enough business on the books, created from the boom to keep us busy throughout August and September. And by that time we expect to see the first signs of adjustment.

Reports of the life insurance companies show a larger than ever volume of new insurance being written. That means more premiums that ever being paid. In our office we continue to have high prepayments of mortgages. All of that means more cash that must be invested by the insurance companies. We represent insurance companies. We know that they will be buying sound mortgages again in the near future.

We are not too worried now, except for one thing. We can't give any encouragement to real estate men or builders who want to sell to veterans, or to veterans who want to buy, on providing funds for GI loans. We are getting more requests for information about the direct Government loans to veterans . . .

L. L. Freeman, Pres.
L. L. Freeman Inc.
Racine, Wis.

A blessing in disguise

Sirs:

The really acute areas of money shortage for insured loans are principally those which have had a rather spectacular growth in the past ten years. This growth has brought with it innumerable civic problems to the communities in question, many of which have had to be met by stop gap methods. I refer to extensions of sewer and water, paving of streets, building of schools, providing of limited access highways to the periphery of the city, and so forth. Of necessity all of these things must lag behind new housing, but their planning must assume certain fundamental rates of continuation.

It is much sounder for the economics of the communities to have occasional periods of deflation than to have an uninterrupted building boom which continues to utmost length and then collapses. It is the history of growing communities that each period of intense growth contains a certain percentage of marginal elements which gradually liquidate themselves and are eventually replaced with sounder elements.

I am old fashioned enough to believe that this present hiatus is a blessing in disguise to some of the cities in California, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Florida.

Karl Mayer, Jr., Mgr. Residence Loan
The Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.

(Continued on page 96)
Now, the new, improved Ripple-Fin makes McQuay Heating (blast) Coils even more rugged and efficient. Consider these advantages of the new Ripple-Fin Coil construction:

- **Easy to drain of condensed moisture.** Water hang-up has been sharply reduced on coils requiring vertical (up) air flow.
- **Permit increased face velocities without danger of moisture carry-over from fin surface to air stream.**
- **Give higher flexible strength with minimum air friction and cleaner operation.**
- **Copper tube headers provide inherent flexibility to accommodate unequal contraction and expansion.**
- **Hydraulic expansion of all tubes into fins having wide smooth collars assures permanent mechanical bond.**
- **Intruded tube holes allow headers to flex and absorb uneven stresses.**

Available in a wide variety of styles and sizes. Both standard and special coils for steam, hot water, cold water, brine, direct expansion, refrigerant condensing, and other applications. Write, McQuay, Inc., 1609 Broadway St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn. Representatives in all principal cities.
In One Day THE GEORGIA HOTEL
CUT REDECORATING COSTS
FOR YEARS TO COME!

Maintenance costs were cut for years ahead when the
Georgia Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia—under the direction of
Manager J. Wade Linder—recently chose Varlar for its 300
rooms, corridors, lobbies.

BUILDING EXECUTIVES EVERYWHERE
DISCOVER THE ECONOMY OF DECORATING WITH
VARLAR Stainproof Wall Covering

Whenever a building is open to the public
—whenever maintenance costs are an an-
nual problem—whenever rooms "closed
for redecoration" mean loss of income—
that is the building that needs the beauty
and economy of Varlar Stainproof Wall
Covering. For beautiful Varlar washes
with soap and water!

So simple, so quick, regular building
cleaning personnel can do it. No skilled
decorators are required—a room can be
washed down in an hour or two—no need
to close off income space for money-wast-
ing redecoration time. Best of all, stains
wash away with dirt and grime . . . even
stubborn stains like hot grease, lipstick,
indelible ink, Mercurochrome.

And Varlar—with its more than 150
charming patterns, is warm and welcom-
ing, the perfect choice for hotel rooms or
lobbies, corridors, offices, hospitals, res-
taurants, theaters. Find out today what
Varlar can mean in new beauty—and wel-
come economy to you.

LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

Does easy house credit profit anyone?

Sirs:

What makes you think that there is any
greater crisis in the mortgage loan market than
there is in the market for railroad or public
utility bonds, or for industrial preferred stocks?

The basic cause back of this apparent crisis
is the fact that present demand for investment
funds is greater than current savings. In this
situation, someone's demand for investment funds
must be denied unless our central banking au-
thorities want to create additional funds for in-
vestment purposes through manufacturing bank
credit, a process which has taken place already
to such an extent during the last few years as to
threaten the country with a ruinous inflation ...

Investment is running ahead of savings. It
must be curtailed. In a free market, a rise in
the interest rates is the method used to make
this curtailment. Our governmental authorities
in addition are helpful to curtail capital expendi-
tures through allocations and priorities and
through such credit restrictions as Regulation X.
All of us who want to restrict the forces making
for inflation should help in this process of cur-
tailment . . .

Is the situation in regard to house building
so critical? . . . This rapid expansion in mort-
gage credit, made possible to a large extent by
over-liberalization of rules governing VA and
FHA loans, to a very large degree profited no
one but the speculative builder. There is good
reason for thinking that it worked to the detri-
tment of the home buyer, through indirectly be-
ing one of the causes for the rapid increase in
the price of houses, particularly in the lower
price brackets . . . The home buyer has received
less for his money, the lender has poorer security
for his loan and the principal beneficiary has
been the speculative builder who has not been
faring badly in the matter of profits during the
past decade.

For the first five months of this year both li-
fe insurance companies and mutual savings bank-
have added to their mortgage holdings at a
faster rate than for the same period a year
earlier. The increase is roughly 3½ more than
it was in the first five months of 1950. I realize
full well that this increase will not continue for
the rest of the year, as there is always a lag of
at least six months before a decline in building
starts causes a decline in the closing of mort-
gage . . .

My primary interest in this question does not
stem from the fact that I am interested in insur-
ance company investments or in the profits of
speculative builders, but rather because I have
long been interested in ways and means of pro-
viding modest homes at prices which the ma-
jority of our people can afford to pay.

CLAUDE L. BENNER, Pres.
Continental American Life Insurance Co,
Wilmington, Del.

(Continued on page 98)
One of the leaders in the Sargent family of builders hardware products is the Liquid Door Closer.

Universal application without changing parts. Double rack and pinion. Two-speed control and easy adjustment.

Nearly 50 years experience in the manufacture of closers make it the leader in the field.

Like our famous Integralocks, 4500 line locksets and exit bolts, there are none better.

For full details on this popularly-priced door closer that assures dependable performance for a lifetime, write Dept. 61.

A better product by —

Sargent and Company

New York    NEW HAVEN, CONN.    Chicago

Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864
You can Build Faster... Sell Faster, too

with "MODERNFOLD" Doors

You're looking into the living-bedroom combination of a home in Bucknell Manor, Fairfax County, Alexandria, Va. Clarence W. Gosnell, Inc., builder of 232 homes equipped with "Modernfold" doors, reports he was able to:

SELL FASTER because prospects liked the planned flexibility given them by one large "Modernfold" door. Folding it to the wall creates a massive 30-foot living room... unfolding it fully adds an extra bedroom. All this within a first floor area of only 720 square feet!

Mr. Gosnell was able to:

BUILD FASTER because steel-framed, vinyl-covered "Modernfold" doors are easy and economical to install. Far easier than a bearing partition; faster and no more expensive than conventional doors that require trimming, fitting, painting, and hardware. Mail the coupon for full details.

"MODERNFOLD" DOORS, in standard sizes, save more than 8 square feet of space that swinging doors waste. Virtually a must for compact apartment kitchens.

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS
NEW CASTLE, INDIANA

In Canada: Modernfold Doors
1600 Bishop Street, Montreal
the doors that fold like an accordion

COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, 1951

---

LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

Savings and loan viewpoint

Sirs:

I do not feel that the major crisis in home building which was talked about at the Round Table (June & Aug. '51) has developed and cannot agree that a major disorganization of the home building industry will come early next year. In fact, some of us expect 850,000 units in 1952 although, naturally, there will be some lower volume and inconvenience to some large builders who have been relying on the free and unlimited coinage of federal guarantees and nominal down payment loans to merchandise their houses even in a buoyant and scarce market.

It seems that those who have always sought Federal government credit and guarantees, nominal and government-controlled interest rates, etc. must face the fact that our country is both arming itself and part of the rest of the world and is at war, that public policy requires a cut-back to 850,000 units as contrasted with the fantastic year 1950, that Regulation X and the Voluntary Credit Restraint program authorized by Congress and now led by the Federal Reserve Board is achieving the results intended and that interest rates have risen from 3½ to 4½, depending on the varying risk of investments involved...

You should face the rate situation in connection with the VA and FHA paper rather than persist in your notion of “loading” home purchasers with the cost of large discounts or large originating fees. This probably will not be permitted and, if permitted, will not do the job when your interest rate has changed substantially.

Mortgage recordings and commitments indicate that there is a large and continuing flow of mortgage funds and, therefore, we should not be alarmed if the government guarantee agencies are not operating at an all-time high volume. Again, we are at war and cut-backs in both building and restraint in credit is accepted public policy and government activities and guarantees, including public housing, should be the exception and not the exception. Of course, investors should attempt to improve their servicing methods and decrease their costs. Monthly payments of both taxes and insurance and premium and interest over a period of 20 years involve costs not encountered in buying government corporate bonds, and accounting and custom service takes competent personnel and involves executive and staff work time and records that cost money.

Why involve the interest rate on FHA for closure debentures as a matter of urgency as speed in this crisis, so-called? This is not a significant problem. Also, those who make a livelihood from mortgage lending should accept and carry some of the risks. This seems to be essential to reasonable caution and judgment in making long-term mortgage advances.

The suggestion that it’s time to consider the “creation of a mortgage bank with more ac

(Continued on page 100)
Wrap them up in Beauty

WITH

Stylon PLASTIC TILE

COMPARE! And you'll wrap them up in Stylon beauty . . . Stylon Plastic Wall Tile represents the modern, economical way to face a wall for residential, commercial and industrial building or remodeling.

With twenty-two exciting colors, hundreds of decorative patterns are possible without duplication.

Include Stylon in your plans for Stylon Plastic Wall Tile has set new standards for practical beautification of walls, and presents a new concept of beauty, endurance and economy in wall facings. As an architect, builder or installer, you can now wrap up your plans in beauty that is lasting . . . enduring . . . economical . . . Specify Stylon Plastic Wall Tile.

BEAUTIFICATION FOR THOSE WHO BUILD

Stylon Corporation
857 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.
Gentlemen: Please rush me latest literature describing Stylon Medicine Cabinets, Plastic Wall Tile and China Accessories.

NAME  
FIRM  
STREET  
CITY  
STATE  

Stylon . . . backed by over 20 years experience in the Tile Business.

Stylon Corporation  
857 Commonwealth Ave. 
Boston 16, Mass.
2 WINDOWS AND
A SCREEN GLIDE IN
THIS FRAME

Save INSTALLATION TIME
WITH COMPLETE ALUMINUM
Fleetlite WINDOWS

FLEETLITE is a revolutionary new window—a complete year-around unit combining interior and exterior double hung windows and screen in an aluminum frame! FLEETLITE windows are delivered assembled and glazed in corrugated cartons. It is the greatest advance ever in window design and construction... the ONLY COMPLETE all Aluminum window unit on the market today.

Thousands of FLEETLITE windows have been installed in new homes throughout the United States and Canada. Builders are boasting about the easy installation and the spectacular selling advantage of FLEETLITE equipped homes. Home owners are delighted with the beauty, convenience and ever-lasting construction of FLEETLITE units. Eliminate storm sash. No storage problems, less dirt and dust, warmer winters and cooler summers. FLEETLITE features sell homes for you... spell comfort for your customers.

Write today for Complete Literature

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC., 116 PEARL STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

LETTERS—THE MORTGAGE CRISIS

quate power to smooth out the flow of mortgage money" merits at least one passing comment. The opportunity of business groups to use appropriate corporate devices to assemble savings and investment capital to employ in the mortgage field is, of course, proper and desirable if present facilities are not adequate and if new or additional facilities can succeed and operate profitably. It should not be overlooked, however, that most of the so-called "central mortgage bank proposals" that I have seen or heard discussed seem to boil down to arrangements to sell mortgages to what is, in reality, the government. I have not seen one of the proposals that could work on an essentially private enterprise basis, assume its costs and risks and raise capital in the long-term bond market.

Broad suggestions have been made by the Round Table regarding the elimination of the FHA insurance charge after the mortgage has been reduced to 60% and eliminating amortization payments after the mortgage is reduced to 40% of the balance of the property. If FHA were a business-like insurance operation and could afford to carry the lower rate, that is probably defensible. Certainly we should not depart from the policy of getting homeowners clear out of debt, however.

I still think that 2½% of the mortgage credit of the country is in the form of conventional loans and that builders and publishers who want their business free from government competition, intervention, controls and ownership should direct their thoughts primarily to helping develop a mortgage credit system with similar flexibility, enterprise and independence from public ownership, government control and government assumption of risks and losses.

MORTON BODENSH
Exec. Vice President
V. S. Savings & Loan League
Chicago, Ill.

Sirs:

The only practical solution is to provide a variable rate of interest on both the FHA and GI loans.

In our institution we have extended ourselves in the making of conventional loans with the idea that good loans might be hard to obtain in the latter part of the year.

THOMAS M. WHITE, Secretary
Citizens Federal Savings & Loan Association
Cleveland, Ohio

Sirs:

I don't believe that the mortgage crisis is quite as bad as pictured. I realize that some sections of the country are probably short of mortgage credit which I believe could easily be corrected by permitting a rise of 3½% in both the VA and FHA rates.

C. LINDEQUIST, Exec. V. P.
Minnesota Federal Savings & Loan Association
St. Paul, Minn.

(Continued on page 102)
Plywood Specified
For Finest Construction

Each year House Beautiful builds a Pace Setter house which represents the ultimate in design, construction and use of materials. In the 1951 Pace Setter, Douglas fir plywood plays a major role.

Durable Exterior plywood creates the weather-wise board and batten siding ... the smooth, flush soffits and breezeway ceilings.

For the important structural parts of the house, PlyScord was specified for strong, rigid wall sheathing ... for roof decking ... for firm, solid panel backing.

It's the finest construction money can buy—bar none!

Five Pace-Setting Plywood Features Point the Way to Quality Construction

1. PANEL BACKING. PlyScord provides solid backing for paneling. Gives extra stiffness and strength needed to keep thinner, more expensive decorative paneling firm and flat. Permits freedom in arrangement of finish paneling.

2. ROOF SHEATHING. PlyScord roof deck was used for both sloping, shingled roof and flat, built-up roofs. Stronger yet lighter than conventional decking, PlyScord speeds construction, resists swelling and shrinking.

3. WALL SHEATHING. PlyScord is twice as strong and rigid as diagonal sheathing. Insulates. Protects against drafts. Speeds construction by over 25%.

4. EXTERIOR SIDING. Exterior plywood siding adds youthful richness. Will not puncture, sag or split. Bonded with waterproof adhesives, it lasts a house lifetime.

5. SOFFITS AND BREEZEWAY CEILINGS. Smooth, flat panels form texture contrast with siding. Unbroken by detracting lines and joints, plywood is ideal for gable ends, trim.
YOUNG ARCHITECTS

Sirs:

... Congratulations on the June issue, which we found very refreshing and interesting.

Most of the articles, and the “Young Architects’ Work” especially, had an outlook toward the future—a very stimulating one which we would like to see more often. Architecture does not consist only of facts, but of aims and dreams, too.

I am in a position here at the University of Notre Dame, to measure the reaction of the youngest generation to your issues—this one got an enthusiastic one.

ALABAR OLIVAY
Department of Architecture
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, Ind.

Sirs:

I’ve never read so much nonsense on architecture so well reported.

FREDERICK KIESLER
New York, N. Y.

Sirs:

... I—and many co-students in architecture and urbanism—greatly appreciate your June number, about young architects...

IIOEL SCHUL
Paris, France

Sirs:

... Enjoyed the June issue immensely—particularly the “cocoon” house, Ed Barne’s mansion, the Arizona house—and “that office” of William Beckett. Also, the texts should be complemented! Whenever we have the time to read Forum—oops, THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING—we find that it is a real source of stimulating material!

JOHN C. CAMPBELL, Architect
San Francisco, Calif.

Sirs:

... We have received a large number of compliments on my building presented in your June issue. The thing which has surprised me is that the majority of the people are not those whom I would have expected to have seen THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING. This further illustrates the varied audience, outside of the immediately concerned professions and trades, enjoyed by THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING.

WILLIAM BECKETT, Architect
Los Angeles, Calif.

ADVERTISING CEILING

On July 27th we announced to all active and prospective advertisers that we felt, in justice to all, there should be a ceiling on the number of advertising pages which we can accept for any one issue. Our ambition is to publish a magazine with the best possible balance between editorial and advertising pages, in order to assure maximum reader interest.

(Continued on page 104)
The Control Center
that OUTSMARTS ACCIDENTS

No longer is it necessary to expose personnel to "hot" buses or to sacrifice safety to gain accessibility to your control centers. Removal and replacement of Westinghouse Starter Units is safe and simple. "Magna-Grip" stab connectors simply "plug-in" to the power bus.

To work on the panel, starter unit may be withdrawn to a tilt-out disconnect position and locked. The unit is "dead"... completely disconnected from the power bus and self-supporting in this position. Protection is assured since it is impossible to reach around the starter unit and touch the bus.

For work on the bench, it is a simple matter to remove the complete starter unit. Note that the unit door remains on the panel so that it can be closed to guard the exposed bus. Rigid guide rails in the structure facilitate replacement of the starter unit. These rails align the starter and steer the "Magna-Grip" stab connectors into accurate contact with the power bus.

Westinghouse Control Centers offer still more points of safety.

For example:
- Complete baffling to localize unusual arcing if faults occur.
- Interrupting capacity of each starter not less than 15,000 rms amps.
- Self-cooling construction for foolproof ventilation.
- Sturdy structures that are self-supporting.

Get all the facts as presented in booklet B-4213 from Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S Westinghouse

CONTROL CENTERS
FOLDOR is your answer any time the problem concerns flexibility of space... finding more usable space in the same area... or achieving easy and economical division of rooms.

"The folding door with the cornice top" fits right into building and remodeling plans for business places, institutions and commercial establishments—for private homes as well.

Built with a sturdy frame of rust-resistant steel, FOLDOR travels on a rugged, single piece, two-rail steel track. FOLDOR occupies the least amount of "stack" space of any extensible door.

Maximum thickness when pushed back onto itself is only 5½ inches.

FOLDOR, manufactured in a wide range of sizes to fit practically any interior opening, comes in a variety of beautiful fabrics to harmonize with any color scheme. All fabrics are vinyl-coated, fire-resistant and can be easily washed with soap and warm water.

When you're considering folding doors, check the classified directory in your phone book for your local FOLDOR installing distributor. Or write the factory.

The famous FOLDOR cornice top! Always identify FOLDOR by this attractive cornice that gives it that finished look.
... builds lasting beauty into any surface!

For the smallest remodeling job or the most gigantic new construction, NEVAMAR will play an important part in your plans. In rich patterns and decorator colors, it is suitable for residential building or commercial projects alike.

NEVAMAR is a high-pressure laminate... a prefinished surfacing material that never needs painting or refinishing. Beauty, color, durability—built right in!

NEVAMAR has triumphed over every laboratory and use test to which it has been subjected. Its qualities have been proven again and again in actual service. Get all the facts about NEVAMAR now.

Write For This Free Booklet
See actual photographs of NEVAMAR applications and learn how NEVAMAR can fit into your plans.

Pattern illustrated is Black Oak, one of the NEVAMAR wood grain patterns.
As An Innovation in Wainscoating

Bradley Blocks used as wainscoating provide a strikingly decorative complement to block floors. This adaptation is particularly appropriate in private offices and reception rooms, club lounges, restaurant dining rooms, etc.

**Also in Beech and Pecan. See complete specifications in Sweet's Architectural or Builders for 1951.

**For your copy of Bradley's Installation Manual, call our nearest distributor or address:

LANDLORDS are competing for tenants again and tenants are plenty choosy. Sure-fire appeal to their critical eyes are Bradley Unit Wood Blocks floors, because they're of beautiful Oak, America's first choice in hardwood floors, and because Bradley block design transforms the matchless beauty of Oak into smartly modern decor.

Produced for mastic or nail installation,* they provide a superb floor over new concrete subfloors at moderate laying cost; nailed over worn wood floors, they put fresh appeal and higher rental value into old buildings.

Bradley blocks are produced in all standard grades and sizes, finished or unfinished.** Tongued and grooved like strip flooring, they provide an integrated floor of exceptional endurance and low maintenance cost under all normal conditions of wear for apartments, homes, schools, business and public buildings.

BRADLEY LUMBER COMPANY of Arkansas • WARREN, ARKANSAS
HOW TO EXPLAIN

RADIANT PANEL HEATING

It works like rays of light

When you are asked how a radiant heating system warms a room, it may be simpler to explain if you think of the heat rays from radiant panels as being similar to light rays. The only difference is that they heat instead of illuminate every object they strike.

To simplify this illustration only a single point-source of heat is used. Actually, there are countless millions of such points on every radiant heating surface.

Radiant rays travel in straight lines in all directions

Point-Source \ one of millions

 Cooler objects are warmed by absorbing the radiant heat rays
 As objects become warm, their surfaces in turn radiate heat
 Some radiant heat rays striking objects reflect to warm other objects

NOTE: The use of copper and copper alloys is now subject to the regulations of The National Production Authority.
QUIET HOSPITAL ZONE!

DO NOISY FLOORS MAKE THIS SIGN A JOKE?

You get both sanitation and silence with floors of WRIGHT RUBBER TILE!

Clattering footsteps and hollow echoes make a monkey out of many hospital signs like this—but not when floors are Wright Rubber Tile.

Wright Rubber Tile meets most exacting standards of sanitation. This non-porous flooring is the easiest of all materials to keep spotlessly clean and sanitary. Yet it also has a resistance that silences footsteps and stops noise before it starts.

These two qualities alone make Wright Rubber Tile the ideal floor covering for hospitals. But in addition, it is the longest wearing, most comfortable, most beautiful floor you can get.

Years of service in hundreds of hospitals back up every claim we make. Get the complete story and you will insist on Wright Rubber Tile for your next hospital job.

FREE SAMPLE KIT FOR ARCHITECTS

Write today, on your letterhead, for a complete set of 4x4 samples of Wright Rubber Tile in 21 beautiful colors.

Wright Manufacturing Co.
5204 Post Oak Rd. • Houston 5, Texas

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

* WRIGHTEX-Soft Rubber Tile
* WRIGHTFLOR-Hard Surface Rubber Tile
* WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base

LETTERS

One of the founding fathers of the international style was Mariniotti, the founder and leader of futurism. Mariniotti himself claimed that Fascism was futuristic and Mussolini, in turn, described Mariniotti as "the John the Baptist" of the Fascist movement.

Though futurism, led by Mariniotti, is only one of the elements of the international style, it was certainly a dubious one and as such I criticize it—who wouldn't?

I would appreciate it so much if you would make this correction.

T. H. Rods-Brown-Gibbons
New York, N.Y.

MISPLACED FLAT-TOP

Sirs:

The statement in your July issue that I was the architect for the "Flat Top" house built in Kansas City by Drummond is erroneous. I want to go on record as having absolutely nothing to do with the house. In fact we have mentioned to Drummond the obvious disadvantages this house for our climate as against its original intent in California. In spite of its popular price, the house has in some ways done harm to the cause of good modern architecture which is in a critical situation in Kansas City...

David Benton Runnels, Architect
Kansas City, Mo.

FHA AND CONTEMPORARY DESIGN

Sirs:

...I know I did enjoy your blast at Los Angeles FHA (April '51, p. 20). I have just tried to get my own home through their system and finally gave it up...

Charles R. Sullivan
Los Angeles, Calif.

Sirs:

Regarding the second of your series of articles on the FHA (in Miami) and its attitude toward modern design and construction, I am disappointed...

When houses have to be covered by FHA insurance for from 20 to 30 years, it is no sin for the community to decide what constitutes good design that will be a good insurance risk 30 years hence.

As for project design, I believe time will prove my crusade to scotch the past entirely and to recognize only in the current clichés will result in ordinary slums, but slums with a capital S. Row after row of so-called good modern is worse than row after row of ordinary traditional.

Individually, the modern is charming and elegant, but in mass it becomes overpowering and the extent of nausea.

Imagine what a project by FLLW would be like on 60' lots. Fine as the individual units would be, the lack of a change of pace would be disastrously monotonous; one would have to count from the corner to find his home, and lost and found department would have to...

(Continued on page 110)

ARCHITECTURAL FOR
They're NEW...They're GAS...They're BUILT-IN!

Chambers
COOKS WITH THE GAS TURNED OFF®

For EXTRA KITCHEN SPACE...COUNTER-LEVEL COOKING...VERSATILITY IN PLANNING

NEW CHAMBERS BUILT-INS make the kitchen as truly distinctive as the home itself. Flexibility never available before in gas cooking equipment permits countless adaptations to individual design requirements. The Chambers IN-A-WALL Oven meets all the exacting safety requirements of the AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION. It may be fitted in only 24 inches of space, flush all around with wood or metal cabinets. Top burner units are available, either to drop into counters, or to fit atop base cabinets.

WAIST-HI COOKING CONVENIENCE, compact kitchen design, and Chambers World Famous Cooking Performance—that saves food, flavor, time, fuel and labor—these features make a powerful sales impact on today's homemakers. You can't go wrong when you recommend GAS... and you're doubly right when you specify Chambers Gas Built-Ins.

Chambers Corp.,
Dept. AFT91, Shelbyville, Ind.

Gentlemen:
Please send me at once A. I. A. Specification Sheet and other material describing the new Chambers Built-In GAS Cooking Units.

NAME __________________________
FIRM NAME ______________________
ADDRESS _________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE _____ STATE ________

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED House & Garden, House Beautiful, Small Homes Guide, Better Homes, Parents Magazine, Living for Young Homemakers

25 Year Guarantee on burners and cast oven bottom

IN-A-TOP® 3 Burner Drop-in with plated surface fits into a counter top or sink cabinet by providing opening of 18-1/2" x 33-5/8". Individual drippings may be removed easily for quick cleaning. Also available with 4 burners.

IN-A-WALL® Oven is heavily insulated—top, bottom, all sides—utilizing retained heat to "cook with the gas turned off." Its huge, family-size capacity accommodates up to 40 lbs. of roast. Beautifully finished in stainless steel, or stainless front with choice of seven beautiful kitchen decorator colors.

20 Year Guarantee on burners and cast oven bottom
FOR ENTRANCE
AFTER ENTRANCE...

ARCHITECTURAL RECOMMENDATION!

REVOLVING DOORS...
"ALWAYS OPEN—ALWAYS CLOSED"

Illustrated is International's new, production-built Standard Model Revolving Door — most custom features at low budget price.

Multistory building entrances? The need for stopping stack draft alone makes revolving door entrances a necessity!

Retail Stores? Hotels? Banks? Restaurants? All these need revolving doors to provide for an unimpeded, two-way flow of traffic at all times . . . to seal out dirt, noise and drafts . . . to simplify heating and air-conditioning . . . to eliminate vestibule areas and make the most valuable space — right at the door — profit producing.

Thus, for entrance after entrance, there is only one logical architectural specification, only one prescription that can be depended upon to cure the problems presented by the entrance: revolving doors, the doors that are easiest to use, that are "always open — always closed."

Sent on request... a booklet you will find invaluable as a guide to entrance planning. Write for your free copy. For immediate information, consult the classified section of your telephone directory or see our catalog in Sweet's.

Periodic lubrication plus an annual check is the only maintenance required for years of service from a revolving door.

INTERNATIONAL VAN KANNEL
1853 EDGAR STREET
EVANSVILLE 7, IND.

IN CANADA—International-Van Kannel Revolving doors are available through Eastern Steel Products, Ltd., in Toronto and Montreal.

LETTERS

maintained for the children. I believe FLL is too smart to attempt a solution, and builders had better be wary of his imitators selling them on the idea. . . .

Any builder whose designs don't appeal to at least 50% of the market will not be in business very long. This is the crux of the problem.

A few builders report that they build modern homes for personal satisfaction, but realize they are limiting their potential sales to only the 10% who prefer contemporary. This percentage, of course, varies from city to city; in most of the country it is much lower. Modern architecture, like most subjective painting, may be the most intrinsic, but does the public know it? And, if not, can builders, lenders, and mortgage insurers afford the luxury of educating the public in a doubtful experiment? You had better reconsider before you let go the bear's tail.

W. A. WOLLANDER, Housing Consultant
Tacoma, Wash.

• We are not crusading for any style as such. We do believe today's new houses should be planned for today's living and today's best construction methods instead of imitating what was done before today's methods and materials were available. And we do think FHA should undo its role as a restraining influence on the development of a better contemporary house architecture.—Eo.

20-TON 2 x 4's

Sirs:

In your Round Table report on Waste Building there appears a statement by Waldo Voss of MIT to the effect that a 2 x 4, 2' long, will sustain a 20-ton concentric loading. I would be interested to know by what line of reasoning Mr. Voss arrives at this conclusion, since the following figures show that under the worst conditions the maximum load that such a column could carry would be a little over 5 tons. The Slenderness Ratio for this size column is 24 divided by 1.63 which equals 14.6 and since this figure is greater than 11, this would actually be an intermediate column. But, given Mr. Voss the advantage of calling this a short column, which it actually is not, and assuming an extreme fiber stress of 1,750 psi which is the highest value indicated in most reference books, the maximum allowable loading on the column would be determined by the cross sectional area times the extreme fiber stress, 5.89 x 1,750 = 10,160 lbs.—a little over 5 tons, which is a long way from the 20 tons possible as asserted by Mr. Voss.

B. S. GLASSMAN
The Stanberr Construction Co.
Washington, D.C.

• Mr. Voss' explanation appears below.—Eo.

Sirs:

. . . I was making the point that we were giving wood structures the benefit of their strength and I was talking about the question (Continued on page 114)
Delta select Leader fixtures!

Delta Air Lines Ticket Office
Sherraton-Gibson Hotel,
Cincinnati.

Zay Smith, A.I.A., architect and
designer; Fred L. Stehle, general
contractor; Dohre Electric
Co., electrical contractor; E.B.
St. Lawrence Electric Co.

Delta Air Lines, in their search for the finest in illumination for their new
ticket office in Cincinnati, chose Leader fixtures to provide: 1) optimum
light for working surfaces; 2) soft border lighting; 3) spot-lighting;
4) even overall illumination with shielded light source.

The attractive lighting layout involves the use of a variety of Leader
fixtures, including OFFICER fixtures, used over the ticket sales counter,
and a LEADERALL louvered ceiling for pleasing overall lighting.

If you, like Delta, want the finest in fluorescent lighting,
look to Leader... first!

Sold and installed by the better
electrical dealers and contractors

LEADER ELECTRIC COMPANY • 3500 North Kedzie Avenue • Chicago 18, Illinois
Leader Electric—Western: 800 One Hundredth Avenue, Oakland 3, California
Campbell-Leader, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada

LEADERALL moulded plastic ceiling grilles
may be suspended at any desired height
to form a rigid, level ceiling of light.
Use with any type fluorescent fixtures.
Do not interfere with air conditioning or
sprinkler systems.

LEADER fixtures bring distinctive lighting
to this new Cincinnati ticket office
DELCO-HEAT UNITS add extra selling value to the homes you build

The heating system of his new house is of major importance to every prospective home buyer. He wants a unit that will give him completely automatic, trouble-free and economical service—and he wants it at the lowest possible cost.

You can be sure you are giving your customer exactly what he wants by including Delco-Heat units in the homes you build... because they are General Motors products—because they are competitively priced—and because they are built for a lifetime of service.

The units shown below are only a part of the complete line of Delco-Heat automatic home heating equipment—a line that includes gas- and oil-fired units for all types of heating systems, and for homes of all sizes.

"DA" series Oil-Fired Conditioners. Superior design, compactness and efficiency make these the most outstanding oil-fired, forced warm air furnaces available. The Multipath heat transfer systems are designed to give free and unobstructed flow of flue gases. The Conditioners have the famous Delco-Heat Rotopower oil burners, powered by Rigidframe motors. Cabinets are of 20-gauge furniture steel, and are beautifully finished in Delco-Green enamel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity (Btu per hour)</th>
<th>Firing Rate (GPH)</th>
<th>Blower RPM</th>
<th>CFM **</th>
<th>Height (inches)</th>
<th>Width (inches)</th>
<th>Depth (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DA 85</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>400-700</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA 100</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>400-700</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>57.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA 125</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>400-700</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>64.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA 1</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>400-700</td>
<td>2050</td>
<td>48.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>76.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA 2</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>400-700</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>55.5</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On basement installations add 15% duct loss to net heat loss—compensate for unusual conditions. Unit and duct work installed within space heated does not require allowance for duct loss.

Maximum delivery against unit resistance and 0.2" duct static pressure.

Oil-Fired Boilers. Top quality throughout these units makes them the finest oil-fired boilers obtainable for steam and hot water systems in homes of all sizes. Streamlined fins and water passages add to quicker heating. Cast iron boiler sections, of the wet base type, completely surround the hot combustion gases. Delco-Heat Rotopower oil burners, with Rigidframe motor, are flange-mounted inside access door. These oil-fired boilers come in 20-gauge furniture steel cabinets, and are beautifully finished in Delco-Green enamel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Capacity (Btu per hour)</th>
<th>Heat*</th>
<th>Oil Burner</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DB 3</td>
<td>110,880</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>50-3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB 4</td>
<td>160,080</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>50-3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH 4</td>
<td>252,000</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>54-1/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Net standing radiation including domestic hot water load.

Manufacturers of a complete line of automatic gas- and oil-fired home heating units, and electric water systems for farms and homes. For further information on Delco-Heat products write Dept. MB-28:

DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION
General Motors Corporation
Rochester 1, New York
The greatest improvement ever made in dry wall construction

FIRESTOP BESTWALL

An exclusive CERTAIN-TEED development

ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF CONVENTIONAL GYPSUM WALLBOARD—PLUS UP TO THREE TIMES THE FIRE RESISTANCE

FIRESTOP BESTWALL offers every advantage of ordinary gypsum wallboard, plus fire resistance up to three times as great. It is the only gypsum wallboard made under the Underwriters Laboratories' Reexamination Service. A single-layer application of 5/8" FIRESTOP BESTWALL has a 1 hour fire resistance rating for walls and ceilings!

Now architects, builders and contractors can meet rigid municipal and State building code requirements as well as those of FHA and VA—for fire-resistant interior wall and ceiling construction in nearly any building.

The 5/8" FIRESTOP BESTWALL has greater structural strength and sound-deadening characteristics than ordinary gypsum wallboard, yet handles and cuts as easily.

Write today for our FIRESTOP BESTWALL Folder. It contains complete information and specifications on this remarkable Certain-teed gypsum development.

Unretouched photo showing a section of ordinary gypsum wallboard after it has been subjected to a fire temperature of 1,700°F, for 1 hour. Note the shrinkage cracks, characteristic of ordinary gypsum exposed to heat.

Under the same conditions, FIRESTOP BESTWALL shows no appreciable cracking, because its core is stabilized with incombustible fibers and unexpanded vermiculite, through an exclusive Certain-teed process.

AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.
Warmth and Lasting Beauty of Parkay Hardwood Floors Within Reach of Every Building Budget

Give them floors that they can point to with pride—today or twenty years from now. Specify Parkay—the only genuine hardwood flooring in 3/16" thickness. It saves material without sacrificing wearing surface—permits use with other resilient floor materials without changing floor levels.

Parkay comes to the job ready-finished—an important time-and-money-saving feature. It is applied quickly with Parkay Adhesive over any sound subsurface—cement or wood. Final result—beautiful, enduring hardwood floors that cost little or no more than ordinary strip finished on the job.

Parkay flooring made of choice American Oak, is offered in two styles—9" x 9" Tiles and 9"-wide Broadboard in random lengths. Both styles may be used for attractive wall paneling. Also available—Parkay Haddon Hall Pattern (basketweave) Flooring. For complete details see Sweet's Architectural File or write direct for free literature and sample. Parkay, Incorporated, Louisville 9, Ky.

LETTERS

of incipient failure when I said that a 2 x 4, 2' long would carry a 20-ton concentric load before crushing.

In the Wood Handbook published by the Department of Agriculture (p. 56) the average value for the three types of Douglas fir with 12% moisture for maximum crushing strength based upon 2 x 2" sections, 30" long was approximately 6,700 psi. Therefore, a 2 x 4 Douglas fir stick 2' long, measuring nominally 1¾ by 3¾, would carry a load at failure of 39,700 lbs., or approximately 20 tons. It is not a question of allowable fiber stress, ...

I was fully cognizant of the fact that a long stud would not carry that load. I was merely emphasizing that an 8', 2 x 4 stud would carry a great deal more load than is normally placed on it in the average house.

If one applied the compression parallel to the grain at the proportional limit to each of these types of Douglas fir with 12% moisture, the average allowable fiber stress would be 5,500 psi and show a load at the proportional limit of 32,800 lbs.

WALTER C. Voss
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Mass.

HIGH COST PENALTY

Sirs:

In the February issue you praised the subdivision, Robert Morris Village, in Morristown, N. J. . . .

It is probable that the project will be discontinued with only 23 of the 250 houses erected, additional lots staked and a total of 75 acres for 105 houses on blueprint. These are well-designed houses—and the blending of lots and variety of orientation are successful devices. The owners like them and still more want them, but the costs are prohibitive. . . .

BARRY BULPEN
Morris Plains, N. J.

KUDOS

Sirs:

Your June issue with its Round Table report on the Mortgage Crisis is of tremendous interest to me because I have just gone on the board of the Century Federal Savings & Loan Association. While I am about it, I also want to congratulate you on the vitality and excitement of your magazine. . . .

DOROTHY LIEBER
New York, N. Y.

ERRATA

By a slip, the Public Building Administration was charged in the July issue (p. 61) with downing architects' fees—it was the Public Housing Administration.—Ed.

In the August issue the photographs of Architects John Lyon Reid and Milbert Pflueger (p. 102) were regretfully transposed.—Ed.

(Continued on page 116)
6 reasons

Why NATIONAL ELECTRIC

SHERARDUCT CONDUIT is better!

1. Made of "Spellerized" steel for easy bending and clean-cut threads.
2. Scale-free—inside and out.
3. All rust-forming impurities removed before SHERARDIZING.
4. Zinc alloyed with the steel on all surfaces.
5. All threads have the same zinc protection as the walls.
6. Acid-resisting Shera-Solution baked into the pores for added protection.

National Electric Products Corporation
1334 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Here's Why Smart Owners Say:

**LET'S USE CORRUFORM!**

... the ONLY engineered form for light concrete floor and roof slabs, with reliable strength and adequate safety margin for normal construction loads!

**ATTRACTIVE**, permanent Corruform is furnished galvanized and/or vinyl-primed (ready to paint) for exposed joist construction—or in natural, black sheets for unexposed joist construction.

**DURABLE** Corruform is nearly twice as strong as ordinary steel of equal weight. It's an ideal vapor seal, too! With coated Corruform, insulating slabs serve better, last longer.

**ECONOMICAL** Corruform eliminates waste. Light rigid sheets quickly placed won't bend, sag, stretch, or leak. And the concrete you save actually pays for CORRUFORM. Clean-up time and expense are minimized, too!

**SAFE** Corruform provides an extra-tough, secure steel base for trades and concrete... a form which maintains structural principles and integrity, with no side pull on joists, beams or walls.

For Good-Looking Exposed Joist Construction, Always Specify

**CORRUFORM Tough-Tempered Steel**

**SPECIFICATION**

Guaranteed average strength over 100,000 psi and certified minimum strength for single test over 95,000 psi. Weight .72 lbs. per square inch.

**GRANCO STEEL PRODUCTS CO.**
(Subsidiary of GRANITE CITY STEEL CO.)
GRANITE CITY, ILLINOIS

---

**LETTERS—CHURCH DESIGN FOR MUSIC**

Contemporary churches and pipe organs

Sirs:

As a recitalist and church musician as well as a frustrated architect, I note that there is a neglect in the minds of some organists and church musicians that apparently little if any thought is given by church authorities, organ builders, architects and interior designers to the interrelated effects of ecclesiastical architecture and design, and the various acoustical factors of both the customarily used, and newly discovered construction materials and interior furnishing in churches, upon the sound and function of the pipe organ. On the other hand, there is apparently equally little thought given by most organ builders upon the effect their organ designs produce in relation to these constructional and acoustical factors.

Church boards and others responsible for the design of ecclesiastical buildings erected today are probably, in the main, a reactionary lot. Many organ builders are equally so. The importance of the visual aspect of the church is unquestioned, even including those misguided souls who firmly believe a church other than Gothic is not worshipful. There are double those who shy away from contemporary design materials and methods for no more valid reason than it has “never been done before.”

The MAGAZINE OF BUILDING, which I enjoy studying regularly, has within the past year or two presented contemporary church buildings, several leading architects, but almost none of these churches, insofar as the pictures and drawings indicate to this lay mind, have included much thought as to the requirements pipe organ space, placement for best liturgical and musical use, integration of visual aspects into the architectural and “designal” whole, the effect of the construction materials and interior furnishings upon organ tone.

The church structure employing almost exclusively stone and glass as structural elements has a vastly different acoustical premise from that of the average non-sectarian Protestant church in this country. The latter, uncluttered over-stuffed with all manner of sound-absorbing interiors (carpets, pew cushions, acoustical padding, tile, etc.) is basically non-resonant. It would seem little thought or study by either persons or factors involved has been given toward a solution. Recitalists like myself cover that organ building firms, apparently with a desire of pleasing the customer at-all-costs as well as endeavoring to promote a pet theory two anent organ design and construction, have permitted their instruments to be purchased and installed in buildings which are completely unsuited to the characteristic tonal designs of these organs.

The so-called baroque organ of Bach’s day and its prototype in a church building today was not only can it sound as it did (and still does) in the church of Bach’s time. It did not matter whether the building were a vast cathedral or... (Continued on page 122)
Meeting today’s demand for low-cost luxury flooring

IDEAL FOR INSTALLATION
OVER CONCRETE SLAB SUBFLOORS!

Whenever the need arises for economical, durable, colorful flooring, leading architects and builders select MATICO Asphalt Tile. Ideal for installation over concrete subfloors on, below or above grade, MATICO also assures lasting satisfaction and enduring beauty when installed over double-wood floors. In addition, MATICO is preferred for use in radiant-heated homes, because it permits the highest BTU output of any type floor covering.

MATICO is available in 27 lovely colors — including the new pastel “Petal Tones.” It provides greater economy . . . gives long-lasting wear . . . installs easily, quickly . . . cleans with a minimum of effort . . . is resilient and comfortable underfoot. When next you select asphalt tile, be sure to consider the impressive advantages offered by MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring.

HOW TO INSTALL MATICO OVER CONCRETE SUBFLOORS!

The floor shall be cleaned and steel-troweled to a smooth, regular surface — free from holes, scales or existing paint. Holes, cracks and other irregularities shall be filled and leveled smooth with MATICO Fast-Patch crack filler. On or below grade concrete floors shall be primed with MATICO #1 primer prior to spreading of MATICO #2 cutback type cement. (MATICO #3 Emulsion Cement may be used effectively for on or above grade installations, but it is not recommended for use below grade). MATICO shall not be installed over new concrete slabs until they have dried. In general, on grade or below grade concrete surfaces shall be allowed at least 30 days to dry and above grade concrete subfloors at least 14 days to dry.

GET TO KNOW MATICO

See our insert in Sweet’s File Architectural, section 13p/445. For free samples, write us on your business stationary.

Mastic Tile Corporation of America
Member: Asphalt Tile Institute
Factories: Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N.Y.
THE NATION’S LARGEST PRODUCER OF ASPHALT TILE

HE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
Beauty and design in acoustical ceilings

While the ceiling is almost never used as a dominant element of interior design, it usually makes an important contribution to the over-all effect of the room. For this reason, appearance is often an important consideration in the selection of an acoustical material.

Architects and designers have discovered that the inherent "tile" form of acoustical materials does not impose serious limitations in adapting them to various interior designs. Many architects have proved, by imaginative use of acoustical materials, that they offer a wide degree of design flexibility. Leading manufacturers have done much to improve the appearance of acoustical materials. They have also broadened their lines to include more shapes and sizes and have offered new products designed specifically for decorative use.

TYPES OF ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

Acoustical materials made in tile form fall into two general "appearance" groups—those with perforated surfaces and those with textured or "fissured" surfaces. Within the Armstrong Line there are three perforated materials and two with fissured surfaces.

Perforated Materials—Surface perforations are not, in most cases, a decorative disadvantage. Their size and arrangement, which is dictated by sound-absorption requirements, are usually such that they blend into the over-all effect of the ceiling and are not obtrusive. In well-designed fiberboard material, like Armstrong Cushiontone, the important appearance features are neatly drilled holes, uniform white color, and smoothness of the finish applied both to the surface and the bevelled edges. Perforated materials are most suitable for repeated painting without loss of acoustical efficiency. Armstrong’s Arrestone, a metal pan type material, with a white baked enamel finish, is also available on special order to match any desired color.

Textured Materials—Materials with fissured or texture surfaces, like Armstrong’s Travertone and Armstrong Corkoustic are often selected for use in traditionally styled interiors or where the ceiling must contribute to a distinctive atmosphere. They are popular for use in churches, auditoriums, banks, and libraries and are often used for wall installations. Armstrong’s Travertone is made with bevelled edges to accent the tile effect or with square edges, as illustrated at left, below, for a monolithic appearance.

SPECIAL DESIGN TREATMENTS

An interesting special effect can be created by combining square-edged Travertone in the 11 16" thickness with bevelled-edged Travertone in the 13 16" thickness. Such a treatment results in subtle high lights and shadows that can form many patterns.

SIZES AVAILABLE IN ARMSTRONG’S ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Sizes Available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cushiontone:</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travertone:</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrestone:</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corkoustic:</td>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated Asbestos Board:</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With some materials, special border tiles are available. Armstrong's Arrestone and Armstrong's Cushionone, for example, are both available in plain, unperforated units for use in making borders or panels in the ceiling. A new addition to the Armstrong Line is "Embossed" Travertone, made with scored lines across its surface for use as a border or special-design material.

Even without use of special materials, a surprisingly wide variety of design treatments is possible with regular acoustical tiles. Some of these are illustrated at right. It should be borne in mind, however, that the more complex designs generally require slower, more careful workmanship in application.

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Appearance, although important, is only one consideration in selecting an acoustical material. Efficiency, cost, fire-safety, moisture resistance, and many other factors may influence your decision. Your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor is a valuable source of advice on these and many other sound-conditioning problems. He will be glad to help you in any way he can.

The new Armstrong's Embossed Travertone, made with scored lines on its surface, is used to create border or panel designs.

Here are several of the interesting effects which can be created with acoustical materials. In all of these, 12" x 12" and 12" x 24" tiles were used. Many other design treatments can be obtained with these and other sizes of acoustical tiles.
how an Architect took a
SECOND LOOK AT
SAUDI ARABIA

through
Auto-Lok

The perfect window
Frederick Larkin, Chief of Foreign Building Operations
Leland W. King, Jr., Supervising Architect, F.B.O.
Byrne Organization, Inc., Consulting Architects and
Engineers and General Contractors
William A. Brown, Consulting Mechanical Engineer.

When our nation’s Embassy in Jidda, Saudi Arabia, was designed by the Foreign Building Operations of the Department of State, the Architects looked beyond sheer dimension and scale for perfection. Indeed, it was through Auto-Lok Windows, they sought and found the ultimate in ventilation control. More than that, their choice was based upon the important fact that Auto-Lok is the only window which completely fulfills all 12 of the “What Is Important in a Window” tests!

Auto-Lok is twelve ways better

- Tightest-closing -- sealed like a refrigerator.
- Widest opening -- 100% ventilation.
- Ventilation -- even when it’s raining.
- Fingertip control...as easy to open as to close.
- Automatic locking thwarts intruders -- vents cannot work loose or be jimmed.
- Draft-free ventilation -- air scooped in and upward.
- Delayed Action Opening -- 100% control of ventilation.
- Clean the outside from the inside.
- Removable inside screens and storm sash.
- Unobtrusive operator -- no interference with blinds, drapes, etc.
- Precision balanced hardware eliminates need for periodic adjustment, absolute minimum of maintenance.
- Skyscraper to cottage, Auto-Lok meets every requirement.

Air-infiltration eliminated

You really have to see how Auto-Lok’s patented, precision hardware works (ask for “tattle-tale” demonstration). It automatically locks the vents at all four corners and with the elastomeric vinyl weatherstripping provides the tightest window closure known!

Engineering counsel

To supplement their own facilities, architects and designers are daily utilizing our staff’s experience in fenestration problems. May we assist you?

For further details on Auto-Lok -- The Perfect Window -- see SWEET’S and, by all means, write for the name of your nearest distributor and a copy of the free booklet "WHAT IS IMPORTANT IN A WINDOW?" Address Dept. MB-9.

Ludman Corporation
Box 4541 • Miami, Florida
It's selection that makes the difference

...in golf As a golfer, you'd never think of playing with only a driver—you'd find it impossible, for instance, to play this trap shot without a sand blaster.

Instead, you carry a complete set of woods and irons designed to help you cope with different situations.

...in lighting It's the same way when you plan and specify a lighting installation. It's important to have a wide selection of lighting units and wiring supplies from which to choose—a selection that will guarantee a solution to any lighting problem that arises.

And, that's exactly why you'll find it helpful to check with Graybar whenever you plan a lighting layout. Because we distribute the nation's most complete selection of lamps and lighting units, we can provide detailed specifications, quotations, and delivery data on materials for any lighting application. You save valuable time...you get the benefit of impartial recommendations.

As an additional aid to both you and your electrical contractor, Graybar Lighting Specialists are available to give you technical assistance in the planning and installation phases of any job.

Graybar also distributes a complete line of quality electrical items for wiring, power, ventilation, and communication applications. Our nation-wide network of offices and warehouses helps us give you the fastest possible service on "everything electrical."

Here's real help on lighting...via Graybar

A comprehensive 200-page catalog, "Modern Planned Lighting," covering all of the lighting units and lamps distributed by Graybar is yours for the asking. Complete with specifications, photometric data, and design information, you'll find it a helpful planning shortcut. For your copy, write: Graybar Electric Co., Inc., Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. 180-139

Avoid electrical delays—plan ahead...via Graybar

...in golf

...in lighting

LETTERS—CHURCH DESIGN FOR MUSIC

relatively small chapel in someone’s palace, the basic space-and-tone concepts and materials used were pretty much the same. Today, the variants in the acoustical factor in church construction is enormous. It would seem that the only consideration given to most church buildings is acoustics is that for speech, with little if any thought being given to the types of music sounds customary in most denominations.

An article in the June 1951 issue of The Dispersor, a magazine devoted to the organ, its music and musicians, by Robert Norhren of the University of Michigan, states that “even in the best churches of America, designed by some architects as Eiel Saarinen and Frank Lloyd Wright, no attempt has been made to combine the form and function of the organ. Very little parallels the attempts made by European builders and architects to solve the problem of organ design. At best the Europeans, Protestants and Catholics alike, have retained a sense for the historical importance of the organ and its relationship to the liturgy of the church.” The writer of these words has made extensive studies of organ design in various countries under Grabenstein and his excursions have done a fine service toward furthering thorough upon contemporary organ design.

He further states that “except for the limited work of one or two organ builders, contemporary organ design in America is in a state of inertia.”

In some instances historic traditional designs are feebly imitated. More often the decorative elements of the organ bear no relationship to the instrument itself and constitute nothing more than an ordinary grille covering the speaking pipes, which are encased in a room or chamber out of sight. . . . The organ is a strong and spiriting voice of the church. As a background for worship the importance of the visual and musical elements of the organ should be emphasized by the church of today if it is to capture once more the happy balance between art and religion that marked its strength in medieval times.”

Admittedly, many American organ builders do not fight to retain and maintain the relationship between the organ itself and its visual and musical aspects in the church building. These builders could well, and relatively easily, take a leaf from the architects who prem the designs on construction materials which become their own decorative elements. The speaking pipes of the organ have surpass beauty in themselves and, with careful and tistic thought and planning, can form an integrated facet of the over-all design and decorative scheme of the church without loss to instrument’s function or tonal capabilities.

Thus far comment has been with the pipe organ only in mind. To be completely fair, the electronic organ must necessarily be included. The organist (or anyone else) who dismisses electronic organs with disdain is in the same category with the person who likewise dismisses TV. Electronics, in many guises and uses, is
We're Keeping This QUIET

THESE SIMPSON ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS OFFER YOU A COMPLETE ACOUSTICAL SERVICE

ALABAMA
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Mobile
ARIZONA
M. M. Baldwin, Tucson
CALIFORNIA
Coast Insulating Products, Los Angeles
Hall E. Notoff & Associates and Coast Insulating Products, San Diego
San Diego

california company, San Francisco and Fresno
COLORADO
Construction specialties, Denver
CONNECTICUT
W. T. Roberts Construction Co., Hartford
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Kane Acoustical Co., Washington
GEORGIA
Dumas and Swart, Inc., Atlanta
ILLINOIS
General Acoustics Co., Chicago
Walter R. Swatt, Maine
INDIANA
The Baldwin Co., Inc., Fort Wayne
KANSAS
Keller Insulation Products Co., Wichita
KENTUCKY
Atlas Plaster & Supply Co., Louisville
LOUISIANA
Finnegan Contractors & Supply Co., Baton Rouge
MASSACHUSETTS
W. T. Roberts Construction Co., Cambridge
MINNESOTA
Data Tile Company, Minneapolis
MISSISSIPPI
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Jackson, Greenwood
MISSOURI
Keller Insulation Products Co., Kansas City

For Better Sound Conditioning

ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS

Simpson Logging Company, 1065 Stewart Building, Seattle 1, Washington

Vahlberg & Vohlborg, architects
Simpson Acoustical Tile installed by Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc., Oklahoma City

SPARKLING BRIGHT and important-looking is this beautiful modern flower shop in Oklahoma City. To help maintain a restful atmosphere and to counteract the "noise-bouncing" qualities of the glass walls, Simpson Acoustical Tile was specified by the building's architect who appreciates this product's high sound absorption, its crisp beauty, its Hollokore drilled perforations, its washable finish, its painted bevels, and its high light reflection without glare.

Simpson Acoustical Tile is also "keeping it quiet" in many other stores, schools, churches, offices, restaurants, auditoriums, hospitals, libraries, homes.

Specify Simpson Acoustical Tile for better sound conditioning. The authorized Simpson acoustical contractor nearest you is listed at the left.
THIS new $1,250,000 high school and gymnasium, in modern Tudor Gothic, harmonizes architecturally with the Novitiate and Chapel on the site. The school and gymnasium are fireproof structures of reinforced concrete and steel, with exterior walls of stone and face brick.

The 24 classrooms, occupying two floors, include modern, well-equipped physics, chemistry and general science laboratories. A large library is on the second floor. All major rooms and corridors have acoustical tile ceilings with asphalt tile floors over cement slab. A spacious cafeteria and kitchen are on the ground floor.

Basically designed for basketball, the gymnasium has a seating capacity of 2,000 for games or mass services. The roof here is spanned with steel trusses from wall to wall with no interior columns or visual obstructions from any seat. The locker rooms, with showers, toilets, etc., are easily accessible just below the gymnasium floor level.

Odorless Lyt-all Flowing Flat — made in distinctive, washable wall colors — was included in the Pratt & Lambert products used to decorate this modern school.

Practical aid in securing proper decoration for any type of structure is available from the Pratt & Lambert Architectural Service Department nearest you.
SUPERIOR'S INDUCED DRAFT is much more than accessory equipment. Tailored specifically to its function in Superior Steam Generators, and built-in as an integrated unit, Superior's Induced Draft System offers you two important advantages not common to other mechanical-draft boilers.

1. Longer tube life... because full-width fan construction minimizes the danger of over-worked tubes by its even draw across the entire tube area.

2. Smoother, quieter operation... because multiple fans, running at low speeds, eliminate the high-pitched whine commonly associated with forced mechanical draft.

It supplies air in precisely measured volume, synchronized with the oil flow at every firing rate... the basis of high operating efficiency. Moreover, Superior's Induced Draft eliminates the possibility of forcing combustion gases into the boiler room.

These, in themselves, are very substantial reasons for specifying Superior Steam Generators; but for the whole story, write for Catalog 312.

Fully automatic; burning gas or oil, or both.
80% thermal efficiency guaranteed.
18 sizes from 20 to 600 b.h.p. for pressures up to 250 p.s.i.

Superior Combustion Industries, inc.

Factory Emmaus, Pa
Executive Offices, Times Tower, Times Square, New York 18, N. Y.
suspected, is here to stay and the field has a legitimate place in the scheme of today and tomorrow. Although the visual aspect of the electronic organ is non-existent (unless one wishes to integrate loud-speakers into a planned decorative scheme), the tonal aspect does remain and here the electronic builders have been and are remiss in not requiring that electronic organ installations are such to present the instrument to best advantage, both musically and literarily.

The frequent open-forum round-table discussions of The Magazine of Building are invaluable. It would seem a similar discussion, the personnel of which were church authorities, architects, interior designers, organ builders and organists, could result in conclusions of inestimable value to those responsible for the vast amount of church building now going on in this country.

It would be good to ascertain if architects and decorators are at all interested. Such interest would at least dispel the frequently heard comment that architects are apparently intent upon destroying church organs by their seeming lack of knowledge of this aspect of church architecture! By the same token, it would be equally good to learn if pipe and electronic organ builders are sufficiently interested by indicating their willingness to take part in such a discussion. The writer believes church authorities would welcome such a project for in many instances they are quite "over a barrel" since they have practically nothing of proved value upon which to call when trying to "sell" intelligent ecclesiastical design. Surely The Magazine of Building could render a great service to such a discussion.

The writer believes church authorities would welcome such a project for in many instances they are quite "over a barrel" since they have practically nothing of proved value upon which to call when trying to "sell" intelligent ecclesiastical design. Surely The Magazine of Building could render a great service to such a discussion.

Ray Berry, Dean
Colorado Springs Chapter
American Guild of Organists
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Instead of the proposed round table (a project which we cannot presently consider) we invite church architects to comment on Reader Berry's provocative letter.—Ed.

WURSTER ON CITY PLANNING

Sirs:
Your showing of the Eastgate Apartment House (May '51) was notable. However, it neglected giving much deserved credit to Burnham Kelly of the City and Regional Planning Department at MIT, who paved the way for the project becoming so integrally a part of MIT—both as to land and architectural services. City planning is so intertwined with architecture that I believe any owner-architect team for such a project should have a trained city planner as an equal member sharing in the profits. Free from the creative design aspect, he could well be the chairman.

William W. Wurster, Dean
School of Architecture
University of California
(formerly Dean of Architecture at MIT)

A Variety of New and Lasting Effects for

EXTerior REDWOOD

CAROT'S 325 CALIFORNIA REDWOOD STAIN
—specially blended pigments blended in Creosote oil capture and preserve the natural color of new Redwood.

CAROT'S 3625 SEQUOIA RED STAIN
—same color as Cabot's California Redwood Stain but with heavier pigmentation and greater hiding power.

CAROT'S 351 EUCALYPTUS GREY CREOSOTE STAIN
—imparts a delicate greenish grey color to the wood.

CAROT'S 241 CREOSOTE BLEACHING OIL
—turns wood to weatherbeaten driftwood grey, which develops gradually over 6 months' exposure.

CAROT'S 800 CLEAR GLOSS FINISH
—a transparent waterproof finish producing a lustrous gloss... particularly designed for Redwood.

WRITE TODAY FOR

folder "Redwood Staining," and color card showing Cabot's finishes for Redwood.

Samuel Cabot, Inc
930 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mas
Flexible lighting system that can be easily changed without rewiring

Move or add lights anytime, anywhere with BullDog Universal Trol-E-Duct

Duct sections are joined without tools, nuts or screws. Prefabricated and standardized in lengths from one to ten feet, they can be dismantled and reinstalled anytime, anywhere without scrapping a single part.

To tap off power at any point along the slot, simply insert twist-out plug and give it a 90° turn. Plugs are grounded on steel casing before contacts touch bus bars; narrow-access slot protects operator.

Safe, simple, quick! Tap off power from totally enclosed bus bars at any point along the continuously slotted duct with handy trolleys or twist-out plugs. Universal Trol-E-Duct both supports and supplies current to these fluorescent lighting fixtures.

Meet changing conditions quickly, economically with this truly flexible lighting system.

To move or add lights, simply pick the right spot and insert handy twist-out plug or trolley. Every inch of this money-saving 50-ampere duct system is a tap-off! Prefabricated and standardized in lengths from one to ten feet, it can be dismantled and moved to a new location without scrapping a single part.

Call in your nearby BullDog Field Engineer for more information about this modern lighting system. He will be glad to show you an installation near your own plant. Or write BullDog direct for descriptive literature.

BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
DETOIT 32, MICHIGAN — FIELD OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
IN CANADA, BULLDOG ELECTRIC PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
ANOTHER ADVANTAGE OF BUILDING WITH HOMASOTE...

IN ONE MATERIAL:

UNDER-FLOORING PLUS INSULATION

Also ... an insulating underlayment for carpeting and linoleum

- Homasote is now serving, in many thousands of homes, as exterior wall sheathing, roof sheathing, and under-flooring. In every such application the Homasote provides great structural strength and maximum insulating value as well as an efficient, fast, economical and easy-to-use sheathing material.

For houses built with crawl space, Homasote is the ideal, weatherproof, under-flooring material. With its high resistance to moisture, it provides lasting protection for the finished flooring. The whole house is warmer, quieter, drier.

The Homasote is applied directly to the joists; the finished flooring is then laid over the Homasote—at right angles to the joists.

Similarly, Homasote makes a desirable underlayment for wall-to-wall carpeting—or for linoleum in baths and kitchens—sound-deadening and prolonging the life of the floor-covering material.

When using linoleum over Homasote, wood sheathing is applied to the joists and the Homasote to the wood sheathing. The linoleum is cemented directly to the Homasote—using no felt between the linoleum and the Homasote.

For both new construction and modernization, Homasote offers you many major advantages as a sheathing material. It is also practical and beautiful, when used for either exterior or interior finish. The Big Sheets—up to 8' x 14'—mean fewer handlings, fewer nailings, less labor, than are required with materials of smaller dimensions. Homasote is economical—will not rot out.

Write today for literature and specifications data showing the many uses of Homasote. Please give us the name of your lumber dealer!

HOMASOTE COMPANY • TRENTON 3, N. J.

COSTS

Based on January 1, 1949 prices at Trenton, N. J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>1250 sq. ft.</td>
<td>96 x 118.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUB-FLOORING</td>
<td>25 lbs. nails</td>
<td>12 x 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 hrs. labor</td>
<td>2.25 x 65.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$187.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleum</td>
<td>1020 sq. ft.</td>
<td>7 x 71.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDER-FLOORING</td>
<td>10 lbs. nails</td>
<td>12 x 1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 hrs. labor</td>
<td>2.25 x 45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$117.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A SAVING OF $69.40

Weatherproof HOMASOTE

... in Big Sheets up to 8' x 14'

... oldest and strongest insulating-building board on the market

Nova Sales Co.—a wholly-owned Homasote subsidiary—distributes the Nova Roller Door, Nova-I.P.C. Waterproofing Products, the Nova Shingle and Nova-Speed Shingling Clip and the Nova Loc-Nail. Write for literature.
Kentile walls provide important long-range economies

All of the well known advantages of colorful Kentile can be brought to Walls as well as Floors. Long life, permanent colors, ease and economy of installation and maintenance are some of the advantages that are making Kentile Walls favorites for residential and commercial installations everywhere.

RESIDENTIAL: The 26 modern colors add beauty and interest to any room... resist dirt and stain... clean simply, quickly and economically. The low initial cost plus the long life and simple upkeep make Kentile Walls the wise choice as well as the modern one.

Kentile can be used on kitchen and bathroom walls... with the exception of enclosed shower areas where installation is not recommended.

COMMERCIAL: Kentile is the perfect wall covering for schools, hospitals, public buildings... stores, offices and corridors. No matter how hard the daily wear, Kentile retains its attractive new look... surface dirt cleans off easily and thoroughly with merely mild soap and water.

Kentile can be applied over any smooth, firm wall surface with the Wall Tile Adhesive made expressly for that purpose.

And when it comes to floors... SPECIFY KENTILE BY NAME... because of its
  ... appearance—a complete range of marbleized colors in Kentile and SPECIAL Kentile. Also, feature strips, decorative inserts, edging and cove base.
  ... installability—Kentile can be applied over any interior smooth wood, metal or concrete surface... even below finish grade over concrete on fill in direct contact with the earth.
  ... availability—Over 3,000 Kentile dealers throughout the country assure prompt attention to your needs.
  ... service—Nine conveniently located Kentile, Inc. offices and a nation-wide system of trained representatives plus a comprehensive selection of technical literature, are available to help solve any flooring problem.
  ... low cost—Installed prices are lower than those of practically any flooring material; varying with size and condition of floor; colors and thicknesses chosen and freight rates. Accurate estimates are available from any Kentile dealer—listed under Floors in your classified phone directory.

KENTILE
The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty

KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, New York • 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. • 705 Architects Building, 17th and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania • 1121 NBC Building, Cleveland 14, Ohio • 225 Moore Street, S.E., Atlanta 2, Georgia • 2020 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri • 1460 11th Street, Denver 4, Colorado • 4532 South Kolin Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois • 1112 Vine Street, Houston 1, Texas • 4301 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 38, California • 95 Market St., Oakland 4, Calif. • 425 Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951

The new Tinnerman building is a combination of practical planning and architectural artistry, a design of efficiency, the last word in modern production and management facilities. Its keynote is an obvious preparedness to meet the challenges and opportunities presented by changing economic conditions.

The new Tinnerman building is designed for flexibility. Most of its interior space, for offices and factory enclosures, is subdivided by Mills Movable Metal Walls. Pictured at the left is a typical executive office equipped with metal and glass partitions. Mills Movable Metal Walls are solid, attractive, insulated and soundproofed. Easily erected, they require practically no maintenance and can be moved—quickly, conveniently and at very low cost—to fit any new layout or change in space requirements. Changes can usually be made overnight or during a weekend, without interrupting normal business routine.

This maximum mobility with minimum labor is the result of the demonstrably superior quality of Mills Movable Metal Walls, developed through more than 30 years of accepting complete responsibility for the design, construction and installation.

Those who look to you for the answers to their space problems will never be the victims of "frozen space"—an obstacle to preparedness—if you equip their buildings with Mills Movable Metal Walls. Write for Mills Catalog No. 51. We will be happy to give you further information upon request.

THE MILLS COMPANY • 977 WAYSIDE ROAD • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO
You Can Tell Which is the KAYLO FIREDOR... if you have a fire!

When you specify or install a Kaylo Firedoor you do so with the reassuring knowledge that beneath its handsome wood veneer facing is an incombustible core of inorganic hydrous calcium silicate (not glass)—an effective barrier against flames and heat. Every Kaylo Firedoor carries an Underwriters’ label. Along with its beauty of natural wood, fire protection and insulating value, the Kaylo Firedoor offers stability and light weight plus strength.

For complete details on the Kaylo Firedoor, write Dept. N-119, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Kaylo Division, Toledo 1, Ohio.

This label on doors means rated fire protection, safety and reduced insurance rates. It appears on every Kaylo Firedoor.

KAYLO... first in calcium silicate... pioneered by OWENS ILLINOIS Glass Company
Kelly and Grau, a busy architecture firm, combine five offices in New York, New Jersey, and Massachusetts.

Architect B. SUMNER GRUZEN and Engineer A. KELLY are the firm's principals, while Engineer HUGH A. KELLY (no relation) is resident constant. MIT-trained Gruzen formed the company with Hugh A. Kelly in 1940. Paul A. Kelly joined in 1945. New K & G design: the Signal School (p. 170).

Partners ANTONIN RAYMOND LADISLAV L. RADO were born in Czechoslovakia, received architecture degrees in Prague, and Frank Lloyd Wright disciples. Gruzen went to Japan with the master in 1920, worked there till 1938. In recent years he has had a New York office, with Rado since 1946. A Harvard alumnus, Rado has practiced in Czechoslovakia, Boston, and New York. Recent project: the Theater (p. 172).

Peripatetic PAUL THIRY was born in Nunnask, graduated from the University of Washington and Fontainebleau and has enriched Europe three times. Architect Thiry's well-rounded Seattle practice ranged from fabric design to structural design, e.g. the handsome Washington State Dormitory (p. 176).

Washington-born HILYARD R. ROBINSON studied architecture at Columbia University and a 22-year old practice in the nation's capital. Robinson's design portfolio includes massing, schools and dormitories, e.g. the planned Hampton Institute Building (p. 178).

O'NEIL FORD, LETT COCKE, and HARVEY P. RITBINSON are architects of Trinity University in San Antonio, daring new "slab" structures on a San Antonio hilltop (p. 180). Ford is well-known for modernism with a distinctly regional character throughout his native Texas. Cocke has designed architecture in San Antonio for 24 years, while Ritbinson's practice in San Antonio has expanded since the twenties, while Jol. Smith for 32.

Architects FLOYD A. NARAMORE, 72, WILL BAIN, 55, CLIFTON J. BRADY, 57, and PEI JOHANSON, 41, designed Seattle's new slab VA Hospital (p. 196). No newcomers to the northwest scene, the first three have practiced in Seattle since the twenties, while Jol. made his debut in 1936.
Dravo "COUNTERFLO" Heaters operate automatically, provide constant-temperature fresh air to Hillsborough School.

When the Hillsborough, New Jersey, School was built, architect Jay C. VanNuys specified Dravo "Counterflo" Heaters and built the school around the heating and ventilating system, rather than trying to "fit" the system to the school.

Two direct-fired "Counterflo" Heaters, with an output of 1,750,000 Btu per hour each, heat 20,000 cu. ft./min. of fresh filtered air for the 21 rooms of the new school building during the winter months. In warm weather, these same heaters provide comfortable ventilation for the entire school.

The heating and ventilating system is thermostatically controlled and automatic in operation. The unique construction of the school eliminated the need for duct work.

THE RESULTS? The Dravo heater installation at $81 per sq. ft. cost 30% less than would a conventional "wet" system; heating and ventilating represented 7% of the total building cost.

Versatile Dravo Heaters can solve many school heating problems.

Dravo "Counterflo" Space Heaters are ideal for heating and ventilating such school facilities as ... gymnasiums ... auditoriums ... stadium rooms ... libraries ... cafeterias ... book stores ... locker rooms ... field houses ... school garages ... indoor swimming pools ... manual training shops ... laundries ... classrooms.

DRAVO HEATERS OFFER YOU—
- Low initial cost ... users report 50% to 60% savings.
- Concentration of heat at working level.
- Low Fuel consumption...burn gas or oil...easily converted.
- Automatic Control ... on-off or modulating controls.
- Long service life, low maintenance ... stainless steel combustion chamber.
- Mobility ... easily moved to any location.
- Flexibility ... where floor space is limited, can be wall-hung or suspended from trusses.

Planning a school building? Why not look into the possibilities of Dravo "Counterflo" Heaters for your heating and ventilating needs? Write today for Catalog NO-52-5768.

Manufactured and sold in Canada by Marine Industries, Ltd., Sorel, Quebec
A BRIGHT spot in downtown Manhattan is the new Dun & Bradstreet office building at 99 Church St. Its architecture expresses strength and integrity. Structurally, too, it's an outstanding job.

National Gypsum is proud to have supplied such building materials for this new structure as Gold Bond Plasters, and Gold Bond Acoustimetal, the incombustible sound-absorbing ceiling-tile.

Whether it's a modest home or a multimillion dollar building, there's an advantage to everyone concerned—architect, builder and owner—when Gold Bond Products are used. They're made to work together and responsibility for their performance rests solely with one reputable manufacturer—National Gypsum Company. There are over 150 Gold Bond Products. Each one is fully described in Sweet's.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Immaculate cleanliness is no problem in toilet rooms with fixture-bare floors—where plumbing fixtures are off the floor, because there is nothing to interrupt the sweep of the broom and the swish of the mop. Fixture-bare floors reduce the day-by-day dollar cost of maintenance of cleanliness to an all-time low while lifting sanitation to a new high. Specify wall type plumbing fixtures—they give toilet rooms a roominess that is otherwise unobtainable.

Toilet rooms are as necessary as are lobbies and corridors to make a building livable and usable. Fixture-bare floors and furredless ceilings distinguish the modern toilet room from the crowded closed-in environment that has been common where old fashioned floor type equipment is used. The desirable effect of an expanse of Fixture-Bare Floor can be obtained within the same area usually allotted to a toilet room by: (1) utilizing floor space that is usually required for floor supported equipment; (2) by avoiding exposed or furred-in drainage lines on the ceiling. This New Way of building utilizes wall type plumbing fixtures throughout installed the Zurn Way—the simple, fast, safe way to install wall type closets, lavatories, sinks and other fixtures. This New Way reduces the use of building material; eliminates the necessity of suspended ceiling constructions; saves time and labor and protects toilet rooms against premature obsolescence. Wall type plumbing fixtures lift sanitation to a new high. Insist on wall type plumbing fixtures installed with Zurn Wall Closet Fittings and Carriers for toilet rooms in old and new buildings of every type. Write for booklet entitled "You Can Build It (Cubic Foot of Building Space) For Less A New Way".

Write for this booklet. It tells how "You Can Build It (Cubic Foot of Building Space) For Less A New Way".

The Zurn Carrier Catalog and Handbook describes the complete line of Zurn Wall Closet Fittings and Carriers for all makes and types of plumbing fixtures. Use it with Zurn Carrier Indexes and fixture catalogs to save time in selecting and specifying wall type fixtures.
CEIL-HEAT

ELECTRIC RADIANT CEILING CABLES
SO EASY TO INSTALL!

"Before we knew it, Ceil Heat was installed and the plastering was done in our 48-unit Skyline Apartments, completed last year. The installation costs were equal to or less than other types of heating equipment—and comments from occupants have been extremely gratifying."

MR. R. H. CONDRA
Contractor-Engineer
Nashville, Tenn.

THERE is no faster, or cheaper method of installing a complete modern heating plant to furnish maximum comfort and convenience, than with Ceil Heat. Now, everyone can enjoy carefree, automatic heat with the revolutionary electrical ceiling cables that provide instant radiant heat from above—just like the sun.

THOUSANDS OF USERS—In Tennessee and nearby states where Ceil Heat was first installed users report that it has withstood the severest winter of a lifetime—has kept their homes cozy-warm even on the coldest days.

NEW FREEDOM OF DESIGN—Ceil Heat makes it easier for architects to design more beautiful, more efficient homes by utilizing space formerly needed for registers, radiators, pipes, furnace, fuel storage, and cellar.

EASY TO ESTIMATE—EASY TO INSTALL—Just staple the cable to the ceiling base according to simple Ceil Heat engineering directions, and cover with plaster. Quickly installed by a local electrical contractor. Simple to calculate heat loss and cable required.

SAFE—Ceil Heat is waterproof, non-corrosive—nothing to get out of order. Fully acceptable for FHA financing, G.I. insured loans, etc.

CEIL HEAT IS THE STANDARD—Radiant ceiling heating is now used in homes from coast to coast. There is no finer system for uniform, low-cost carefree warmth. And, Ceil Heat sets the standard. Perfected solely for architects, engineers, college faculty members and the growing number of scientists and those in industry who share responsibility for research laboratories.

While only four chapters have been written by architects, the book may be all the more valuable to architects and engineers for that reason, because it presents the thinking of scientists with whom architects have to work. Only if the laboratory designer knows what his clients think and what they want can he achieve "the distinguishing characteristic of the contemporary laboratory architect, which is the practice of imaginative coordination."

The book is divided into four sections. Part 1 has seven chapters that deal with materials, facilities, services and equipment, including furniture, plumbing, lighting, power, ventilation and safety. Part 2 covers ten phases of teaching laboratories including such subjects as site selection, general design characteristics, interiors and chapters devoted to several kinds of teaching laboratories such as analytical and organic chemistry, biochemical, chemical engineering and metallographic laboratories.

Part 3 has 12 chapters on industrial laboratories with sections on such specialized subjects as animal rooms, constant-temperature-humidity rooms, high pressure laboratories, pilot plant operations and laboratories for electrochemistry. A chapter of considerable interest is one on the design of laboratories for the handling of radioisotopes.

Part 4 has concise descriptions of 13 different laboratories including five college facilities and such other laboratories as the Mellon Institute, Bell Telephone, Johns Manville, Esso, B. F. Goodrich and several new governmental stations.

There is not always agreement among the experts but their differences make up one of the most interesting angles of the book. The 400 pages, with the excellent photographs and drawings, form an extremely valuable example of group journalism. The book is a credit to the Committee and to editor Coleman.—C.N.


A great many museums, art centers and related structures are going to be built in this country during the next few years as civic center plans in different cities are realized. When this happens, Mr. Coleman's book will be invaluable to any architect trying to avoid the mistakes of bad lighting, bad planning, inadequate storage and office space and lack of flexibility which plague so many existing museums today.

(Continued on page 142)
BATHROOMS CAN HAVE THE BEST...

your future in bathroom accessories is crystal clear!

Crystalcrome by HALL-MACK

Put the lasting style and lifetime service of Hall-Mack Crystalcrome into the bathrooms you build. Beautiful, durable Crystalcrome combines the brilliance of chromed metal with the jewel-like quality of crystal clear Lucite. This outstanding Hall-Mack line is available now in both wall and recessed fixtures. Specify Crystalcrome, the most beautiful bathroom accessories in America!

Bathroom accessories are important
...it doesn’t make sense to save cents on bathroom accessories. You sacrifice too much in style and service. Bathrooms are built for a lifetime of use—be sure you get Hall-Mack’s lasting quality.

Write for folder describing available Hall-Mack lines

HALL-MACK COMPANY
1344 W. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 7, California
7455 Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Illinois

Sold by leading plumbing, tile and hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.
Modern commercial buildings profit if rentals are high, occupancy steady—if tenants are well served electrically.

When electrical circuits go dead, business stops cold. Power outages affect illumination, business machines, maintenance equipment and air-conditioning systems.

Panelboards are the nerve centers for most of these circuits. You can lick constant trouble, maintenance costs, future modernization expense by specifying Westinghouse Circuit Breaker Panelboards.

Here’s why! First, they are equipped with the well-known Westinghouse “De-ion” Circuit Breakers. You get modern, economical circuit protection. Even unskilled personnel can restore power simply by flipping a switch. No fuses to replace. Circuit breakers are tamperproof, safe.

Look behind the breakers. You’ll find extra margins of quality, safety and dependability in Westinghouse Panelboards. For instance, a rigid reinforced back pan protects the entire assembly against distortion or damage during shipment or after installation. Other features speed installations—cut job costs.

Be sure—specify Westinghouse.

For your copy of our new booklet “Panelboard Planning” B-5260, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
21 vinyl-bright colors
- by the YARD
- by the TILE

"greatest floor development in 40 years!"

cuts cleaning care

Flor-Ever is NON-POROUS—which means soil cannot grip into the extra-smooth surface and is wiped off faster, with less effort. No ordinary kitchen grease, oil or fat—which animal, vegetable or mineral—can stain, soften or damage Flor-Ever.

sets new wear records

Using Vinylite clear through to the Permo-Seal back, Flor-Ever is amazingly resistant to abrasion and cannot be stained, discolored, softened or otherwise harmed by the harshest soaps, cleaners, detergents, chlorides or household bleaches.

creates new design standards

Flor-Ever offers 21 vinyl-bright colors by the YARD (in six widths) and by the TILE (9" x 9"), with 1" STRIPS in solid colors...providing new opportunities for unusual designing and color distinction.

If you are a practicing architect, designer or builder, we shall gladly deliver to you descriptive and technical material plus a complete set of samples, without obligating you in any way. Mail the coupon.

Send for complete sample set

DELAWARE FLOOR PRODUCTS
division of Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.
295 5th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Please have your representative deliver a set of Flor-Ever color samples.

NAME ____________________________
COMPANY _________________________
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY _______ STATE ________________
Unsightly washrooms are one of the four major causes of personnel peeves... and they incur constant maintenance expenses as well.

American-Olean tiled washrooms give your workers what they want, sparkling colors that keep rooms looking clean and new. And better yet, American-Olean tiled walls and floors pay for themselves in lower maintenance costs alone. Tiled washrooms are kept clean and orderly with a minimum of time, and they never need refinishing and repainting.

Write us for the names of good tile contractors in your area.
NORTH HARFORD SCHOOL
Pylesville, Md.

NATCO
Ceramic Glazed
VITRITILE
provides permanent
color-engineered
interior walls

Furnished in right colors for better lighting and seeing conditions, Natco Ceramic Glazed Vitritile—functionally correct in color—also lowers future school budgets through lower maintenance costs, resistance to wear and tear, plus simple cleaning with soap and water. Write for additional information.

It will also pay you to write for a copy of General Catalog SA-50. It explains how other types of Natco Structural Clay Tile are being profitably used for both exterior and interior walls, for backing face brick, for floors and other types of construction, where high effectiveness and reasonable costs are important.
This is the first volume in a planning study devoted to the subject. Two additional volumes are in preparation; they will contain drawings and photographs of the principal recent museum buildings and projects. Apart from suggesting ways of designing a museum from scratch, Mr. Coleman has included examples of remodeled museums that prove how much can be done to get more modern use out of the most inefficient and uninviting museum structures of the past. —P.B.

**REVIEWS**

This is an excellent book for the lay student of architecture—or for anyone in the industry who wants a compact, readable account of American home building from earliest colonial times to the present. Like all good architectural historians, Dean Pickering of the University of Cincinnati describes the growth and change of building styles against the background of the forces which shaped them. This is as much a brief history of American life as a biography of American houses.

Most of the book deals with the great houses of the U. S. past; the show places which are habitually visited by the garden clubs march through its pages in a sequence of more than 200 excellent plates. Only 20 pages are devoted to contemporary U. S. houses, and these, too, are in the luxury class. Though obviously sympathetic to the modern movement as it appears in big country houses by Wright, Wurster and Neutra, the author entirely neglects today's small house field. Yet it is precisely here that the industrial techniques implicit in good contemporary architecture promise to effect the greatest revolution in the American home.

Though good design and mass production have not yet been widely wedded in the low cost field, there are now enough pace-setting examples to justify the inclusion of good houses for the average American in a book of this character. —P.B.


Prepared for the student who has not obtained a practical appreciation of mechanics or advanced mathematics. A working knowledge of algebra and arithmetic is sufficient to enable him to comprehend the mathematics involved in this volume.

This book has been written for use as a textbook in courses in mechanics and strength of materials and for use by practical men interested in mechanics and construction. Because it is elementary, the material has been arranged so that it may be used for home study. For those who have had previous training it will serve as a refresher course in reviewing the most important of the basic principles of structural design.


The recent history of wallpaper in this country, with 141 half-tone plates and 12 samples of actual wallpaper.


The author challenges the theory, popular in the field of art history for the last half century, that oriental factors were dominant in the formation of style in medieval Christian art, architecture, and decoration. He contends that the art of the Western Roman Empire was far more influential, and he marshals impressive evidence for his case.

(Continued on page 145)
No limit to your markets for beautiful kitchens
made with
MASONITE HARDBOARDS

Maybe it’s the kitchen of the new 1952 demonstration home you are proudly showing your prospects. Then again, it could be an old 1900 kitchen you have brought up to date. In model homes or remodeled homes, Masonite Hardboards offer you unlimited possibilities.

These smooth, rigid, all-wood panels go up quickly. They’re highly resistant to moisture and they are an ideal base for paint or enamel.

In cabinets of all kinds, you’ll find Masonite Hardboards offering strong, lasting resistance to denting and twisting.

They make low-cost, easy-to-fit counter fronts and tops, soffits, valances and other kitchen refinements.

Available at your building materials dealer.

MASONITE CORPORATION
Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois

Please send me additional information:
[ ] Home  [ ] Farm  [ ] Commercial

Name: ____________________________________________________

Street: ___________________________________________________

City: _____________________________________________________

Zone: ___________________________ State: ___________________

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product
What superb taste! For help with the temperature control they consulted Honeywell!

We doubt that cartoonist Larry Reynolds' character, Butch, knows the difference between a stud and a joist.

But he certainly has one mighty sound idea.

Honeywell can help architects and their heating engineers provide the proper thermal environment for any client—anywhere—in any kind of structure. We have a lot of well informed control engineers—in our 91 different offices—who are experienced in doing just that. And we have a lot of literature that's yours for the asking—on the automatic control of heating, ventilating and air conditioning.

So, why not talk to Honeywell? Why not write to Honeywell about your control problem? And why not do it now?

* * *

For information on how to solve the heating control problem in hospitals, see the column across the page.

Minneapolis
Honeywell
First in Controls
REVIEWS


This is the story of the development of the City of London from Roman times to the present day, and includes a series of brilliant and hitherto unpublished photographs of the 1940-5 bomb damage when a third of the city was destroyed, when 20 of Wren’s City churches were ruined and dramatic new views of St. Paul’s were revealed over the wastes of rubble. The proposals for the area’s reconstruction are shown in full detail. Over 360 photographs, engravings and maps, 40 of which are in color.

NINETEENTH CENTURY ARCHITECTURE IN BRITAIN. By Reginald Turner. B. T. Batsford, Ltd., London. 111 pp. 6" x 9". Illus. $4.75.

A survey of the checkered course of British architecture from Regency times to the beginning of the present century. During these 300 years the building arts descended from the order and decency of traditional Georgian design to a tastelessness and anarchy which reached its lowest point about the time of the Great Exhibition. The book will appeal to everyone who is fascinated by the history of taste in Regency and Victorian times. The author is primarily concerned to understand how architecture came to take the “wrong turning” and he believes that the explanation lies mainly in the Victorian application of moral standards to esthetic and practical questions.

A REVIEW OF THE PROPOSALS FOR REZONING NEW YORK CITY. Edited and designed by Baker-Punaro. New York Chapter, American Institute of Architects, N. Y. 9½" x 7½".

A simplified analysis of the proposed new zoning resolution for New York City (THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING, Sept. ’50, p. 122).

FARMHOUSE PLANNING IN NEW YORK STATE. By Grace Morin. N. Y. State College of Home Economics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 9½" x 11¼.

A list of farm housing requirements and a group of experimental farmhouse designs based on authoritative rural housing data.

HOW TO BUILD FENCES AND GATES. Lane Publishing Co., 576 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, Calif. 96 pp. 8” x 11¼. Illus. $1.50.

This new book contains 266 photos and drawings showing the advantages and disadvantages of some 200 kinds of fences, from the solid glass, view-saving windbreak type to the single wire cattle enclosure.

(Continued on page 148)

For help with any control problem, talk to Honeywell!

Heating a hospital, for instance . . .

Here’s an excellent way to help make sure the hospital you work on today will meet the needs of tomorrow: Equip it with Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control.

The trend indicates it will soon be routine medical practice to give each patient the exact room temperature he needs to get well fastest. This means, of course, that Individual Room Temperature Control will soon be a “must” in the modern hospital—because no other system can compensate as well for varying effects of wind, sun, open windows and variations in internal load.

Thus, it’s just sound planning to install Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control when a hospital is being built. Doing it later, as a modernization project, is sure to cost your client more money.

So the next time you design a new hospital, be sure to specify Honeywell Individual Room Temperature Control.

For full facts about this system—and about the special Honeywell thermostat designed to meet a hospital’s special needs—mail the coupon below today.

□ Please send me complete details on Individual Room Temperature Control for hospitals.
□ Please send me a personalized reproduction of the Reynolds cartoon.

Name ___________________________ Firm Name ___________________________
Address ___________________________ City ___________________________
Zone ________ State ________________

Send this coupon today to Dept. MB-9-158, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Honeywell
First in Controls

MINNEAPOLIS
SAVES $68,522 ... CUTS ERECTION TIME IN HALF
... ELIMINATES DISTURBANCE

Industrial Construction. On the publishing plant for the Baltimore Sun, the bid on riveted construction was $551,508 ... welded construction only $482,986, saving $68,522. Structural weight was cut 7%.

Telephone Exchange. The framework for the Associated Telephone Company, West Los Angeles, California, was erected in half the time ... steel tonnage 18% less than riveted construction. Welding also eliminated vibration and disturbance to $2,000,000 worth of delicate instruments.

School Building for Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio. 130 ton steel structure was bolted, gaged and made ready for welding in 5 days ... field welded by 2 men in 10 days.

HEAVY TRAFFIC EXPECTED

Lunchtime at 100 Park Avenue finds hungry New Yorkers pouring into the newest of The Brass Rail restaurants. This rapid turnover in a restaurant streamlined for maximum efficiency means extra duty for the carpet—yet patrons expect an atmosphere of luxury underfoot. And because Gulistan carpet meets these strict requirements beautifully, Gulistan carpet was specified.

Across the country, restaurants, theatres, hotels, banks and offices are building prestige and increasing business with smart decor based on Gulistan carpet. Gulistan carpet is the choice for you—in your business or in your home. Inquire today!

SEE YOUR

GULISTAN CARPET DEALER

or write to Contract Division, A. & M. Karagueusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Woven on power looms in the U. S. A.
The fact that the standardized six-sided post hole would not roll off tables was but one of the many benefits that were to accrue from the conference of Post Hole Manufacturers called by the association's president, Digby Holeston Postlethwaite. For out of that round table conducted in this book by ingenuously drawn line figures with acumen and common sense, came an Aesopian lesson in cooperative enterprise worthy of note by three-dimensional manufacturers and the building industry. The creation of The American Standard Specifications for Lap Welded, Butt Welded, and Seamless Post Holes was not, alas, to be the final denouement. What did happen when the Government engineers who were about to order millions of post holes for defense decided that they needed seven-sided post holes is for the reader to uncover. Although light-hearted, this treatment of the American Standards Association's battle for national standards has the sincerity of an impressively documented treatise. Its humor is at once satanic and poignant. It is a charming and, let us hope, irresistible appeal. (P.S. A post hole is naturally, a hole for a post.)

**NEW Terrazzo CATALOGUE**

**NOW AVAILABLE**

**Makes Architect's Job Easier By Showing:**

- 100 Terrazzo Color Plates
- Typical Installations
- Architectural Details
- Specifications for Grounded Grilles, Radiant Heating, Non-Slip, and Outdoor Installations

Now you can help your clients visualize the enduring beauty of TERRAZZO. Handsome new 136-page loose-leaf Catalogue and Design Book shows color plates of many of the infinite combinations of color and patterns available in marble-hard, concrete-durable TERRAZZO; provides illustrations of typical installations; offers architectural data on tested methods of installation and maintenance; presents in one compact, easy-to-file volume a wealth of material you'll want to keep at your finger-tips. Order your copy at once—directly from the Association, or from your local Association member. Price: $10.
How to Catch an Eye
(and/or) a Sale

Whether you're designing a house for an individual owner—or building houses to sell—a sure way to catch a prospective owner's approving eye is to use Curtis Woodwork. More plainly than in words, Curtis Woodwork says: "This is a quality house built for a lifetime of comfortable, happy living." Yet Curtis' large production of Architectural Woodwork enables you to get this effect at very reasonable cost. For instance—

A Curtis entrance design which recalls many doorways to be found in the New England area. The entablature with its bowed face, dentil course, and pilaster beading, all contribute to the beauty of an entrance that is suitable for most any type home. Curtis Entrance C-1730—Door C-1040.

Formal and dignified is this very beautiful Curtis cabinet—often used in pairs as here. It is made for corner use only and is shipped completely assembled. This is Design C-6505. Curtis makes cabinets in all styles and sizes and priced to meet every budget.

You'll want illustrated literature describing Curtis Woodwork and Silentite Windows for your files. Just mail the coupon!

This Curtis mantel fits gracefully into a traditional or modern interior. It is pictured here in a beautiful Ranch Style home. Curtis mantels, like all Curtis Woodwork, are made with the skilled craftsmanship used for fine furniture. This is Curtis Design C-6055—one of several styles.

Curtis makes a complete line of architectural woodwork and kitchen cabinets for the modern home. Make your next house "all Curtis!"
Engineers who design comfort and process air conditioning systems are given full capacity and specification details on Trane's centrifugal refrigeration units in the first of these new booklets. In it is described the CenTraVac, a water chiller in the medium horsepower range which has an automatic control that assures efficient operation from 100% to about 10% of rated capacity. In addition to diagrams, photos and charts, the publication presents roughing-in dimensions and an outline of the CenTraVac's operating cycle, and lubrication, purge and control systems.

Full technical data for laying out year-round air conditioning for offices, hotels, and other multi-room structures is contained in the second brochure. The Custom-Air system described is said to assure optimum control of humidity and temperature in the spring and fall seasons as well as summer and winter. This is accomplished by separating control of moisture and ventilation air for the entire system from the temperature control for individual rooms so that the occupant can regulate temperature to his taste without affecting the ventilation and humidity conditions established for the entire building.

Selection and operating information on the new one-circuit UniTrane for multi-room air conditioning systems is found in the third publication. Engineers are given a step-by-step outline for designing complete systems as well as installation and control data.

The Ludowici white tile roof on this new school is unusually pleasing against the verdant green of the land or the warm colors of the seasons. It will last long and shelter many generations of children. It will require no maintenance and because it is tile, and imperishable, it has all the elements of protection. This beauty and economy is available for many kinds of roofs.

The Ludowici white tile roof on this new school is unusually pleasing against the verdant green of the land or the warm colors of the seasons. It will last long and shelter many generations of children. It will require no maintenance and because it is tile, and imperishable, it has all the elements of protection. This beauty and economy is available for many kinds of roofs.

Ludowici Tile Roof on modern school

Ludowici - Celadon Company

104 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois

NOTE: Full information is available to architects and builders about all of the colors, surfaces and patterns of Ludowici tile. We will be glad to furnish samples, details, specifications and architectural service on request.

New York 17, New York
555 Fifth Avenue
Washington 5, D. C.
740 15th Street, N. W.
Cleveland 20, Ohio
12734 Woodland Avenue

The Ludowici white tile roof on this new school is unusually pleasing against the verdant green of the land or the warm colors of the seasons. It will last long and shelter many generations of children. It will require no maintenance and because it is tile, and imperishable, it has all the elements of protection. This beauty and economy is available for many kinds of roofs.

The Ludowici white tile roof on this new school is unusually pleasing against the verdant green of the land or the warm colors of the seasons. It will last long and shelter many generations of children. It will require no maintenance and because it is tile, and imperishable, it has all the elements of protection. This beauty and economy is available for many kinds of roofs.
On Kitchen Floors—On Kitchen Cabinets

Wingfoot Vinyl Builds Contractors’ Reputations

(SHEET or TILE)

Developed by Goodyear, Wingfoot Vinyl Flooring has a wonderfully warm, rich, easy-to-live-with character that wins clients’ approval instantly.

Called “the world’s most beautiful flooring,” Wingfoot Vinyl retains its brand-new beauty after years of service. For its lovely colors are built right into the wearing surface. They won’t fade, “walk off,” scrub off. Your clients will like that!

Wingfoot Vinyl is particularly ideal for custom-built kitchen cabinets of your own design. Many leading kitchen cabinet manufacturers use Wingfoot Vinyl on counter tops.

New Modern Colors and Everlasting Beauty

Styled exclusively for Goodyear by Raymond Loewy Associates, Wingfoot Vinyl comes in a wide range of superb, correlated shades, either solid or tone-on-tone. In either traditional or modern settings they blend beautifully with fabrics, draperies, any room decoration.

Requires So Little Care!

Your client will welcome the news that Wingfoot Vinyl is resistant to the action of greases, fats, oils, mild acids, commercial cleansers. They’ll be glad to hear it. Remind them, too, that Wingfoot Vinyl, “the world’s most beautiful flooring,” stays that way year after year with a minimum of care. And that this remarkable wall-to-wall floor covering costs less than carpeting. Much less!

See Wingfoot Vinyl today—in either sheet or tile—at your flooring contractors’ or dealers’ showrooms. For specification data, write direct to Goodyear, Flooring Department, Akron 16, Ohio.
THIS BRAND NAME ON LUMBER MEANS...
Certified superseedlings get a strong, sturdy start in tree nursery before being transplanted.

Intensive research to make tree crops better is a never-ending task with Weyerhaeuser forestry experts.

Side by side, growth and death. Planned, scientific tree farming helps to prevent this needless waste.

Scientific Harvesting of Fine Timber Stands

To the men of Weyerhaeuser, it is necessary to see BOTH the forest and the trees as part of the job of producing good quality lumber on a continuing basis.

Progressive forest management, as practiced by Weyerhaeuser, is based on a policy of permanent mill operations within prescribed timber areas. In this program, the timber harvest for each year is prudently scheduled.

There are two methods of harvesting mature timber... block logging and selective logging. Block logging is clear logging of mature trees. Islands of seed trees are left to re-seed the cutover blocks. This returns the land to productive utility with trees of uniform age.

In selective logging, certain trees are removed, leaving room for the development of young timber. The type of logging pursued depends upon the type and location of the forests involved. As a further means of re-stocking the forest lands, manual and mechanical planting of seedlings are employed where natural re-seeding does not take place.

Weyerhaeuser forest and mill practices have been constantly improved and modernized, always with the view of increasing the forest yield, and obtaining more usable products out of every tree.

A continuous supply of better quality lumber for present and future needs is the program behind every piece of lumber bearing the brand name "Weyerhaeuser 4-Square".

One of a series of advertisements defining the important factors contributing to the production of good lumber.

The Springfield, Oregon Mill

At mills located on the West Coast and Inland Empire, Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber is produced in a range of products from Douglas Fir, Idaho White Pine, Ponderosa Pine, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and related species.

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Services

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY • ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
LESS HORSEPOWER AND

COMPARE ANY FAN OR COIL AGAINST THIS TRANE CHECK LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Trane</th>
<th>Fan A</th>
<th>Fan B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinated Rubber Enamel</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formed Inlet Openings</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninterrupted Duct Collar</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welded Construction (Large Fans)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Seam Construction</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Capacity Fan Wheels</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Blades as heavy as 7 gauge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Trane</th>
<th>Coff A</th>
<th>Coff B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kinetic Orifice</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate-Type Fin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual-Fin Contact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Bond of Fin and Tube</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bushed Tube to Header Joint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for Proper Tube Expansion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Coil Channels - 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE KINETIC ORIFICE, the patented Trane feature, releases steam in the direction of condensate flow in steam distributing tubes. Drainage of condensate is accelerated. Stratification and freezing is eliminated.
BETTER PERFORMANCE

WITH THIS TRANE CENTRAL SYSTEM COMBINATION

You get triple value when you combine Trane Centrifugal Fans and Trane Coils in a central system. You get outstanding products loaded with exclusive features, rugged construction that has made Trane famous. And you get the added advantages that come when you combine matched products. Together Centrifugal Fans and Trane Coils create a central system that produces top performance with less horsepower than any similar combination.

Here's why:

Thanks to modern design, the average horsepower requirements of Trane Fans is lowest in the industry. Trane Coils with their streamlined bond of tube and flat-plate-like fin offer minimum resistance to air flow. Combine a low horsepower fan and a low air friction coil and you demands shrink accordingly. That means you get greater efficiency and lower operating costs.

Rugged Construction for Consistent Performance—Then for long life and consistent performance, one gives you rugged construction in both products. Compare Trane Fan construction. Part for part, Trane is metal that is as heavy or heavier than any other manufacture.

Trane Coils use extra heavy tubing. Coil supports are really strong. The Trane fin-and-tube construction with its solderless mechanical bond is designed to last a lifetime.

Lower Noise Level Fans—Besides low horsepower and heavier construction, other Trane Fan features include lower noise levels; more accurate fit and tolerance for consistent performance; chlorinated rubber base paint finish to prevent corrosion. Also featured is the uninterrupted collar for easy connection with duct work.

Coil Capacity Increased 15%—First in Trane Coil advantages is the kinetic orifice. This exclusive development in steam distributing tube coils increases capacity as much as 15%. Additional exclusive Trane features—six-step manufacture of fins to insure even heat flow—dual-fin contact that makes the fins an integral part of the tubes and speeds heat transfer—the guide flange assembly that permits expansion of the tubes for longer coil life.

There's similar extra value when you combine other matched products from the complete Trane line of heating, cooling, ventilating and air conditioning equipment. Each product is studded with exclusive features, each offers more rugged construction. And when you combine them in complete systems you get added features such as the less horsepower better performance of Trane Fans and Coils.
1. Q. Why are more merchant builders featuring remote control?
   A. Because many of them have discovered the sales appeal of the General Electric master selector switch and remote-control wiring. They have found that home buyers appreciate the many conveniences of this new kind of wiring system.

2. Q. What's the two-way protection of 'G-E White'?
   A. On jobs that call for conduit, specify G-E White rigid conduit for two-way protection. G-E White protects two ways because (1) it's hot-dipped with rust-resistant zinc for years of satisfactory service and (2) it's coated inside and outside with tough, smooth Glyptal* lacquer.

3. Q. Do you know this way to speed installation?
   A. By using G-E interlocked arm cable for distribution in industrial buildings, you can cut installation time in half. Carrying its own raceway, G-E interlocked arm cable can be laid up on tracks or over beams. Its flexible steel armor allows the cable to be bent around obstructions and protects the insulation against mechanical damage. G-E interlocked arm cable, with reliable G-E No. 1979 varnished-cambric insulation, may be your answer to today's demand for dependable and speedy installations.

4. Q. Do you know what cable is built to beat the heat?
   A. Famous G-E Deltabeston* cables, insulated with heat-beating asbestos, are your best bet for dependable service where operating temperatures run high. Specify Deltabeston cables wherever hot spots call for cable that's built to beat the heat.

G-E Construction Materials Division offers service where — and when — you need it.

Quick, comprehensive service on any G-E wiring material is yours. Just call your local G-E Construction Materials distributor. There is one in every major market area to give you service — where you need it — when you need it.

Remember, too, that at any G-E Construction Materials district office or at the G-E Construction Materials Division at Bridgeport, engineers and specialists are ready to help you on your wiring materials problems.

*Registered Trade Mark of General Electric Company

You can put your confidence in —

GENERAL 

ELECTRIC
EDITORIAL

The chaos in construction controls —an open letter to NPA

Civilian construction is taking a worse beating than any other important industry from the way controls are being applied by NPA

Just how tough this beating is cannot yet be measured, for the confusion and complexity of NPA’s construction control procedures provide their own brand of concealment. But the fact of the beating is obvious, and its cause is inherent in the very setup of NPA’s control and allocation system. To wit:

1. Its controls on construction are almost uniquely detailed and involved;
2. The administration of these controls is scattered among 15 agencies;
3. In addition to all its direct controls, construction is also subject to many uncorrelated restrictions placed on the manufacture of equipment and other essential building components.

This situation cannot be cleared up until NPA creates a central coordinating agency for construction controls.

With each passing month the need for such an agency becomes clearer and more pressing—partly to give America’s biggest industry a chance to present its case on an equal footing with other large industries like steel and oil and automotive, partly to work out a simpler system of allocation more in keeping with construction needs and realities.

Other industries have clear and clean-cut prohibitions and cut-backs

The automotive industry, for example, is denied the use of certain materials and suffers a definite proportionate cut-back on its use of other critical materials. But beyond that it is free to make its own decisions. It is not told how many or what kinds of units it may produce, nor how much material may be used in each unit. Nor is it subjected to a permit procedure every time it wishes to produce one more station wagon or one more convertible. The system under which it operates not only makes it relatively easy for the automobile industry to plead its case, but also makes it easy to measure with considerable accuracy the impact of the restrictions imposed.

The construction industry has no such chance

Every manufacturer of building equipment and appliances (the “B products”) takes his special proportional cut-back on the use of basic metals. For these vital elements the reduction in the fourth quarter of 1951 represents close to 50% of the copper and aluminum and 40% of the steel used during the base period (first six months of 1950). By comparison the effective automotive cut-back is probably not over one-third.

On top of this cut-back on components the building industry has had to cope with a direct permit system so complex, so often changed, and so unrelated to the realities of the materials situation that after months of confusion it has had to be scrapped entirely in favor of a supposedly simpler method based on requirements for critical materials. Whether the new system will relieve many of the industry’s headaches remains to be proved. There is no reason to hope it can clear up the confusions left by the old system overnight; no reason to hope it can assure its permit holders the materials they need; no reason to hope it will relieve the difficulties caused by scattering the administration of a per-unit permit system among 15 agencies.
As in World War II, split jurisdiction is at the root of the difficulty

When the Korean war broke out, construction leaders were determined that the mistakes of World War II should not be repeated. The Construction & Civic Development Department of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the AF of L Construction Trades Department and THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING Round Table all urged NPA to create a single construction agency.

For a time the industry hoped this need would be filled by NPA’s Construction Controls Division and later by its Facilities & Construction Bureau. But the hope was short-lived. Through ineffective administration of the Bureau and through the general looseness of the mobilization set-up, the possibility of a strong coordination was soon lost. Today the situation is pretty much the same as in World War II with a few names and initials changed. The Facilities Bureau has sunk to the bottom of the policy making heap. In practice it is now little more than one of the 15 claimant agencies among which construction requirements are dispersed. Here is the scatter diagram:

1. Department of Defense—military construction and all housing on military bases and reservations; stock piles of critical materials.
2. Department of the Army—Corps of Engineers civil construction projects (flood control, rivers and harbors, etc.).
3. Atomic Energy Commission—industrial and other construction for atomic energy projects.
5. Federal Security Agency—schools, libraries, hospitals other than veterans’ hospitals.
6. General Services Administration—federal buildings not elsewhere designated.
7. Veterans’ Administration—veterans’ hospitals.
8. Housing & Home Finance Agency—residential construction and repair (except on military or AEC establishments) and community facilities (except those under military, AEC, or Federal Security Agency jurisdiction).
10. Department of the Interior—electric power and transmission projects; reclamation projects; construction on Indian reservations.
12. Defense Transportation Administration—railway construction, including stations and bridges; port facilities.
14. Civil Aeronautics Administration—civil airport construction.
15. Facilities and Construction Bureau of NPA—industrial construction not directly owned by the government, water and sewage facilities, state and local public works not elsewhere designated, commercial buildings, religious buildings, social and recreational facilities.

It would be hard to divide construction control more thoroughly

Worse than that, many types of construction are themselves split among several advocates. Thus, hospital programs are divided among three agencies (Defense, Veterans and FSA), industrial construction among three (Defense, Atomic Energy and the Facilities Bureau), housing among two (Defense and HHFA).

Each claimant develops its own program and independently pleads its own case before the allotting authorities, who must listen also to claimants from all other types of activity. In this competition for favored treatment, each type of construction must vie not only with other industries, but with every other element of construction itself.

In the rough and tumble for priorities, whatever is most plausibly stated and most vigorously upheld is likely to obtain the greatest advantage. In such a contest, the voices of construction’s 15 competing claimants are reduced to an indistinct clamor.

The need for effective coordination is urgent and immediate

The greatest pinch on construction is ahead, as some of NPA’s miscalculations come to light and defense production demands are more vigorously felt.

Unless a coordination agency is now created, no equitable distribution of the materials supply can be assured; no adequate protection to civilian requirements can be provided; and, perhaps most important of all, no thoroughgoing program of materials conservation can be enforced.
NPA joins the attack on waste in building

The building industry’s attack on waste is at last getting direct and effective help from the Federal defense agencies.

Most active in pushing this help are four members of various Round Tables conducted by THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING—Charles E. Wilson, now Mobilization Director; Rear Admiral J. F. Jelley, head of the Navy Bureau of Yards & Docks; Howard Coonley, now Director of DPA’s Conservation Division for all industries; and James Follin, now directly responsible for conservation in construction.

Action has now been taken on almost every Round Table recommendation calling on the defense agencies for help. (Outstanding exception: nothing has yet been done about the Round Table’s No. 1 recommendation, the appointment of an over-all construction correlator—see page 157.)

To list all the ways in which Government is now putting pressure would be almost impossible, but here are some Round Table recommendations on which action is being taken:

Recommendation: The most important part of all must now be played by ODM and DPA through the firm and enlightened use of their emergency powers, including specifically their power to allocate scarce materials only to projects for which state or local codes, ordinances, union regulations and financing requirements have been brought into line with national program for minimizing waste of materials and manpower.

Action: On September 6 NPA identified seven national codes as “sound standards.” It then “recommended . . . suggested . . . and urged” builders who wish to “minimize delays” on their permits to take advantage of the material savings they offer. For example, “all plumbing work should be laid out and scheduled to use scarce materials not in excess of the requirements set forth in the proposed national plumbing code.” Other national codes or standards given similar forceful backing: electrical, timber, reinforced concrete and three types of steel. Beyond this the American Standards Association has been asked to rush the development of national standards for masonry, excavations and foundations.

The September 6 order stopped short of compulsion, but a cryptic sentence added: “NPA is now considering an amendment to its Controlled Materials Plan Regulation 6 to incorporate these principles.” Many thought this was a gobbledygook warning that if suggestion fails compulsion will not be far behind. Meanwhile NPA’s purpose is clear. Said the Engineering News Record: “Construction applications will have a much better chance for approval if the projects are designed to use a minimum of controlled materials . . . you can ignore NPA’s suggestions if you want to. That choice may delay you several months in starting construction.”

Recommendation: Wherever needed, funds should be made available to the Building Research Advisory Board (BRAB) to pursue additional research on construction economies and to coordinate private research.

Action: DPA has allocated $50,000 to BRAB for such research, and BRAB has launched separate studies into ways of reducing waste in the building frame, the heating and cooling systems, the electrical system and the plumbing. BRAB will also study “codes and other restrictions prohibiting the use of technical standards with potentials for conservation.”

Recommendation: The Federal Government can make a very great contribution to the attack on waste in building by setting its own house in order and insisting that the same economy standards be practiced rigidly in all its own construction work. In the last war the Government set a shocking example of waste in building. Whatever standards are set for permanent private building this year should immediately be made the maximum standards for Government building whether for civilian or military use.

It would be a real help if the Government would order a review of construction requirements laid down by its own bureaus with an idea to eliminating the most wasteful.

Action: The BRAB research will include a complete review of current practices in Federal construction (including military construction) looking to a series of recommendations to bring them in line with sound practice.

Recommendation: It would be a very real help if the Federal Government would announce that from now on Federal construction will not conform to local requirements in excess of the least rigorous standard provisions of the nationally recognized codes.

Action: NPA has asked the 17 Government agencies and departments connected with rearmament (including the Army, Navy and Air Force) to plan their construction in accordance with the same national standards recommended for private construction.

(Continued on page 55)
Five buildings have been completed to date: Science, Engineering and Architecture, Liberal Arts, Anatomy and Library. Three additional structures are to be built shortly: Law and Public Administration, Social Security Hospital (250 beds) and Maintenance and Garage.

The price Panama's students pay for the spacious layout of their 100-acre campus is long walks and occasional steep climbs under reinforced concrete canopies. One of these—a cheerfully undulating ribbon—runs uphill to the library tower.
PANAMA UNIVERSITY planned like a modern Acropolis

This small modern "Acropolis" is a wonderful example of what a group of talented architects can do if (a) they have an exciting site to play with and know how to make the best use of it; (b) they have a chance to design a big project in one fell swoop instead of having to do it piecemeal; and (c) they are lucky enough to have a client who will accept crisp, sharply detailed and handsomely proportioned modern buildings and let them (rather than the traditional "Gothic") establish the character of a 20th Century university campus. Because Panama presented these three opportunities to a group of its best young architects, the new University of Panama is a lively and stimulating place of learning rather than a museum of past architectural styles.
The "Acropolis" principle is to put your most important building in the most prominent position—on top of a hill, if possible—and let it be the rallying point for other structures. In past times such rallying points might have been temples, towers, cathedrals or royal palaces. On Panama's campus it is the library tower, the repository of scholarship, the symbol of learning. To give it greater prestige than the rest, it was faced with Italian travertine. Guarded by a tall statue of Cervantes, it is visible from all corners of the campus; like a lighthouse for ships at sea, an ever present landmark by which to get your bearings at a glance.

Because the whole campus was designed simultaneously, the architects were able to relate widely scattered buildings by repeating some striking motif again and again: One of these is a large egg-crate of brises-soleil set between stretches of blank wall (behind which the architects managed to find ways of concealing larger lecture rooms that, in turn, get their light from the narrow end facades.) Another motif is the sculptural device of taking a plain box and raising it up (in this case on stilts) against the blue sky—a device as familiar to the architects of the Acropolis, of San Gimignano and of the white New England church as it is to Le Corbusier. And, finally, there is the device of the concrete ribbon-canopies that thread their way all through the campus, uphill and down, from one building to the next. They act like a grid on a map, relating every part of the site to the whole.
The picture above gives some sense of the three-dimensional quality of the site plan. It might have been more practical to crowd all buildings on top of the hill, or to place them all around its foot. But by setting the tall tower on top of the hill and the low buildings farther down, the architects managed to emphasize (rather than play down) the handsome contours of their 100-acre site. And since the buildings are so similar in general character and detail, they relate effectively to each other across rolling lawns, create a whole series of varying space-sensations and of spatial surprises. There is never a dull moment on this kind of site—and what more can be asked of a place intended to stimulate, to excite and to stir the imagination?
LOCATION: Fayetteville, Ark.

EDWARD D. STONE and HARALSON & MOTT, Associated Architects

KARL J. HOLZINGER, Jr., Associate

EDWARD COLE, Theater Consultant

STANLEY McCANDLESS, Theater Lighting

SIDNEY K. WOLF, Acoustical Engineer

CHRISTOPHER TUNNARD, Landscape Architect

ALEXANDER CALDER and GWEN LUX, Sculptors

HARMON CONSTRUCTION CO., General Contractors
UNIVERSITY ART CENTER—Architect Stone's sure hand with
countless details creates a harmonious home for seven arts under one Arkansas roof

"The most handsome public building in the State," said the Arkansas Gazette. "Superior to anything of its type in the South," added the Memphis Commercial Appeal. Despite the strong element in such statements of the good old booster spirit, even the most blase visitor from New York is likely to catch some of it himself, agree that they are talking about the finest thing that has happened to Arkansas since the state sent Fulbright to Washington: the new $1 million Arts Center on the state university's campus in Fayetteville, a small town (pop. 12,000) in the Ozark Mountains.

In the eyes of a qualified architectural critic the Arts Center would stand out not by virtue of the most exciting new forms, or as an exposition of architectural creed or style, but as a group unique in its quiet beauty, serenely and fully achieved with occasional brilliant passages. These qualities put it ahead of any recent state university work that has come to light, puts it in a class with MIT and Harvard.

How the Arts Center came into being is the story of two men: The first is Dr. Lewis Webster Jones, 12th President of the university (Fulbright was its 10th,) one-time head of progressive, experimental Bennington College in Vermont; the second is architect Edward D. Stone, native of Fayetteville, who transformed Jones' concept into one of the finest college buildings in the U. S. The concept (according to Jones): "A workshop, a place where painting, sculpture, architecture, drama, music, and dance live and grow, and from which their civilizing influence spreads into our daily lives." Jones was sure he could get America's best painters, sculptors, musicians and philosophers to come up into the Ozarks and gather to teach under one and the same roof—if only he made the trip rewarding enough for them.

To make the trip rewarding, architect Stone planned a building with:

- A 300-seat theater better equipped than most Broadway houses and convertible into a theater-in-the-round;
- A 250-seat concert hall with a specially constructed organ;
- A glass-enclosed exhibition gallery superior to most of those in New York's Museum of Modern Art (which Stone helped design in 1938);
- A 10,000-book library with a magazine reading room in an open well below;
- A three-story classroom block containing (a) painting and sculpture workshops (incl. outdoor work areas,) (b) music rooms, (c) an architectural school and (d) combined offices and studios for the art faculty (another reason they like it in Fayetteville).
The cost, with all equipment, landscaping and fees included, was just 3% over the tight budget; the unit cost was 50 cents per cu. ft.—less than half that of a traditionally designed wing to the Engineering School built simultaneously on the other side of the campus.

Jones & Stone are delighted with the low cost of their favorite building; but what delights them even more is that, in the five months since its dedication, the Center has turned into a powerhouse of cultural activity. On a normal day, Dr. Jones can be seen enthusiastically conducting at least one tour of the Center for the benefit of any visitors he can lay his hands on: He will point out the rehearsals in the theater and concert hall, the stage sets being built in the large, well-equipped shops, the instrument practices held in the music room, the exhibitions in the spacious gallery.

He may point out that the Arkansas farmer in his overalls, stopping off to look at a Picasso drawing on his way to the Agricultural Station, is getting to be a perfectly normal sight. "Its beauty," Dr. Jones may say about his Center (as he did at the dedication), "is also one of meaning; it proclaims the unity of the arts and their vitality and importance as active elements in contemporary life."

It is this meaning, this mood of the building which every visitor catches sooner or later. It is a mood created by spaciousness (or the illusion thereof;) by fine scale; by handsome colors (selected, in part, by Arts Center head Dave Durst;) by luxurious-looking details (such as the spangled fishnet ceiling in the concert hall, made of metal discs left over from the stamping of movie reels;) and by a generally easy-going handling of the architecture. There is no reaching for startling effects. The architect was at peace with his building, and the building is therefore at peace with the world.
Some of the devices Stone used are worth recounting: The spangled fishnet ceiling suspended beneath bar joists and lights is probably the handsomest trick in the bag. In the reddish setting of the concert hall, the silvery discs literally look like a million dollars. The different screening materials used inside and out are similarly successful: the perforated masonry walls around the amphitheater, the zigzag screens that shield the outdoor workshops, the vertical blinds in the exhibition gallery—all these create occasional surprise vistas, suggest some architectural mystery, a quality often lacking in more sober modern buildings. The use of the other arts (one of Stone’s great interests) accounts for further pleasant surprises, like Gwen Lux’ charming painted reliefs in the auditorium and Calder’s mobiles in the concert hall; and before long, there will be a wealth of sculpture in the handsomely landscaped court to the west.

To the growing band of progressive Arkansawyers, however, the completion of the Arts Center was more than an artistic triumph; it brought them a sweet taste of first victory in the dramatic battle for better education in the State. It was less than two years ago that young Gov. Sid McMath lead an “education caravan” across Arkansas to dramatize the battle. It was then that the State ranked 47th in money
spent per capita on education, near to the bottom in literacy, school facilities, teachers' salaries. With the Arts Center an accomplished fact, men like McMath, Fulbright, Jones and Stone feel that the future looks bright: shortly after the Arts Center was finished, the State Legislature went ahead and voted a cigarette tax to finance the fabulous 600-bed hospital for the University's second campus at Little Rock by Stone, Erhart, Eichenbaum & Ranch (p. 90, July '50).

Much of the credit for this and other achievements must go to the educators and politicians who fought for them. But if Dr. Jones is right, and if the Center helps proclaim the importance of fine architecture "as an active element in contemporary life," then architect Stone, too, made an important contribution to his home town and his home state—for the proclamation is being heard clearly, far and wide.
ARMY SCHOOL  By departing from routine the Signal Corps gains
a distinguished school and model barracks

LOCATION: Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
KELLY & GRUZEN, Architects and Mechanical Engineers
WEISKOFF & PICKWORTH, Structural Engineers
GANGEMI, LEVINE & SHUMAVON, Site Engineers

It is high time architects stopped complaining about the Army’s cut-and-dried building programs, its inflexible demands and specifications, its aversion to anything progressive and new.

This 86-acre “campus” for the Signal Corps proves that it just isn’t necessarily so. The pictures show that ingenuity, careful study and perseverance can give our armed forces a group of college buildings equal to the handsomest civilian equivalent—without overstepping the bounds of strict economy and general Army practice.

When the Signal Corps called in architects Kelly & Gruzen, its school facilities were located in dozens of shacks, converted barracks and tents scattered over Ft. Monmouth’s 623 acres. Not only was the school inefficient and wasteful in time and energy; it was also plainly inadequate to cope with the Corps’ rapid expansion into new fields and its vastly increased technological skills. What was needed was a top-notch “Institute of Technology” for 5,000 students, with the best laboratories,
the best classrooms, the best dormitories and the best auditorium-administration center modern architecture could provide. For an estimated $15 million total, Kelly & Gruzen will give them just that—and will, in the process, do a great deal to re-establish the good name of their profession among hard-boiled and sometimes skeptical Army Engineers.

There is nothing fancy about the structures Kelly & Gruzen designed. All are framed in reinforced concrete set in 25' bays. Spandrel beams are 4' high and 9" thick, project upwards above the floor slab line (rather than down) to form window sills high enough to back up laboratory benches and other tall equipment. Roofs will be flat; and concrete slabs will be 9" thick and span the entire bay.

All concrete will be left exposed. As a result, the rhythm of the 25' bay is repeated all through the Signal Corps campus, creates a high degree of order and coherence out of a complex architectural program. Whether the Signal Corps officers realized this or not, their pride in the Corps made them insist upon an architectural solution as handsome and clean-cut as the equipment they are trained to handle. The archi-

(Continued on page 228)
AIR FORCE THEATER—Engineered on a new principle for earthquake ridden Guam, it gains economy and grace through design refinement

LOCATION: Andersen Field, Guam, Marianas
ANTONIN RAYMOND & L.L. RADO, Architects
PAUL WEIDLINGER, Structural Engineer
It would be difficult to design a more graceful, a more handsome or a more functional tropical theater than this one. Its grace lies in the lightness of its structure; its beauty lies in its simplicity and in the quiet rhythm of its undulating roof; and its technical competence lies in the revolutionary manner in which its engineer (Paul Weidlinger) and its architects (Raymond & Rado) solved two problems that have long challenged builders throughout the Pacific area: The problems:

- How to resist earthquakes and hurricanes; and
- How to make a complicated building simple enough so that a handful of skilled workmen can erect it in a short time.

**Tremors and Winds**

The way to make a structure resist earthquakes and storms, engineer Weidlinger decided, is to build it of a series of completely independent parts—so that, in the unlikely event that one part should be damaged, the rest of the building will be unaffected. This is in direct opposition to the traditional view of how to earthquakeproof a building: Regular practice is to make the frame as rigid as possible—a good theory, except for the fact that, in a rigid structure, each bay helps support and stiffen the next, so that failure in one part may mean failure almost everywhere else. (A third, and admittedly intriguing theory has never been properly tested: To make the frame so completely elastic that it will give with earth tremors and hurricanes.)

Weidlinger's idea, then, was to design a structure consisting of a series of autonomous frames, each capable of resisting shocks and storms all by itself without assistance from adjoining structural members. The typical, autonomous frame in Weidlinger's structure consists of a steel girder supported at each end on a tripod formed by one H- and two pipe columns (see drawing opposite). These tripods give their frame the stiffness it needs to resist horizontal pressures due to earth tremors or 120 m.p.h. hurricanes. Moreover, since adjoining tripods have one footing in common, they form something close to a parallel truss in the long direction of the structure—a fact which will further help to strengthen its resistance.

These frames are 20' on centers, and the roof girders are bridged by thin, precast concrete vaults, a mere 3" thick at the crown. The precast sections come in slices 2" wide.

To provide an open, covered passage around the theater, there is an almost independent, secondary structure supporting a flat roof of concrete plank. The tripod pipes penetrate the low roof through a series of

(Continued on page 314)
DORMITORY ROOMS—Planning for maximum spaciousness with minimum space

Dormitories—once a source of steady income for U.S. colleges—now barely pay their way. High building and maintenance costs have cut out most of their profit; and architects must use every trick in the book to make a minimum dormitory room as efficient and seemingly spacious as the luxurious students’ rooms of earlier decades. This need for constant space pinching is of course a by-product of inflation and, at the same time, somewhat of an indictment of the building industry for being unable nowadays to provide adequate living space at reasonable costs.

For costs-per-student are shockingly high in today's dormitory project with all the added facilities needed (like dining and recreation rooms) architect Thiry spent almost $5,000 per girl at Washington State (p. 176); and The Architects Collaborative (TAC), in their economics for Harvard dorms (THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING, Dec. ’50) still had to spend more than $5,600 per student—a third as much as the cost of a good two-bedroom builder’s house, fully equipped and with a plot of land. Yet the average room rent for U.S. colleges and universities is still only $16.50 a month, with the use of all the elaborate facilities thrown in free.

In the light of this economic contradiction in terms, the best thing an architect can do is to try and give his clients their money’s worth, although he can hardly hope to satisfy anything but the most minimal requirements of space. To give Washington State its money’s worth architect Paul Thiry undertook one of the most comprehensive studies ever made of the dormitory room plan, went through a whole stack of possible schemes, finally narrowed his double-room choices down to four:

His first scheme (Fig. 1) is a common dormitory solution (which architect Hilyard Robinson—p. 178—chose for Hampton Institute; see Fig. 2). Its advantages are economy and simplicity; its disadvantages are that (with facing desks) one student gets bad natural light, and the facing position seems too distracting for concentrated study anyway. To counter this criticism, architect Robinson made most of his double rooms 1’ wider than Thiry’s 14’-6”, placed both his closets up against the exterior wall, and strung his desks out along the windows between closets. This separated his living-sleeping area in back of the room from the study area, but cut down his window width and may present students with some glare problems if they study there in daytime. (Since few of them do, natural light conditions are not a decisive factor in study-area planning.) TAC, at Harvard (Fig. 3) made the double room...
Thiry's second scheme (Fig. 4) has one of the closets serving as a partition to create two small study-cubicles. Thiry feels that this turned his room into three minimum cells, created too severe a separation. On the other hand this layout permits a great deal of flexibility in the ratio between doubles and singles, since each double room can very easily be turned into two single rooms by putting up a 6' long partition. Actually TAC achieved a similar flexibility in their simple unit without creating a cubicle effect along the windows.

The third scheme Thiry experimented with (Fig. 5) is a sawtooth arrangement that gives him good orientation and views, some added architectural interest but also a number of headaches over higher construction costs, irregular furniture shapes and so on. In Alvar Aalto's MIT dormitories (The Magazine of Building, Aug. '49) there are several such rooms; but their high cost would seem to make them poor prototypes in a field where economy is the motto.

Thiry's final scheme (the one he adopted—Fig. 6) has storage-walls between double rooms, desks separated to suggest cubicles without actually creating them, and a built-in light over the desk which permits one girl to work while the other sleeps. Its best feature is the arrangement of couches and tables to form a real living-room corner—something which none of the other schemes manages to achieve. This is an especially important point in a women's dorm: at Harvard and Hampton a good deal of the students' social life is expected to take place in the community rooms. Sole drawback in the Thiry scheme is its relative inflexibility: if ratios should ever change, converting doubles into singles will be a rather tough job.

The ratios of doubles to singles vary considerably between universities. At Harvard the ratio was about three doubles for every four singles—or, to put it another way, three Harvard men out of five preferred to share rooms. At Hampton, for reasons of simplicity, practically all rooms were designed as doubles and students are not given any choice. At Washington State the proportion is about half and half; apparently girls tend to be more sociable than men students. Apparently, too, the trend is toward more double rooms—both as a result of student preference and as teaching methods increasingly stress cooperation and adjustment to communal living.

For this reason alone the single room is no longer a very important problem; generally speaking, it just ends up as half a double room, since there is very little even the best architect can do with a 7' or 8' slice, 10' or 12' deep. But in the double room, a good designer can take 170 sq. ft. (or thereabouts) and make them do quadruple-duty: as two studies, as a bedroom for two, and as a comfortable and inviting living room in which to relax and entertain. On the following pages are some examples of how it is being done in the most recent dormitories planned for U.S. colleges and universities. These recent dormitory plans are probably the best that can be produced under the circumstances. None of the architects involved can possibly defend the space standards in any but economic terms. Yet the future is not entirely black. In the dormitory planned for Trinity College (p. 180) the new and revolutionary structural system points the way toward larger living space. It may be that we shall never regain the old Ivy League dormitory standards in which two students generally shared a small apartment consisting of a 250 sq. ft. living room plus two 100 sq. ft. bedrooms—for, after all, those standards reflected a period when only the wealthier groups in our society could afford to send their sons to college. But if Thiry's kind of planning at Washington State, Robinson's kind of common sense at Hampton, and Ford's brilliant kind of construction at Trinity can ever be combined, we may regain a degree of spaciousness not too far removed from the luxury of several decades ago.
WOMEN'S DORMITORY—By putting it on stilts and manipulating levels Architect Thiry wrings savings from a tough hilltop site.

LOCATION: Pullman, Wash.

PAUL THIRY, Architect

PHILIP KEENE, College Architect (Consultant)

SELMA STREIT, Consultant on College Food & Housing

SOUND CONSTRUCTION CO., General Contractors
Many a college owns hillside sites wonderful for students to live on but difficult and expensive to build on. Through his new women's dormitories for Washington State University, architect Paul Thiry has shown how such colleges can convert hillside liabilities into assets.

He planned his group with the social building, including noisy dining room and lounges, isolated in a separate building on the crown of the hill. From the lobby-entrance he ran bridges to two quiet dormitory buildings on the brow of the hill. The bridges connect to ramps leading to the second and third floor levels of the four-story buildings. This arrangement gave Thiry the economy of four large floors under a single roof; yet retained the residential stair-climbing ease of two two-story buildings.

Thiry then solved his hillside foundation problem by more or less ignoring it. He raised his bottom floor well up off the ground, on isolated piers placed 28' apart instead of a continuous foundation. (The ground between the piers was left undisturbed to prevent erosion.) This arrangement again increased pleasure in use, since every room had the privacy and view of a second story or better.

Then Thiry let his exterior wall columns project outward instead of inward, leaving a smooth interior wall and long uninterrupted horizontal heating runs for convectors.

The planning complications that arise at a building angle Thiry sidestepped by leaving open terraces for sociability and “loafing.”

Thiry's exciting room plans are fully described on pages 174 and 175.

The cost of a very complete facility, fully furnished and landscaped, will be $2 million, or $4,900 per girl.
MEN'S DORMITORY — A common sense building matches easy construction with easy operation and maintenance.

LOCATION: Hampton, Va.

HILYARD R. ROBINSON (Planning & Design) and WILLIAM H. MOSES (Supervision), Architects
J. DISTASIO & CO., Structural Engineers
LANIER & LEVY, Mechanical & Electrical Engineers
Architect Hilyard Robinson is not only a sensitive designer (see drawings on these pages); he is also a man of considerable common sense who knows a good deal about the building dollar. In his 257-men dormitory on the famed Negro campus in Virginia, he has demonstrated both qualities to a high degree.

Indications are that this handsome dorm will be one of the cheapest of the year. Among the reasons Robinson expects low bids are that the building

- has a 6" flat slab construction (figured by concrete engineer DiStasio) which has helped eliminate plaster from all but 5% of interior surfaces;
- has all its pipes, wires, ducts, etc. so tightly consolidated that the low heating and plumbing bid surprised even Robinson himself;
- uses inexpensive, continuous slag blocks for interior partitions, counts on them to absorb a lot of sound; and
- employs a 6" cinderblock back-up for its exterior brick faced cavity walls (in place of the usual 8")

At the same time architect Robinson has tried to reduce future operating costs by installing a motorized switch on the ground floor which operates bathroom lights on a timing device. At a certain hour, the switch shuts off all but night lights, is expected to save the College a lot of current. To reduce heating costs, Robinson installed a balancing cock for the radiant heating system in each room at a cost of $30 per room, enabled occupants to cut down on heat if they want to.

Community facilities are located in the center of the building, include lounges on the ground floor, club and activities rooms on the upper floors, and two roof terraces accessible by elevator. This central circulation stack can be closed off from bedroom wings during parties.

Robinson likes the fine brick colors on Hampton's campus, will try to match some of the best exterior brickwork to be found in the country. This, together with the pleasantly informal fenestration, should give his building the quiet dignity and elegance so often found in good Scandinavian architecture.
TRINITY UNIVERSITY starts off a whole series of buildings erected by the "Youtz-Slick" LIFT-SLAB CONCRETE method, teaches cost-cutting industrialization of building.

Down in sun-soaked Texas, the first new building for San Antonio's Trinity University is now complete. It is obviously handsome; it is also a landmark in the rapid industrialization of building.

Trinity's classroom-and-administration unit is the first full-sized structure erected by the new Youtz-Slick "lift-slab" operation, which treats whole floor slabs and roof slabs as if each were a hydraulic elevator pulled up on its own columns by pumps atop each column. (See small photos, right.) When the job started (June issue, '50) the Youtz-Slick method looked like a remarkable cost-saving structural invention; when the job was finished it looked even better, and as a result it is now spreading through southern Texas like a long-horn stampede.

Already finished or well under way are 20 buildings including two industrial units (one of them at far-off Kansas City), two sizable stores, a school, a civic group, and a 200-unit housing project. The size of slabs lifted is increasing, and the successes now include a "12-column job" some 150' x 50'—the size of a standard 5-room classroom wing with corridor, all lifted in one piece within one morning!

Yet a second visit to Texas following the first completions shows that calling the lift-slab a major advance in construction method is an understatement: its influence extends across the entire design and building operation. Many a structural invention that promised the sky has later been cut down to size by collateral problems involving planning or mechanics. The Youtz-Slick "lift-slab" on the contrary turns out to be not just a structural invention that can cut building costs by as much as one-third—perhaps its major importance lies in its contribution to all-around building correlation. Its happiest achievement has been that it pleased not only the structural engineer but all hands engaged on the building. Owners felt it was invented expressly to achieve major dollar savings; it seemed as important to architects for the simplicity and freedom it conferred on design as it did to engineers for the sake of efficiency; the mechanical trades felt as if it were made to order to expedite installation, eliminate hoisting and engender faultless accuracy of alignment; the general contractors were busily proclaiming readiness to engage on further jobs while cannily understating their cost savings so as not to raise competition.

Accordingly, Trinity's first class of students consisted of building professionals: to learn about slab lifting and about the achievement in building integration.
If an engineer could toss big roof slabs into the air on toothpicks, then the architect would have an unprecedented chance to play with gravity, make horizontal instead of vertical Gothic. He could make the great slabs seem visually to float—then under the floating slab he could play with space. Walls, supporting nothing, could be run either on the building line or anywhere behind it, run short or long, straight or curved, continuous or interrupted to fit any plan—or whim. The one thing the architect would have to watch out for would be the “toothpick” columns on about a 20 to 30’ grid.

The cause of architecture can be thankful that the first demonstration, Trinity University’s classroom-and-administration building, was made by straightshooter O’Neil Ford. He was Presbyterian sober in taking no liberties of “open planning.” But the play with gravity he did express. There have been modern “horizontal” buildings before, but none whose sheltering slabs sweep for such “miles” without apparent support—at once so widely overhanging, so smoothly unencumbered by any sign of a beam, so saucily thin. There have been continuous glass walls but none hung so expressively from above like a glass curtain—which this literally is. With brick end walls, the architects were conservative, ran them out to the ends of cantilevered roof slabs for security, though keeping them slab-thin.
When James T. Stewart & Co., Inc. bid in Trinity's classroom building at $6.35 per sq. ft. (against a prevailing cost of around $10 for similar buildings) it was obvious that the lift-slab method was expected to cut costs. Now that this first building is completed, two questions come up: were the savings realized and did the new system work smoothly or were there kinks?

Stewart's report leaves no question that the savings were made. They estimate that $21,900 was saved on the concrete work over the cheapest cast-in-place construction of post and beam. They needed none of the usual vast overhead wooden formwork, used only five carpenters, saved an estimated $2,200 of the $21,900 by hoisting no concrete, pouring it all at grade, and another $1,000 or better by placing and tying the steel reinforcement at grade, too. On masonry they saved about $1,200 —because the work was all laid "straight," because the masons could all come on or off as they wished (and worked under cover), because the slabs spanned the openings, required no lintels. Steel sash were hung (even before masonry was set) on clips stud-bolted directly to slabs above, and there were no interrupting columns or walls: estimated saving, $1,000. Mechanical trades, too, could come and go independently of other trades. Since all slabs were cast on the ground like a stack of pancakes, the plumber could save by casting sleeve-holes through both floors at once, getting perfect alignment, and again by doing most of his work at grade. On this particular job, the electrician's savings came mainly from his being permitted to run conduits on the surface instead of burying them. The wide column spacing let the heating man put long convectors in a recessed panel under windows. His estimated saving: $1,400; the electrician's, $1,200; the plumber's, $1,500. Heating installation cost only 36 cents per sq. ft.

These savings and other minor ones added to an estimated $29,500 on a $285,000 building; and if this 10% fails to explain a cost of $6.50 against $10, the rest must be credited to a) understandable understatement and b) enormous design simplifications through lift-slab.

What did Stewart learn about lift-slabbing as such? Chiefly that slabs may deflect unless: 1) they are left at least 8 full days to cure; 2) the reinforced pattern is continuous over columns; 3) the slabs are reinforced against shear at collars.

Nobody dropped any slabs; the worst that ever happened was a collar or two pulled up through inadequate curing or reinforcing.
Trinity's dormitory for men is remarkably planned—it actually takes account of Texas weather! So that south breezes may carry through rooms, these are in a single row, and the outdoor passage shades them from the south, with help from high louveres. Since rooms are only four in a row, through traffic is light, and the 8' passage will be used as a cool study porch on hot evenings.

Like all Trinity's buildings, the dorms were designed with lift-slab construction specifically in mind. Each pair of rooms corresponds to one slab section; brick partitions act as stiffeners, come at slab joints. Most masonry is in simple straight panels; south window frames come down to the floor and panels beneath the window sill are painted a different gay color for each room. Where acoustical absorption was desired, sheets of glass fiber were laid out on the floor and cast into the bottom of the next slab, incidentally helping separate it from the slab below (see photo through the lounge—above). The many bathrooms, one to each pair of bedrooms, were a necessary accompaniment of the no-hallway system. Despite this, a 28,500 sq. ft. building for 64 men (if two were put in a room; 96 if three) cost $190,000—a record $6.80 per sq. ft. and $3,000 per student.

Trinity's dormitory sets new low-cost record by lift-slab savings
LIFT-SLAB HOUSING comes in cheaper than frame, embarrasses bureaucrats

That loud sound of chuckling comes from Corpus Christi. People are hearing how big redheaded architect Richard S. Colley "pinned back the ears" of Public Housing Administration officials in Washington. For more than a year PH Administrator John Taylor Egan, himself an ex-architect, had been carrying on a campaign not of whispering but of shouting that PHA's high costs rose from "extravagant ideas" of architects. Meanwhile Egan's aides were riveting their rules into an ever tighter architectural coffin. But at Corpus Christi, Colley gave Egan fireproof masonry housing, 200 units of it, for only 4% more than comparable cement-block and wood-frame buildings at nearby San Antonio—and less costly by one-third to taxpayers over the 40-year amortization period.

Colley's accepted planes were suited to lift-slabbing, and understanding contractor C. C. Hinchberger came in with the low bid figured that way—at a record-breaking $6.35 per sq. ft., or only $5,700 per dwelling unit—excluding the site work which was unusually tough. By PHA's official method of computation the average room construction cost was $1,400, or better than 20% under PHA's $1,700 national average. And the plans were better than average—with shading overhangs (PHA lets 'em roast), through-ventilation for all living space, well-sized rooms.

But some people seem not to learn. When nearby San Antonio got some lift-slab bids adding up to something like 8% more than wood frame on a similar 204-unit project, PHA permitted no further negotiations, insisted on wood frame, though both had been well under national average. How this increased ultimate cost to taxpayers is told on the next page.

LOCATION: Corpus Christi, Texas
RICHARD S. COLLEY, Architect
BLUCHER & NAISMITH, Structural Engineers
C. C. HINCHBERGER, General Contractor
Maintenance and insurance are what make wood-frame and cement block construction come half again as high, over the 40-year amortization period, as fireproof lift-slab construction of roughly the same initial construction cost.

Assuming a $6,500 cost for lift-slab concrete (similar to Corpus Christi's above) and $6,000 for wood-frame (similar to San Antonio's below) and using rates given by the San Antonio Housing Authority, it figures like this:

**FRAME TYPE:**
- Insurance on $6,000 at 51 cents per hundred plus 26 cents per hundred for extended coverage for 40 years—$1,848.
- Maintenance at $144 per year for 40 years—$5,760. Total, $7,608.

**FIREPROOF MASONRY TYPE:**
- Insurance on $6,500 at 4 cents per hundred plus another 4 cents extended coverage for 40 years—$104.
- Maintenance, $72 per year for 40 years—$2,880. Total, $2,984. Difference, $4,624 in favor of lift-slab.
Lift-slab methods at Corpus Christi were a fine example of building correlation

The chief lessons learned from Corpus Christi experience were those of building correlation. It began with the design. As the photos show, Architect Colley clearly separated the different building elements for separate operations. Once the 6” roof slab and 7½” second-floor slab were up, enclosure (under cover) was supremely easy. Non-load-bearing party walls are of cavity construction—4” lightweight concrete block on either side of a 4” air space, which incidentally permits easy venting. Exterior walls of 6” block are set 6” outside columns. (The remaining 3’ of each 28’ cantilevered slab projects beyond the wall to shade the windows.)

The engineers used lightweight concrete, found its slightly higher cost offset by the combination of less steel with easier setting (second story steel averaged 2.7 lb. per sq. ft. of slab, was placed for about $13 per ton as against a usual cost of $40 to $50 per ton) and the easier pouring of concrete (it runs at less slump). Though specified at 3,000 lb. strength, concrete actually tested as high as 4,750 lb. after 28 days—due to lower water content.

Placing of concrete cost only about 50 cents per yd. compared with the local average of $3 for placing regular concrete on the second floor.

On this job none of the expected obstacles were encountered when big openings for stairwells were left in the slab to be lifted.

The happiest man on the job was plumber George Stein. One of his greatest boons came out of an accidental discovery made on the second building on Trinity. There, instead of laying paper on each slab to separate the next one, it had been found possible to prevent bonding between slabs by simply covering the lower slab at the precisely right stage with paraffin-base curing compound, then dusting it with foundry-type talcum powder. The discovery was that chalk marks made on the powder were clearly transferred to the upper slab, showed up on the ceiling as perfect “carbon copies.” This made it a “cinch” to secure dead-accurate vertical alignment not only of partitions but of mechanical and electrical risers. Then again Stein found he could prefabricate 75% of his assemblies, set them and his heavy bath tubs on the slab at grade and ride up with them during the lift to the second story, nonchalantly continuing to work at his connections. His labor bill was thus cut by about one-third.

By the time the Corpus Christi job was built, it became common practice, too, to set electrical conduits in slabs before casting rather than run them on the surface as Trinity first did (page 182).

All these collateral savings came from the same industrial principle of clearly separating functional operations, and again from happy interrelationships. Justifiably pleased, Architect Colley estimated the total savings at $2.50 to $3 per sq. ft.—one-third the cost of a conventional building.
SPEED cuts building overhead; COST of slab lifting analyzed

Dozens of other interesting experiences and observations have been collected on other lift-slab operations. Two high spots:

- Benefits of speed: On a mill by Ford and Rogers the contractor estimated that lift-slabbing cut building time from seven months to four. On this $150,000 job his overhead during the 4 months was about $10,000; in seven months it would have risen to between $15,000 and $16,000. “Think,” said he, “of the joy of bankers on finding their investment earning money three months sooner.”

- Thicker slabs: On Colley’s Chamber of Commerce building (below) lightweight slabs 10⅜” thick are being used for 25’ spans. The increase in slab thickness puts more distance between top and bottom reinforcement, aids rigidity and alignment.

What about the cost of the slab-lift in itself? Southwest Research Institute, which originated and developed the process, now has four licensees lifting slabs in the U.S. and Canada. Although costs vary from job to job, the cost on a 73 x 356’ two-story job gives an indication. The seven 47’ x 73’ roof slabs were lifted 22’ and the seven second-story slabs 10⅜’. This work required one operator, three helpers (a payroll of $10 per hr.) and their jacking equipment for 36 hours. Thus the labor cost for raising the slabs was only $360. Cost breakdown—7⅛” second-floor slab:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost (per sq. ft)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columns in place</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collars in place in slab</td>
<td>.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding collars to columns</td>
<td>.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separating material</td>
<td>.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcing in place</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete (@ $14 per cu. yd.)</td>
<td>.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placing concrete</td>
<td>.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishing concrete</td>
<td>.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifting slab</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$1.25 per sq. ft.

Cudd’s fine supermarket in Corpus Christi was held back by high costs ($10 per sq. ft.) until Architect Colley designed it for lift slab, got a $6.50 bid from Contractor Guy Brazzleton. Sidewalk was used as a bottom form for the 10’ overhang.

Architect Colley’s Chamber of Commerce Building, also Corpus Christi, shows vertical branching of slabs at different levels on the same columns. Ingenious fascia detail permits wedges to keep alignment straight, hide slight slab deflections.
Every architect and builder connected with the lift-slab game has been busily speculating on the possibility of compounding savings by combining the lift-slab technique with pre-stressing (opposite).

Probably the most responsible speculation comes from famed Engineer Fred Severud, who has been consultant to Southwest from the beginning, has already set up for them a $6,000 testing apparatus.

Because of the big size of the slabs, Severud currently favors post-tensioning rather than pre-tensioning, proposes trying the Billner method. Reinforcing steel is allowed to bond with the concrete only at the ends, is coated so as to slip through the concrete in the middle part of the slab. After casting, the slab is forced apart and more concrete added to stress the steel. Because of the consequent increase in strength, Severud sees the ultimate possibility (not right away) of saving up to one-third of the steel, half the concrete.

Severud's more spectacular proposal is to cast the crown and successive rings of a 200' dome on the ground. He would then raise first the crown, after that the successive rings, by lift-slab technique, removing the columns after the completion—a marvelous way to put up the cheapest kind of huge airplane hangar fast!
Prestressed Concrete, on the threshold of widespread U.S. adoption, is pushed by its economy of materials, restrained by its need for simpler techniques and its lack of standards. MIT conference clears the way for progress

Even among the men who know concrete best there is sometimes amazement at what can be done with this bulky, brittle material when it is prestressed:

- A long thin slab becomes a springy diving board
- A 2 x 2" pole 16' long has the whip of a bamboo rod
- A 205' diameter tank with a concrete dome contains a 30' head of water
- A 96' hollow pile with a 4" concrete shell 36" in diameter is lifted into the air and driven into the bottom of the Gulf of Mexico with 1,200 blows of a 10,000 lb. ram dropped 39'.
- A 60' building or bridge girder can be deflected 20" and still spring back into position.
- Rows of concrete block 20-60' long with the joints buttered with mortar and prestressed are used for highway bridges and, even without mortar, are fabricated into panels for roof and wall construction.

These and other feats in concrete were demonstrated and discussed at the First U.S. Conference on Prestressed Concrete held last month at MIT*. There some 600 engineers, contractors and researchers from almost every state in the Union plus a few from Canada, South America and Europe assembled for a three-day round-up of all that is new in the growing field of prestressing. Three days and 48 lectures later (with but little time out for enjoying their quarters in Alvar Alto's new brick and reinforced concrete dormitory) the conferrees packed up their notes and dispersed, taking with them the conviction, expressed by the conference's keynoter, Leo H. Corning of the Portland Cement Assn., that "historians of engineering progress will note this conference as an early milestone marking the beginning of a development of unusual significance to the construction industry."

* Sponsors: MIT's Departments of Architecture, Building Engineering & Construction and Civil & Sanitary Engineering in conjunction with American Concrete Institute, American Institute of Architects, American Railway Engineering Association, American Society of Civil Engineers, Associated General Contractors of America and Portland Cement Association. Coordinator: MIT Professor M. J. Holley, Jr.
stressed beads become a strong, flexible unit capable of supporting a relatively heavy lateral load. The addition of highly tensioned, high strength wire imparts to a concrete structural member the same elasticity and tensile strength, thus overcoming concrete’s major disadvantage and adapting it to uses for which it is not inherently suited. With prestressing it is possible to design a structure so that all fibers in flexible members are under compression at all times under working loads and are thus prevented from cracking.

Method

Prestressing requires high grade steel wire capable of tensioning to 100,000 to 150,000 psi and strong (5,000-7,000 psi) high grade concrete with a low (2 in.) slump. The steel and concrete may be pretensioned or post-tensioned. Fixed at both ends and usually bonded to the pretensioned wires; or 2) in post-tensioning, the wires are usually threaded through channels cast into the concrete and are then tensioned, fixed at both ends and usually bonded by grouting. The former method lends itself readily to the mass production of units in a central precasting yard, while the latter is normally employed on the site for larger, heavier poured-in-place units like girders.

Advantages

Compared with ordinary 3,000 lb. concrete reinforced with mild steel rods, prestressed concrete boasts many advantages:

- Because it makes it possible to use efficiently recent improvements in the strength of concrete and steel which are wasted in reinforced concrete (in the latter, all concrete below the neutral axis is wasted), the required concrete and steel may be reduced by as much as 50% and 80%, respectively.

- Because it reduces the required depth of structural members and slabs, greater underclearances, slimmer lines and lower approaches are permitted in bridge design and smaller floor-to-floor heights are possible in building design.

- Because “full” prestressing can render concrete completely crackless under working load, it promotes durability — particularly under severe exposure as, for instance, in salt water piling, chemical storage tanks and raw sewage pipe.

- Because of its flexibility and resilience (cracks which occur at the working load in partially prestressed concrete disappear after unloading), the technique opens up to concrete a new field hitherto dominated by lumber, steel and other metals.

- Prestressing’s ardent promoters would also claim “economy” as one of its most important advantages. But this has yet to be proved under the U.S. economy. To be sure, prestressing has saved money in Europe, but the ratio between the cost of labor and the cost of materials in Europe works to prestressing’s advantage, while the opposite is true in the U.S. (The European steel worker must work eight weeks to earn the price of a ton of steel, but in the U.S. he can buy a ton with a single week’s wages.) Thus, while prestressing’s conservation of materials at the expense of labor may be its biggest advantage in the European economy, it could be one of the major obstacles to its rapid adoption in the U.S.

Other obstacles:

- Most U.S. prestressing of bridge and building members is today done by off-shoots of foreign firms with patented foreign equipment for tensioning and fastening the wires which is often ill-adapted to the U.S. market.

- The construction operation on the early pioneering jobs in the U.S. has been fussy and has required more and closer supervision than reinforced concrete.

- Low-slung concrete is difficult to handle, particularly when it is poured into narrow forms obstructed by reinforcing rods and the chases for the tensioning wires.

- Most important obstacle is a lack of design criteria and specifications for prestressed concrete and the wide disagreement on such basic principles as the minimum safety factor. While for reinforced concrete safety factors are prescribed for the steel and concrete separately, because prestressed concrete is an entirely different breed of cat, a single safety factor for each structural unit would seem to be more appropriate.

U.S. outlook

Regardless of the current balance between prestressing’s advantages and disadvantages, most conference delegates and all its speakers...
foresee its increasing use in the U.S.—particularly in the prestressing of members precast in central plants where labor-saving production methods can most readily be developed. Three factors point in this direction:

1. Steel and, to a lesser extent, cement are presently scarce and the international situation indicates that the future is more apt to be characterized by periodic acute material shortages rather than by permanent plenty.

2. Ordinarily wasteful U.S. industry is gradually awakening to the fact the nation's resources are not inexhaustible and conservation is essential.

3. It is high time concrete construction was brought up-to-date. The cost of poured concrete has skyrocketed in recent years, while the cost of factory-made concrete block, in which the labor cost has been squeezed down to about 5% of the retail price, has remained steady. For example, Consulting Engineer R. H. Bryan of Nashville pointed out that the local price of pouring concrete in the superstructure of bridges has advanced 130% from an average of $24 per cu. yd. in 1936 to $55 today, while the price of concrete block has advanced only 10% from $17 to $18.70 per cu. yd. And both these price trends cover finished concrete products involving the same labor and materials. Bryan's explanation: "the operation of pouring concrete . . . is still much the same as it was 30 years ago, the most important innovations being the vibrator and rubber-tired wheelbarrow (laughter) . . . . Fifteen years ago the average block machine was producing about 350 units per hour and required five men to operate efficiently. Today the average machine will produce 750 units per hour . . . and requires only three men."

Prestressing opens opportunities for U.S. engineers and contractors to apply to construction of large structural concrete members the same ingenuity and mechanical skill that has made the concrete block such an economical building material. While patented European equipment may continue to be used initially on some projects, the long-range future of prestressing in the U.S. depends on the development of simpler, faster equipment and techniques which will reduce markedly the amount of finicky and costly manual labor now required in the European methods of constructing prestressed bridge and building members.

**Mechanized prestressing**

Such mechanization of prestressing has already been developed to a high degree in the fields of concrete tanks and pipe and explains why in these two fields the U.S. is far ahead of Europe. There are today in North America some 700 large prestressed concrete tanks (of up to 11 million gal. capacity each) having a total capacity of more than 500 million gal. of water, chemicals, grains, oils, gasoline, sewage, etc. and 300,000' of pressure pipe in diameters of 24" to 84". The concrete tank is prestressed with a self-propelled machine which travels round and round the tank (at speeds up to 9 mph), stretching behind it an evenly spaced wire helix tensioned to 140,000 psi which is later covered with a thin coat of pneumatic concrete. The economy of this type of tank construction lies in easy maintenance. Pipe prestressing has been similarly mechanized, except that in this case the pipe is revolved in the presence of stationary machinery. Its concrete shell is centrifugally cast inside a steel tube which is then wound with tensioned wire and coated with pneumatic concrete.

The dollar-and-cents implications of such mechanization became clear to the MIT conferees when Vice President Curzon Dobell of Preload Enterprises, Inc. pointed out that in his system of tank construction "it takes an average of 12 man-hours of labor to install one ton of prestressing wire while in the construction of the Walnut Lane Memorial Bridge in Philadelphia it took 152 man-hours." The first big prestressed bridge in the U.S., the Walnut Lane project employed a Belgian prestressing system.

The promise of interesting prestressed things-to-come is contained in these big concrete tanks: vehicular tunnels, for example, comprising of 300' prestressed sections, "Preliminary designs and cost estimates are most encouraging," says Dobell, "and the same principles are being investigated for oil tankers and floating dry docks." Even closer to reality is a tank for the storage of liquid oxygen at -380° F. If the pilot tank now under construction lives up to expectations and accommodates the tremendous thermal contraction stresses occurring at this low temperature, it could lead to the storage of liquefied gas (at -280° F.) in prestressed concrete tanks and thus do away with the huge ugly containers which now deface the outskirts of most every U.S. city. Due to the shrinkage of gas in the liquefying process, these tanks would only have to be 1/20 the size of existing tanks to hold the same capacity.

**Prestressed block**

The mechanization of prestressing will come gradually as U.S. engineers and contractors continue to experiment with its principles and adapt them to U.S. materials and methods. This experimentation is already well underway. Engineers Bryan and Dozier of Nashville, Tenn., have developed a way to prestress rows of "buttered" concrete block into beams up to 45' long which they have laid atop stepped concrete block walls to form the seats of a stadium for the Fayetteville High School (at a saving of $7.35 per seat over reinforced concrete). They have laid the same beams side by side to form the structural slab for the floors and roofs of a two-story Nashville building and for a small Madison County road bridge.

(Continued on page 192)
Consulting Engineers Clark, Johnson & Anderson of Pontiac, Mich., have built a similar bridge in Royal Oak—but have extended the span to 60' using I-section block, 8" long, 24" deep, 16'/2" wide with a 2'/2" web, a 3'/2" deep top flange and a 2'/2" deep bottom flange. The joints are poured rather than buttered. These block cost only $45 per yd. in place, compared with the local cost of $150 per yd. for 5,000 lb. concrete poured in place. Designed for a load of 120 lbs. per lin. ft., the bridge has failed to crack under 1'/2" design loads and deflected only 1'/4" under two design loads. Engineer Johnson told the MIT assembly that it is possible to build 80' girders in this manner.

Building with blocks has been simplified further by Chief Engineer D. O. McCall of the Basalt Rock Co. which mass-produces girders and panels of block with neither mortar nor grouting and delivers them within 200 miles of its Napa, Calif., plant. Wall panels of tongue-and-groove block as big as 8 x 32' have been used in two-story industrial buildings (see photo). To assure snug joints and square corners, all block are parallel ground mechanically before they are compressed together with the aid of threaded rods, end plates, nuts and a hand wrench. (Since the rods are tensioned relatively little—about 16,000 psi—and probably lose much of this tension within a year, this technique cannot properly be termed prestressing.)

All three of these developments take advantage of the low cost of block and eliminate the worry of concrete shrinkage and the resultant loss of tension. Cured for 28 days the block have already shrunk before they are stressed.

Prestressing poured beams

On the other hand, some contractors have developed the prestressing of poured concrete to the point where it is competitive with customary building methods. One such firm is P. F. Blair & Sons, contractors and engineers of Tulsa, Okla., who have just completed a 15,000 sq. ft. prestressed office building and a secondary school job calls for beams and girders 28' to 50' long and he assured his MIT audience that "even the 28' girders, which are spaced at 18' intervals, show a definite cost advantage over ordinary prestressed concrete, and were chosen for that reason. When used with precast concrete joists and lightweight roof slabs, they are also comparable in cost with steel bar joists and wood deck".

Prestressing's tempting possibilities are being explored by some of the nation's biggest builders (and more are likely to get the fever when the full transcript of the MIT proceedings is published). Raymond Concrete Pile Co. is prestressing 96' long 36' diameter hollow piles for the Gulf Coast oil industry (photo, p. 2). Without prestressing a concrete member of this length would be difficult to lift without buckling. On the basis of sheer length, Raymond has probably set the U.S. prestressing record to date. However, in a corridor rump session an engineer from Venezuela's Lake Maracaibo oil fields told of hollow piles, twice as long and twice as big around, cast on the beach, floated out into the lake, up-ended and driven into position—and they were merely reinforced, not prestressed. This engineer had come to the conference to learn about prestressing in an effort to save a few dollar's worth of steel and concrete on each of countless hundreds of piles his company will require in its ceaseless search for oil. (As in Europe, his labor costs are relatively low.)

Blair's school job calls for beams and girders 28' to 50' long and he assured his MIT audience that "even the 28' girders, which are spaced at 18' intervals, show a definite cost advantage over ordinary prestress concrete, and were chosen for that reason. When used with precast concrete joists and lightweight roof slabs, they are also comparable in cost with steel bar joists and wood deck"

Even more significant than the attendance of the Austin Co., leading industrial engineers and builders, at the conference was the fact that Austin's Vice Presidents J. K. Gannett and A. T. Waidelich were on the program to describe the tests of three big prestressed girders which Austin had completed the week before (see right and below). The reasoning behind the tests, according to Gannetti: "Prestressed concrete seemed to offer better opportunities for overcoming the present material shortages than any other designs which had received consideration." While favorably impressed with the results of these tests, Austin is not yet convinced prestressed concrete is better than the structural steel for industrial building design. To wit: "field labor, exclusive of mechanical and electrical trades, will cost about twice as much as it would for a steel building... prestressed members weigh seven or eight times as much as their structural steel counterparts... heavier equipment is, therefore, required for erection purposes and it isn't practical to boom out for as great distances with these heavy loads... and will [today's] floors sustain the loads of the heavier equipment,..."

Equally as spectacular as Austin's experiments—but from a different viewpoint—is the concrete piling experiment disclosed at MIT by President Karl P. Bilmer of Philadelphia's Vacuum Concrete, Inc. He has prestressed a 16' pile with 3'/4" wires threaded at both ends.

(Continued on page 323)

CHARACTERISTICS AND TEST RESULTS
TWO PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS BUILT BY THE AUSTIN CO. (see text, right)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPAN</th>
<th>40' Beam</th>
<th>60' Beam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CROSS-SECTION of Beam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>38&quot; 4'/2&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot; 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top flange at mid-span</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom flange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRE (high carbon steel)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>5&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>5' x 30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate strength (by test)</td>
<td>111/2&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of strands</td>
<td>1/4&quot; dia., 12&quot; o.c.</td>
<td>1/4&quot; dia., 12&quot; o.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of cables</td>
<td>12 @ 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4 @ 3/4&quot;, 8 @ 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINFORCING (mild steel)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirrups</td>
<td>6,384 psi (16 days)</td>
<td>6,330 psi (7 days)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longitudinal bars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCRETE (high early strength)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strength by test</td>
<td>1/2'-3&quot; (2&quot; avg)</td>
<td>11/2'-3&quot; (2&quot; avg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slump</td>
<td>Limestone</td>
<td>Limestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate</td>
<td>8 bag</td>
<td>8 bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>exterior</td>
<td>exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESTRESSING (post tensioning)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method</td>
<td>Freyssinet</td>
<td>Freyssinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial stress</td>
<td>140,000 psi</td>
<td>140,000 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working stress</td>
<td>120,000 psi</td>
<td>120,000 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT of Beam</td>
<td>65/4 tons</td>
<td>16 tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIGNS LOAD</td>
<td>30,000 lbs.</td>
<td>50,000 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEST DATA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load application</td>
<td>4th point (approx.)</td>
<td>3rd point (approx.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load at first crack</td>
<td>70,000 lbs.</td>
<td>100,000 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate deflection</td>
<td>2.7'/16&quot; @ 99,000 lbs.</td>
<td>3'/4&quot; @ 130,000 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load at failure</td>
<td>142,000 lbs.</td>
<td>200,000 lbs. plus center of span</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS

The pinch in structural steel has prompted The Austin Co., one of the leading industrial building and engineering firms in the U.S., to investigate the use of prestressed concrete as a substitute. Last month Austin completed the third step in this study by testing to destruction three huge prestressed concrete beams.

The first step in this investigation was Vice President J. K. Gannett's extensive first-hand inspection of European prestressing methods and accomplishments. The second step involved consultation with several U.S. firms specializing in prestressed concrete. They were asked to submit design data on a one-story building with 40 x 60' column spacing—the pattern Austin has found most apt to meet the manufacturing layouts of its varied clients. Third step: testing two of the designs.

1. The first design was by Prestressed Concrete Corp. of Kansas City. For purposes of the test it called for the complete exposure of the tensioned wires on either side of the beam's web—see photo p. 189—in such a way that no support was given to the concrete between the load points. Designed for a 60,000 lb. load, the 40' beam required 32 wires of 0.250'' diameter tensioned to a working load of 123,000 psi and anchored with upset button heads. No mild reinforcement was used except at the ends of the beams. Test loads (applied near the fourth point) produced the first crack at a total live load of 106,000 lbs. and crushed the top flange at 130,000 lbs.

2. The second system tested was that promoted by the Freyssinet Co. of New York City. As indicated by the photos, this beam was post-tensioned with wires threaded through 1” flexible conduit cast in the concrete through which liquid grout was later forced under pressure. Two beams were tested; the bigger, designed for 50,000 psi, parted at 200,000 psi (see table, left, for details).

Regardless of how many such tests an observer witnesses, he is each time surprised at the strength of long, thin prestressed concrete members and flabbergasted at the magnitude of deflection they can withstand. Austin's engineers were no exception. While they are convinced of the strength and flexibility of prestressed concrete and are satisfied that it saves steel (the 60' beam contained about 1,200 lbs. of steel compared with 4,000 lbs. for a comparable structural steel member), Austin engineers are nevertheless skeptical of its present economy even if mass produced and are concerned about its terrific weight (seven to eight times structural steel) and the consequent handling problems. If, however, steel becomes more scarce or expensive, the balance might swing in favor of prestressing.
PRECASTURAL CONCRETE—a new name covering new developments in the growing construction technique pioneered by tilt-up walls.

It implies such large-scale devices as 20 x 20 ft., job-cast panels and 40-ton mobile cranes, yet is economical for the small builder. A review of recent developments from West Coast proving grounds—by Paul DeHuff

In the long contest for cost advantage between poured concrete and its competitive materials, precastructural concrete is literally “getting up off the floor” to throw some telling cost-punches. Evidence of the rapidly spreading interest and activity in this economical type of construction can now be seen in job cast homes, schools, churches, libraries and particularly in long rows of industrial buildings, separately owned, individually designed, now rising in many a new defense development all over the Southwest, from California to Texas.

Unlike so many other recent building techniques, this concrete technique owes little to the laboratory. In the main it has been job-site conceived and developed, and on some 30 buildings on the Los Angeles’ International Airport Industrial Tract, Frank A. Schilling and his backers have contributed many refinements and improvements and have stabilized their unit costs within a fraction of 1%—see cost breakdown.

As everyone in the industry knows, builders can seldom be attracted to any new scheme tasting of the academic or smelling of the laboratory. Yet an overflow attendance has followed the “courses” and discussion panels recently conducted by such precastructural pioneers as Consulting Engineer F. Thomas Collins of Los Angeles. With black-board talks, photo slides, and motion pictures of actual jobs, these sessions are doing much to clear and classify job experience.

Costs and cost comparisons

As usual, actual audited costs are rarely divulged, but a composite of several cost-surveys, embracing unit bids, subcontract quotations, and actual job-cost records for several firms reveals a striking uniformity.

These cost records indicate that in 400 sq. ft. panels a 6” precast concrete wall in place and structurally joined cost 20% to 25% less in the Pacific Southwest than an 8” reinforced brick wall (quoted at $1.12 to $1.25 per sq. ft. measured on one side, including subcontract overhead and profit) and 16% to 18% less than mortar laid units of reinforced concrete.

Assuming the basic technique as generally recognized and understood, what has been happening to the old, primitive practice of “tilting up” one end of a wall panel? What has been improved, and how have these betterments increased the cost advantage of the technique over its competitors? As may be surmised, the technical improvements are not confined to any one operation. They are the sum of many refinements, reaching from compaction of the building site to the lacing or hinging of roof structures.

Compacting the fill

Probably born of the necessity for heavy-duty warehouse and factory floors, but equally essential to supporting the larger erection cranes now used, floor-fill compactions rating as high as 95% are now considered a must. Developing these high compactions, with exterior foundation walls already in place, proved an awkward and costly process until compacted fills were placed ahead of any structural concreting. Riding freely over the compaction’s edge-berm, heavy earth-placing equipment reduces labor costs and, after the building floor slab has been laid (to serve temporarily as a casting platform) motorized road-blades trim off the berm to a nice and constant tolerance from exterior wall-lines. One has only to stack these mechanized cost-freedoms against the old, laborious hand-work earth costs to appreciate the savings achieved.

Refined and simplified forming

Forming for flat-poured precasts—long a spectacular departure from fully enclosed, inplace forming—has undergone refinements that do not, at once, meet the eye. One Northern California firm, operating far from its home plant, found the costs of “educating” local crews in form fabrication excessive and also ran into heavy costs from the frequent need of correcting finished forms to insure the close joinery tolerances required in assembly. Production consultants, observing that all precasts were fully detailed in advance for size, joinery, reinforcing and inserts, recommended that exact-dimension forming material lists should also be prepared. These lists, issued to nearby suppliers, produced ready-fit forming parts and elimi-
nated all but the minimum of "discretionary" job labor time. Saved also was the occasional long-haul freight cost from the home plant to the job site.

**Easily placed reinforcing**

Highly economical innovations have recently been worked out on the form-members themselves. The old method of "threading" dowels through the edge forms made it necessary to wreck the forms in stripping. Now builders pre-rip their outside forms at

*(Continued on page 236)*

### AVERAGE COST BREAKDOWN

Presented only as a general guide to cost experience the following average costs are based on 20 buildings of the western, or constant-section type of precastructural work. (Values are per sq. ft. of wall surface, one side, openings included. They exclude overhead and profit.)

- Bond-breaking agent and application... $0.10
- Labor, including layout and foreman, to construct forms, place reinforcing and set imbedded inserts................. $0.80
- Imbedded inserts (bolts, anchors, etc.) materials ........................................ $0.23
- Reinforcing steel material at $0.065 per lb. .............................................. $0.99
- Labor pouring concrete and finishing ......................................................... $0.81
- Concrete materials (at $10 per yd.) ......................................................... $1.63
- Curing of precasts, including materials ....................................................... $0.05
- Labor erecting precasts (average 400 sq. ft. each) ........................................ $0.20
- Erection equipment and rigging gear (fully manned) ...................................... $0.39
- Labor forming, reinforcing and pouring intermediate poured columns (20' centers) ................................................................. $0.12
- Materials (forming, reinforcing and concrete) for intermediate poured columns (20' centers) ................................................................. $0.50
- Total (per sq. ft. of wall and columns, openings included) ............................... $6.80

Typical wall section (above left) for building with dock-high floor shows how various concrete elements are tied together with embedded reinforcing steel. Note how roof is secured to wall panels with joist anchors and bolts.

Typical section for poured-in-place column (right above) which serves as joint between panels and support for roof truss or girder. Note that panel reinforcing steel extends from wall panels into column, tying the three adjacent members together.

Forming for this column is detailed on page 236. All detail drawings are based on precastructural procedures recommended by Engineer F. Thomas Collins.

Photo on opposite page shows placement of two-story panel in 26,000 sq. ft. Schamb's Market at Temple City, Calif., F. Thomas Collins, Engineer; Wohl-Calhoun, General Contractor.

---

**Photos courtesy of Frank A. Shilling**

Edge and window forming and reinforcing steel for a wall panel rest on the concrete floor. Reinforcing steel projects beyond prone wall panels, will later be embedded in column. Wall panels, temporarily held erect by adjustable shoring timbers, are ready for column forming. Truss resting on top of column supports light roofing purtins which complete the structure.
VETERANS' HOSPITAL—Designed before VA rules were frozen, it gives patients a fine view and doctors a good-looking workable institution

LOCATION: Seattle, Wash.
NARAMORE, BAIN, BRADY & JOHANSON, Architects
SOUND CONSTRUCTION CO., General Contractors
Seattle’s sparkling new $8,000,000 veterans’ hospital is a rarity in the giant VA building program—a sweeping, clean-lined slab structure which not only satisfies complex VA medical requirements, but adds a human touch in patient comforts. Launched before the VA bureaucracy ossified plan types, it shows what good architects can contribute to veterans’ care when given a modicum of design freedom.

The architects’ first concern was to take full advantage of a spectacular 43-acre hilltop site commanding a view southeast to snow-capped Mt. Ranier. Since only two nursing stations per 80-bed floor were required (half the 325 patients are ambulant), they were able to develop a straight line plan which puts most rooms on the side facing the best sunlight and view. Continuous windows shaded by wide, slim overhangs give patients full benefit of this outlook and accent the handsome spread of the building. Says architect Perry Johanson, “We considered all the typical X, Y, H and T shape plans, but felt that constricted shapes, large interior spaces and rooms looking out on other parts of the building would be a mistake on a site which calls for generous treatment.”

A major improvement on nursing floors is the elimination of the depressing 16-bed wards which became standard in most hospitals designed later in the VA program. Largest wards have 8 beds, are subdivided into 4-bed sections by half-height partitions which provide a measure of privacy. Putting single-bed rooms at the ends of the building instead of in separate wings, as most subsequent VA hospitals were required to do, preserved the clean lines of the main slab.

Cost of buildings, exclusive of equipment, was $18,700 per bed—slightly under the high VA average.
MENTAL HOSPITAL

Its new psychiatric wing has a tonic effect and its design features a flexible checkerboard wall

Here is something new for mental hospitals—a bright, airy recreation and occupational therapy wing designed to bring neurotic patients of the Philadelphia Psychiatric Hospital back to normalcy faster. Says hospital consultant Isadore Rosenfield, "Every psychiatric institution needs a facility like this but very few now have more than a makeshift."

Frankly expressing just about the simplest and least expensive construction—lally columns, exposed open web steel joists, tongue and groove plank ceiling, built-up roof and unplastered cinder block partitions—Architect Louis Kahn not only created a light-hearted atmosphere, but held the construction cost of this big (178' x 32') wing down to $75,000. This is roughly $13 a sq. ft.; but with a 13' ceiling throughout, cost per cu. ft. was only 97 cents. Total cost, including fees and all equipment, was $100,000 (1949 prices).

Most interesting innovation is the way Kahn achieved a country club look by adapting design ideas he had developed for luxurious country homes. The flexible window treatment of the big recreation room is derived from his Weiss house (THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING, Sept. '50) which has a wall of double-hung floor-to-ceiling windows, each with one sash of glass and one of plywood. Here similar windows alternate with panels

Head-high partitions and continuous 13' ceiling give shops spacious, airy quality, facilitate control by supervisor. Noisy metal-working and typewriter rooms have full height partitions. Note clean detailing of ceiling and case work.

LOUIS I. KAHN, Architect
ISADORE ROSENFIELD, Hospital Consultant
Combination of fluorescent strips beneath joists, adjustable ceiling spots and movable plywood window panels provides flexible control of lighting in multi-purpose room. Steel channels welded to joists carry roof load beyond curtain wall to lally columns under overhang.
consisting of fixed glass above and birch doors below. This checkerboard wall is merely a curtain; steel framing carries the roof load out to the row of lally columns beneath the overhang. Says Kahn, "A room which can quickly assume a different aspect for different functions is a psychological asset, because it satisfies a natural craving for variety. With the shutters up and doors open, the recreation area merges with the outdoor terrace. With the shutters down and the doors closed, patients see a paneled wall that gives a sense of security at night. Only the upper windows need drapes, and these are safely above the patients' reach."

Kahn was able to provide large, lightly screened glass areas in both auditorium and handicraft shops because the hospital treats only relatively mild, curable neuroses and keeps patients under surveillance at all times. Windows were kept high in shops on the eastern side of the building (photo, left) to shut out the disturbing sights and sounds of an adjacent amusement park. (The wall-like shape of the building shields other elements of the hospital from the park.)

Though good lighting, clean detailing and the airy effect of the joist tracery above half-height partitions make all shops pleasant to work in, Architect Kahn winces at the green color scheme applied recently by hospital authorities, supposedly for its soothing effect. He first left cinder block partitions unpainted and created a festive ceiling by painting the compression and tension members of the joists with distinctive gay colors.
TWO FRONT APARTMENT
A lesson in charm through simple expedients thoughtfully designed

This charming three-story apartment on Telegraph Hill compactly demonstrates several quite important values: that doing an ordinary kind of building supremely well is often better than trying for a different kind of building; that the cheapest expedients (in this case wood and stucco) can create lush emotional wealth—the essence of architecture; that the same building can throw open a magnificent view and again shut off an undesirable one with a private Epicurean garden; and that a thoroughly “modern” building can be so arranged that occupants need take no monastic vows to live in a modern museum but can keep their dwellings deeply personal. That’s quite a bit to be learned from one stucco-covered wooden box.
Views on these two pages show the wide-open living room window-wall through which the occupants can look downhill at San Francisco harbor, and the screened gallery off the bedrooms, where casual-looking planting boxes, obscure glass (or plywood) screens and wooden trellises are very carefully arranged to admit light and air yet block direct views into the privacy of the bedrooms from tall uphill neighboring buildings. And careful study of the plans will reveal thoughtful little details such as curtain pockets at one end of living rooms and the fire-escape service stair off the kitchens, the six car stalls, laundry and storage in the basement.

Owners of the building are three friends who formed a corporation, took the east stack of three apartments, sold the west three. Initial budget, including all architectural and engineering fees, was $125,000; architect Hill "popped his buttons with pride" because the final price, after adding $11,624 in requested and "not necessary" extras, was $129,660, equivalent to $7,000 less than the initial budget.
Matching living room views show how individually the three initiating owners were able to furnish their apartments. Top scheme with extensive cabinet work is by Designer Henry Hill; center room reflects the occupant's own ideas including Chinese screen and rococo mirror; at bottom, a simple room worked out with Industrial Designer Raymond Loewy and Architect Gardner Dailey.
Domestic charm pervades the "public" hall. Top: open stair leads to glass-fenced terrace roof; center: garden terrace fits with "old-fashioned" bedroom; bottom: entrance door carries Henry Hill's trade-mark—a molded tray from Chinatown. Exterior is chiefly integrally colored stucco: walls of recessed first floor are coral, remainder chocolate, except south balcony recesses which are redwood siding stained olive green with matching plant box railing. Grille screens are mustard gold, offsets of balconies resawn pine stained gray gold.
Some of the 25,000 people who inspected the model houses on opening day last June are pictured above. Right: the 306-acre tract is only 5 miles from downtown and lies next to a main boulevard. It is protected by a college at the left, city-owned property at the right, and by 200 acres at the rear which Crawford owns. Crawford's greatest potential money maker is the 42-acre shopping center on which construction will soon start. A market survey by Homer Hoyt anticipates $21 million gross sales for the center by 1960.
Hamilton Crawford jolts New Orleans, sets merchandising and economical prefabrication

A new housing development has burst upon conservative New Orleans like a bombshell. Nothing like Gentilly Woods ever hit the city before, and neither home buyers nor builders there will ever be the same again. In July alone eager buyers signed up for 700 (nearly $8 million worth) of its 1,423 projected houses to set what is undoubtedly the year’s nation-wide sales record for a single month.

The man who dropped the bomb is 45-year-old Hamilton Crawford, a sawmill owner, prefabricator and merchant builder with fresh ideas on house design, construction and merchandising. The best of his houses offer so much greater value than the local average that his example will permanently raise the level of merchant-built housing in New Orleans.

At prices ranging from $8,200 to $13,000 he is providing from $800 to $2,000 more per house than local buyers can get for the money from any other builder. He is offering larger lots, better screen porches, larger windows, wider overhangs, ventilated roofs, more storage, open floor plans, snack bars and other features that make for better living, like the famed Levitts on Long Island, he has set a new local standard by which to judge other builders’ houses.

Much of the shock effect of Crawford’s houses comes from designs drawn by staff architect J. W. Leake. To house-hungry families used to development houses looking like old-fashioned country schools, Crawford’s 13 different houses were eye-openers, indeed. Many of them—the most popular ones—have a fresh, contemporary flavor. On opening day some 25,000 pop-eyed people swarmed over the new project. They lined up to go through 31 model homes, seven of which were furnished. They crammed the sales and exhibition hall to exclaim over the dozens of new gadgets that included everything from attic fans to the latest electric ranges plus samples of all the materials that went into the houses. And for the skeptical, there were 200 houses in various stages of construction that revealed how the prefabricated sections were put together.

With the unswerving sureness of government experts, HA officials had assured Crawford that most of his buyers would take the lowest priced models of the most conservative design on the narrowest (50’) lots. To their amazement, people bought the most expensive houses of the most contemporary design and loaded them up with screen porches, carports and other extras. Instead of bulking up round $8,200 as predicted, the average sale was over $12,000!

Despite high development costs . . .

The values Crawford offers are much greater than an outsider might judge from a quick appraisal of the accompanying photographs, for the prices include land and development costs that run from $2,000 to $4,000 per lot and average around $3,200. Probably no other large single-family housing project in the country is built on such extensive land. New Orleans is unique because nearly the whole city is on low land with water only a few feet below grade and rain 120 days a year. A fabulously expensive network of sewers and drainage lines had to be installed.

Crawford is paying out over $4 million ($13,000 an acre) for sewers and drainage, of which $1.7 million will be repaid by the city over a seven-year period. The city is also spending $508,000 for paving.

While many a builder had looked longingly at Gentilly Woods in the past, the prospect of enormous land development costs kept a “For Sale” sign on the 306-acre tract for many years. Since 1942 Crawford himself had been eyeing the property—the last big tract within the city limits, only five miles from the City Hall. But the owners, Middle South Utilities, Inc., wanted one buyer for the whole piece and also held out for their price of $3,000 an acre. Last year Crawford got an option on it, approval from the City Council, a nod from FHA and VA, and went ahead with his purchase.

He hoped it would take only six months to get his show started, but it actually took 16. Because of the complex drainage and sewer situation, months of negotiations went on over street layout. Crawford had tried to get the best layout he could by having land expert Seward Mott draw the plan, but the city sewage and water board vetoed it, substituting their own ideas and a more old-fashioned pattern.

New York Life Insurance Co. agreed to buy mortgages on half the houses. A number of other firms took smaller

(Continued on page 262)
Over 25% of Crawford's customers chose this house. It looks low and low and as Crawford's handsomest model was deservedly popular. It has a 42" roof overhang, 1,050 sq. ft. of enclosed area with 593 cu. ft. of storage. Cost on a 60' lot was $13,000 and up. It comes in several different roof lines and with 7 exterior finishes. Standard equipment is the popular snack bar, screen porch, terrace, attic fan and Venetian blinds. Cedar shakes with some brick for exteriors ran far ahead of other materials in popularity.
reaction to Crawford's 13 model houses puts modern out front

Crawford's first 750 sales offer the year's best public opinion on houses. With 13 basic model houses of different size, design and price to choose from and with the voters picking up their selections with substantial cash down payments, the poll reveals several important trends.

In brief, New Orleans home buyers are most favorably impressed by contemporary design, low-pitched roofs, 60's, three-bedroom plans, wide roof overhangs, cedar shake exteriors, large windows, screen porches, large storage spaces. The largest group of purchasers (more than 25%) wanted not the old-fashioned designs they had been seeing for years—but the most contemporary house in the development—a one-story, three-bedroom house with long low lines and relatively neat detailing (photo, opposite). Because it was the largest (1,050 sq. ft.) it was also the most expensive: $13,000 including a 60' lot. Many people bought other lots.

The choice of this relatively expensive house among the basic designs offered in Crawford's showroom has the same significance as if General Motors sold more Cadillacs than Buicks, more Buicks than Chevrolets. It shows that many families making long-term investments are willing to pay extra for more space and for better living.

The next four most popular houses are illustrated at the right, beginning at the top. In a close race each of the second and third choice houses was preferred by about 15% of the buyers. (Thus 55% of the families bought one of the first three houses.) Like the winner, the second-place house has three bedrooms, but it is smaller (891 sq. ft.) and its living area is an extension of the living room. Third place is a house with 890 sq. ft. but only two bedrooms, a smaller living room but a separate dining room (a pair of doors opens the dining area to a screen porch, which costs an extra $400).

The preferred details

The buyer of any house had a choice of several exterior shingles. Well in the lead was cedar shakes in combination with some brick. Second most popular was vertical, V-joint siding with some brick work. Striated vertical pine next, then horizontal wood siding, stucco, and asbestos shingles in that order. In exterior colors white was most popular. Green and gray were close second and third, then brown and yellow. For interior colors, 75% preferred paint paper (both cost the same).

As to roofing materials, 40% chose either green asbestos shingles or built-up gravel. After green, the favorite colors were brown, black, white and red, in that order. White marble chips were popular and would have been chosen by more people if FHA and VA had given sufficient credit for increased cost.

About 40% of the buyers were willing to spend from $36 to $400 extra (depending on house size) for wood deck flooring as compared with asphalt tile. In that mild climate, carports (at $450 to $850) were a 7-to-1 favorite or enclosed garages costing $750 to $825 extra. Breezeways at $275 extra were frequently demanded by purchasers who had lots wide enough to accommodate them.
Thorough merchandising plan is behind Crawford's record sales

"This was a $15 million deal, and far too big for us to take anything for granted," says Hamilton Crawford, in reviewing his sales campaign. "We had to act on the assumption that sales would be awfully tough."

This conservative approach to merchandising explains why Crawford and his real estate sales manager, J. M. Powell, adopted every sales trick in the book and invented a few of their own. Specifically:

- They expanded and modernized their line of prefabricated houses by adding six new designs by Architect J. W. Leake, giving them 13 houses with 75 variations.
- They built on the site a 24 x 120' sales and exhibition building in which they installed cut-away construction models and a full line of equipment used in the houses.
- They paid $8,000 for colored renderings of the house variations which were displayed in the exhibition building.
- They built on the site a substantial office to handle sales and, incidentally, to create an atmosphere of reliability.
- They trained a sales staff, hired 20 bright, attractive college boys and girls to work through the summer in the sales department and as hostesses. This group was thoroughly indoctrinated in the entire Crawford process by a trip through Crawford's lumber mill and prefabrication plant and by a training course.
- They built 31 houses close to the main entrance of their project (see photo) and got 200 more underway before they launched their advertising campaign.
They completely furnished seven houses with the aid of Macy's and Knoll in New York, Marshall Field in Chicago and several leading stores in New Orleans.

They prepared a big parking area for visitors.

They invited the newspaper writers, city and state officials to preview the development.

They gave taxi drivers special maps, locating the tract.

Then, they launched an advertising campaign that included full page newspaper ads showing many photographs of buyers looking at houses and radio time with recorded interviews with people who liked the houses.

The payoff was 25,000 visitors on the opening day and, more important, 174 sales!

Since opening day, Sales Manager Powell has used only pressure methods. He lets people sell themselves. He knows he has good houses in a good location. And because of commitments, down payments are attractively low, $700 to $1,200 for veterans, although some for non-vets up to $4,500.

Among the most productive sales tools were a wide choice of lots varying in size from 50 x 100' to 70 x 110' (plotted on a map) and in price from $2,000 to a few at $5,000 plus a wide range of house designs, sizes and prices. Prospective buyer could choose his house and then go out and find a lot to suit his taste and pocketbook. "The 75 design variations are a headache for the sales department, but they pay off," says Powell.

The 13 basic models and their variations completely preclude any possibility of Gentilly Woods looking like a "factory-made" development. There are so many facades, roofs and outside materials that the old idea that pre-battled houses must look alike is completely forgotten.

Real estate sales manager J. M. Powell (left) shows two visitors a model house.

Exhibition hall, above, and model houses were so well organized many prospects sold themselves.

As visitors entered the exhibition hall they were faced by array of colored renderings that overwhelmed them with variety of house models.
Within two weeks after Gentilly Woods recovered from its smash-hit opening it was apparent that construction, not sales, might be the bottleneck. Salesmen had assured buyers that beginning in the autumn, some 120 families a month could move in.

This delivery rate of six houses a working day involves timing and coordination that go back through Crawford’s prefabrication plant 90 miles away at Baton Rouge on to his sawmill another 90 miles farther north at Closter, Miss. Both are wholly-owned by the Crawford Corp. and now practically the entire output of both ends up at Gentilly Woods. Crawford the builder is almost the exclusive customer these days of Crawford the sawmill owner and prefabricator. Exception: dealer sales manager Paul Walker still gets a few houses for the builders he has so carefully nurtured and who will keep the factory going after Gentilly Woods is completed. Production is from 6 to 8 houses a day on a 1-shift basis.

Boiled down to the briefest essentials, Crawford’s 180 mile long production line consists of two main operations: the sawmill cuts to the specification of the fabricating plant, which in turn assembles prefabricated sections to fit into the Gentilly houses. In a sense, everything is custom order: so many parts for this house, so many for that.

What Crawford the builder gets out of the deal is the same that the Klutznick-Manilow team gets at Park Forest, Ill. from its purchase of prefabricated sections from independent prefabricators: speed of finishing. Houses go up faster, are protected from the weather sooner and a lot more houses are finished with the same size field crews. Park Forest’s construction boss Joe Goldman says he doesn’t save money directly with the prefabs because he could build in the field as cheap as he buys—but he would need an enormous field crew, more foremen and there would be more headaches. Because time means money, he makes money by buying factory-made panels and pre-cut roofing members for the frame houses of their enormous development near Chicago.

But unlike Klutznick and Manilow, who do not want to own sawmills and prefabricating plants and who are willing to let others break their backs (and maybe their pocket books) by being lumber handlers, Crawford makes each part of his operations earn a profit. What the mill and the plant earn he doesn’t say, but it would be surprising if it were less than 10%. This 10% is not included in the 9% profit he figures to make on each finished house, as the accompanying cost breakdown indicates.

On the trucks as they arrive from Baton Rouge are most of the “house package” items listed in the breakdown, except such things as paint, tile, heater and fan. Panels are hand-lifted off the truck in the order they will be used. After the slab is ready, field crews take about eight hours to put up the walls, partitions and roof. If the house is to have wood siding, panels come with it already in place. Cedar shakes, asbestos shingles or striated siding are nailed on in the field. Roof panels come complete with sheathing (for a rectangular house there are eight such panels).

(Continued on page 266)
TYPICAL PRICE BREAKDOWN

Based on an 890 sq. ft. house, selling for $8,822 (third popularity at Gentilly Woods—see p. 209), this price breakdown is typical of all Crawford houses. It includes green porch but not carport or land.

- Prefabricated House Package: 42.4%
- Exterior and interior wall panels; roof panels; pre-cut joists, plates, ridge; roofing; cedar shakes; door units; millwork and trim; gypsum wallboard; cabinets and sink; weather stripping; hardware; screens and screen doors; bathroom tileboard; paint; asphalt tile; heating unit; attic fan.
- Carpenter labor & common labor: 11.0%
- Layout, excavation and concrete: 9.5%
- Plumbing: 8.5%
- Electrical: 2.3%
- Heating installation: 1.7%
- Painting and decorating: 5.0%
- Landscaping: 1.3%
- General overhead: 2.1%
- General insurance, office, miscellaneous, indirect labor: 5.2%
- Building permit, filing fee, inspection & financing, taxes, general insurance, office, miscellaneous, indirect labor: 1.0%
- Customer's selection prerogative: 0.2%
- Total: 100.0%

For more efficient ventilation a 5" screened soffit opening is carried around the house for exhausting air drawn up by the attic fan.

In New Orleans' hot, humid climate an attic fan is a sales feature and standard equipment in Crawford's houses.
Part II

THE AMERICANS

By Mary Mix Foley

To sentimentalists the old fashioned barn will always be a symbol of fruitfulness, thrift and stability, a link with the stout individualism of America's past. It calls up a pleasant vision of the sweet-smelling hay mow, plow horses sweating in the June sun and warm milk dipped in a thin cup from a foaming pail. But to the farmer who tries to run a modern farm with the help of the traditional barn, such nostalgia is beginning to wear thin.

The old red barn has become a hopelessly inefficient working tool.

Past changes

Perhaps the most important factor outdating the conventional barn is the mechanization of farm work. The tractor, the combine, the milking machine and the electric motor add up to an agricultural revolution which has left barn design far behind. New labor saving techniques and mechanical equipment can be fitted only with difficulty into a building evolved to serve hand- and horse-powered farming. The result is inefficiency or needless expense or both.

Today's mass market has further outdated the barn which was originally designed for general, self-sufficient farming. Like industrial mass production, agriculture has in many areas split into highly specialized ventures—big businesses turning out grain, fruit, cattle or dairy products at the scale of factory assembly lines. Specialized farming demands specialized barns, but as yet too few have been designed to fit specific needs.

Scientific farming methods are another factor which must be counted in planning the barn. Throughout nearly every type of farming, methods of culture and processing are changing so rapidly that the barn built today may be obsolete within a few years. Solid structures, designed like the older barns to last for generations, are much too inflexible to fit the fluid present.

Most telling of all to the practising farmer is the disappearance of cheap local materials. Despite high lumber prices, many barns are still being built by local carpenters in the wasteful pattern set by a seemingly inexhaustible supply of timber. But today such massive construction requires far too great a capital investment. There is even a saying in some sections that no such barn can be paid for by the earnings of the farm until it has bankrupted the owners and been bought far below cost by a third.

Future trends

These trends, which started slowly in the 19th Century, have gained real momentum in the past 20 years. But there is a new trend which has a very special meaning for barn design and which may become an important pattern in America's over-all economic development. It is the close integration of farming with manufacturing. Following the idea of Henry Ford's, the automotive industries are beginning to set up networks of regional factories—exploded assembly lines which penetrate deep into rural areas and feed into the cities. Farmers work in the factories in winter and on their land in summer. These "industrial corridors" of...
Today's barn is based on the assembly line, the electric motor and the interchangeable building part; two special designs for dairy and tobacco farms show how the hope of survival to the small marginal farmer (who is ill in the majority throughout America) and they directly contradict the trend toward mass production agriculture. Eventually they may integrate city and country in a manner which could never be accomplished by regional planning boards. But one thing is already a certainty: to part-time farmers the huge, expensive and space-wasting barn no longer makes any sense. And to the part-time factory worker, trenches, power saws and standardized, interchangeable building parts are eminently sensible.

There is, of course, no single barn solution to the manifold problems of 20th Century farming. In a period of change it is also extremely difficult to design wisely for both today and tomorrow. But in general the problem of modern barn design is to produce cheap, specialized but flexible structures, engineered to cut working time and take advantage of industrial building materials. Without the help of prefabricated building parts, the goals set up may be impossible to achieve. But in the following pages, THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING will examine three types of barns already in the process of rethinking and present some suggestions for their future development.

THE STORAGE SHED is modernized with recent structural improvements

The problem of storage buildings is essentially one of structure. On today's mechanized grain farm the horse barn is ready no more than a memory. The power center is now the machine storage shed and repair shop, with separate granaries or corn cribs scattered or grouped for greatest convenience. Industry is already supplying prefabricated metal and frame structures which serve the special purposes of machine shelter and crop storage. The plan of these buildings is simple and convenient, hardly to be improved on. But most of them are only derivations in metal or laminated wood from older handicraft models. Many are all too costly, too permanent and too difficult to erect. The real need is not for new plans, but for new structural systems which will provide the flexibility and economy necessary to keep pace with changing methods and markets. Such basic structural improvements are just beginning to bear. Three systems—one designed especially for farm buildings and two under study for adaptation to farm use—promise the low cost and flexibility required of today's barn.

pole framing

The first is the "pole frame" system, an ingenious simplification of traditional building methods. Upright timbers are driven into the ground without foundation or footings; roof and walls are simply nailed to the poles without studs or plates. To prevent rotting, the poles are treated with penta or creosote under pressure. This system, costing only 60 cents to $1 per sq. ft., can be used for almost any type of farm structure, from storage buildings to dairy barns, and its simplicity allows expansion or adaptation to different farm enterprises at low cost.

geodesic dome

The second system of importance to farm building is a brilliant new structural concept, based on geometry and completely forsaking traditional building methods. It is the geodesic Fuller's geodesic dome (THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING, Aug. '51). Designed in small, repetitive sections,
BUCKMINSTER FULLER'S GEODESIC DOME has been built by MIT students from $22 worth of lumber (above) and prefabricated in Canada as a vacation house (below). For use in crop storage, frame could be made of either wood or aluminum, surfaced with plywood or metal panels or underlaid with a canvas balloon. Aperture for filling would probably be at top of structure. Such granaries would be both movable and demountable.

UNISTRUT SYSTEM is based on steel channel, nut, bolt and screw; can be erected with no other tools than a hacksaw and wrench. A continuous channel slot and standardized connectors permit easy demounting and rebuilding. For farm structures, roof assembly will be bolted to columns set in shallow post holes without foundation or footings. Buckling of the earth due to frost action will not harm this type of construction and if there is any settlement the farmer need merely readjust nuts and bolts on the columns supporting the roof assembly. Walls will be panels hung from roof edges and made of asbestos cement, corrugated metal, reinforced plastic, translucent glass fiber or canvas. A cheap machine shed might have canvas walls in storage area, translucent glass fiber in repair shop to provide light without expensive windows. Flooring can be earth.

Patented and copyrighted 1951 Fuller Research Foundation

Perhaps most significant of all for a variety of farm uses is the Unistrut system, developed first as an exhibition device next adapted to inexpensive factory and school construction and now under study at the University of Michigan for farm buildings. Its basic advantages are cheapness and flexibility; its design idea that of standardized, interchangeable parts; its goal a kit of building materials, easily shipped, which both the small and large-scale farmer can use to make machine storage sheds, cattle shelters, roadsides, poultry houses and other simple buildings.

Structural systems of this sort are undoubtedly the answer to many farm building problems. Lightweight, movable, re-usable buildings may well become the pattern for future barn design. They have the prime advantages of cheapness, adaptability, and ease of construction. Moreover, they are suited to either specialized or general farming, on a large or a small scale. As well as any building can, they answer every foreseeable trend in America's agricultural development.
THE DAIRY BARN is now comprised of several loosely knit parts.

The problem of the dairy barn is essentially one of plan: labor saving devices and efficient herd handling must be the starting point for design. Today's large and expensive barns keep cows penned in stanchion rows, served by the farmer for milking, feeding and manure removal. They also pamper the cows with artificial heating. But the need to protect cows against cold and the wisdom of keeping them penned in one place are both being questioned by agriculturalists. University of Wisconsin tests show that cows given a minimum of shelter and allowed to wander indoors and out, even in the coldest weather, produce as much milk as those in conventional stanchion barns. Moreover, they escape almost all herd injuries and gain much more weight. Consequently Wisconsin and other agricultural colleges are beginning to recommend the loose housing system: essentially an unheated and un-insulated shed, open at the south side to allow free access to the barnyard. Its plan solves the two major problems of dairy farming—cost and the slavery of work.

Four distinct units are included in the loose housing barn. They are the lounging area with a hard clay floor covered by straw bedding and manure pack; the paved feeding area where chopped or baled hay can be consumed at will through a self-feeding fence; the milk plant which includes cooling room and a milking parlor (cows come in to the milker and out, assembly-line fashion); a fenced and paved yard.

This design has many advantages. It is cheap to build and, unlike most stanchion barns, can be held within the rent...
which cows can afford to pay. This is no more than 10 per cent of the net yearly income capitalized at 5 per cent: usually $200 or possibly $300 per cow. The loose housing barn also cuts labor time in milking, feeding, bedding and cleaning the cows and in removing manure from the bedded area. Because of the open front, a mechanical manure spreader can be run directly into the shed. Moreover, although the feeding area must be cleaned daily, the lounge area, where most manure collects, is cleaned out only one to four times a year as manure is needed on the farm. Unlike the stanchion barn, this design is not limited to an exact number of cows and, to meet a large increase in herd size, it can be expanded at small expense.

Since the loose housing system is made up of four essentially self-contained units, such a cow barn can be built joined together or scattered, in whole or in part to suit different climates and different farming enterprises. For instance, southern dairying would require only the milk plant and the fenced yard, since cows there need no winter shelter and are beginning to be kept at pasture the year round. In some moderate climates, requiring the lounge shelter, it is feasible to eliminate the indoor feeding area, substituting a hay stack with self-feeding fence and a silo with ensilage trough in the outdoor yard. The open shed structure without the milk house is an excellent beef cattle or sheep barn in climates cold enough to require winter protection and feed.

There are, of course, objections to the loose housing system. De-horning is a necessity with a loose herd and boss cows can be troublesome if sufficient feeding space is not provided. More bedding and more roughage are required than in a stanchion barn. The open shed is also a cold place in which to do winter chores. Even more important, some local milk authorities will not accept milk produced in these barns despite the fact that bacteria counts are no higher than those in milk from stanchion barns. This ruling is undoubtedly a reaction to the unconventional, and will disappear as the loose housing barn builds up a longer record of performance. However, opinion is still divided on the relative merits of the two systems and dairymen are also at work improving the stanchion barn. The invention of the gutter cleaner for quick, mechanical removal of manure from stanchion barns eliminates one argument in favor of loose housing. But cheapness, flexibility, and a labor saving plan are basic factors which give the loose housing barn a head start into the future.

LOOSE HOUSING DAIRY BARN

designed for THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING

by Designer Harold Esten*

In this version of the loose housing system, lounge, feeding and milking areas are separate buildings, but this prototype scheme for 20 cows could be changed to an in-line plan, made larger or smaller to fit different climates and different herd sizes. In this "scattered" plan the buildings themselves act as windbreaks and fencing for the paved yard, and the silage trough also doubles as a fence. Inexpensive pole frame construction is used, with bays 15 x 15' and a choice of metal or wood exterior sheathing. Concrete block is used for the milk house. Although an advanced design, this barn can be built today of available materials, with unskilled labor. No more economical system for housing and milking cows has yet been devised by agriculturists.

*Based on research from the University of Wisconsin and the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

MILK HOUSE is designed for assembly line milking with pipeline machines carrying milk directly to cans in cooling room. Grain is fed during milking. Storage bin is filled from outside loading dock and grain travels by gravity to metering box in milker's pit.

FEEDING AREA is simply an open front building devoted to storage of chopped or baled hay. Self-feeding fence eliminates daily chore of hand forking, is moved back as cows consume hay. Outdoors in mild fall weather, cows by winter time have eaten their way under cover.
MILK HOUSE

MILKING PARLOR

HAY STORAGE

BEDDING STORAGE

LINE OF BALCONY

PAVED BARNYARD

SILAGE BUNKS

LOUNGING AREA

PEN

OFFICE

FEED BOX

WATERING CUP

MOVABLE FEEDING FENCE

MOVABLE PENS

SUMMER SUN SCREEN

WASHING STATION

ELECTRICALLY HEATED WATERING CUP

0 5 10 15 feet

NORTH
The problem of the tobacco curing shed is essentially one of controls. There are three types of curing—air, fire and flue curing—each requiring a different type of barn and each a delicate process in which a variation of temperature or humidity may mean a ruined or a second quality product. Of the three types, the flue-curing barn is most in need of redesigning.

This system, which came into prominence with the development of Bright tobacco after the Civil War, placed the heating system (usually a wood fire) outside the shed, with flues distributing heat inside and carrying away smoke and fumes. Small, windowless log houses were the rule, built high and narrow with sticks of tobacco hung on joists up to the roof gable. Such primitive barns are still being built and used today though they are quite unreliable in curing and wasteful of labor. Because tobacco is cured in a four- day period with the one-chamber barn, extra help must be hired to fill the barn in one day and regular help must be idle between firings unless the farmer builds a series of barns to keep a continuous flow of work.

The new design shown here is a four-chamber barn, engineered to provide a continuous curing cycle during the six to ten week period of tobacco harvesting. Two racks are added each day and two removed. A small crew or possibly even the farmer's family can handle all the work and keep continuously employed. This barn provides four upgrades of temperature in the curing process, but requires thermal static controls only in the chambers which handle tobacco critical high temperatures. The other chambers are warmed to approximate correct temperatures by heat passage through openings in the center partitions of the barn. Thus only a small furnace is needed to serve all chambers. The exterior of the building is thoroughly insulated against heat loss, and automatic ventilators release moisture to keep humidity at the proper level.

The barn is a low rectangle so the tobacco can be accommodated horizontally on movable racks. This requires much less work than the conventional tall, narrow design which involves laborious climbing to hang tobacco sticks on the topmost joists. The low ceiling also provides even heat and a better cure.

Although more expensive than the usual jerry-built structure, this type of barn is worth the added cost. It assures quality tobacco production and top prices at the same time that it cuts down the cost of sporadic farm labor at high seasonal wages.

Like the other barns discussed in the preceding pages, attains the goal of all good farm building design: to produce a better crop more efficiently and at a cost balanced by the earning power of the farm.
Sure it looks like quality—that Ro-Way Overhead Type garage door. But you have to see all the “back-of-the-door” improvements engineered by Rowe to discover how much extra value you get in every Ro-Way door... without a dollar of extra cost. That's what makes Ro-Way a mechanical masterpiece—a 7-Point Bonus door!

- Superior quality Rowe-made millwork
- Husky hardware designed, engineered and built entirely by Rowe—Parkerized and painted after fabrication
- Individually Power-Metered springs—made by Rowe
- Ball bearing track rollers—made by Rowe
- Double-Thick track tread—made by Rowe
- Built completely in Rowe's own plant
- Installed and serviced by a nationwide network of selected Ro-Way distributors

If you want “more than a door” on your jobs—specify Ro-Way for all industrial, commercial and residential installations.

ROWE MANUFACTURING CO., 987 HOLTON ST., GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

there's a Ro-Way for every Doorway!
Are you Sure of getting

CECO STEEL

In construction products CECO ENGINEERING
You can depend on CECO Today...Tomorrow

Maybe you haven’t worried about where you get steel windows, steel joists, steelforms and reinforcing steel, but in the uncertain times ahead, it’s important that you take a critical look at the source of your supply. If you have used Ceco products, you know from both past and present experience that you have a supplier you can count on. If you have not used Ceco products, it will pay you...not only for today, but for tomorrow...to examine Ceco service.

First, look at the record: Ceco has a 39 year history of leadership and experience. Next, look at Ceco’s production policy: In all Ceco products it’s engineering excellence that makes the big difference. Creative imagination...painstaking research...careful, constant testing of results...all of these things work together to insure future deliveries of the same high quality as those being made today.

SPECIFY CECO FOR ON-TIME DELIVERY

Look at the distributing policy that assures delivery of available Ceco products when and as you need them. Look at the 15 Ceco warehouses and hundreds of dealer and distributor stocks that make possible this on-time service. When you buy Ceco, you buy dependability.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

General Offices: 5601 West 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

Steel Windows and Doors • Steel Joists and Roof Deck
Steelforms • Reinforcing Steel • Metal Frame Screens
Aluminum Storm Windows • Combination Windows and Doors • Metal Louv • Roofing Products

makes the big difference
PALO ALTO CO-OP... latest development in
"Subdivision of the Year"... equips kitchens with Frigidaire Appliances

LOCATION: Palo Alto, California
ANSHEN & ALLEN: Architects
JOSEPH L. EICHLER: Builder

The most recent addition to Joseph Eichler's now-famous Fairmeadow subdivision is a new cooperative housing development in Palo Alto. This 303-dwelling project furthers builder Eichler's plan to bring low-cost, quality-built housing to the San Francisco Bay area. Taking advantage of Section 213 of the National Housing Act, whereby qualified groups can buy their houses with an unusually low initial payment and a long-term mortgage, builder Eichler is able to maintain his original premise—that low-cost housing is possible without sacrificing quality.

The quality, which Eichler and his architects have gone to great lengths to maintain, is exemplified by his selection of Frigidaire Appliances throughout the project. Each one of the 303 kitchens is equipped with a Frigidaire Refrigerator, Electric Range and Automatic Washer.

The choice of Frigidaire products for the Fairmeadow subdivision, and many similar projects, is proof of their desirability in any dwelling where quality construction and economy of operation are topmost considerations. Detailed information on any Frigidaire Household Appliance may be obtained for the asking. Call your Frigidaire Dealer—or the Frigidaire Distributor or Factory Branch that serves your area. See Frigidaire catalogs in Sweet's Files, or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside (Toronto 17), Ontario.

Plan for Fairmeadow Homes, as designed by Anshen & Allen, has open living, dining and kitchen areas, with easy access to concrete patio. All models have fireplaces.

Frigidaire Refrigerators are standard equipment in all Fairmeadow Homes. Choice of America's No. 1 Refrigerator is further proof of Eichler's insistence on top-quality products.

FRIGIDAIRE Appliances —
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Products

Refrigerators • Food Freezers • Water Coolers • Electric Ranges • Home Laundry Equipment
Electric Water Heaters • Air Conditioning • Electric Dehumidifier • Commercial Refrigeration Equipment
Armstrong's Rubber Tile is a practical flooring choice for institutions and monumental buildings. It's a durable floor that withstands heavy traffic and has high resistance to indentation. Exceptionally resilient, it reduces the sound of footsteps. The wide range of rich colors and tile sizes give opportunity for creative design.
Veneers or Panels of ALBERENE Stone

When you’re planning thin veneers on masonry backing or panels set in frames, here are the advantages you can count on from Alberene Stone, thanks to its unique combination of natural properties —

• It's economical. It can be cut into thin sections — 3/8 and 1 1/4" are the usual, practical thicknesses. That means money saved for your client ... greater flexibility in design for you — for example, it permits greater depth of reveal in spandrel sections. Alberene Stone is reasonable in price and free of maintenance expense for the life of the building.

• It's attractive. With two types of stone to choose from — Regular blue-grey soapstone and Virginia Black Serpentine — you can get a range of dark tones from grey through blue-grey, blue-black, to black. The Regular grade takes a fine honed finish and acquires an interesting, antique-bronze effect over a period of time. The Serpentine takes and retains a high polish.

• It's durable. Alberene Stone's moisture-proof surface doesn't chip, scale, or split — it always looks good. Installations of Alberene Serpentine made over a decade ago show no deterioration of polish, are still richly handsome in appearance.

We'll be glad to send you a set of samples, conveniently boxed, showing the range of stones available from our quarries. Just write to —

ALBERENE STONE CORPORATION
OF VIRGINIA
419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
Offices in Principal Cities
Steel Pipe is first choice for snow melting

There's an old saying that "business goes where it is invited and stays where it is well treated." Yes, the considerate ways of doing business are also the profitable ways! Successful business men know that thoughtfulness for the comfort and convenience of the customer helps ring cash registers as much as the price tag or quality of merchandise.

So, high on the list that "wins friends and influences people", along with such known sales builders as air conditioning, adequate parking, good lighting, and modern rest rooms, is sidewalk and parking area snow melting!

Steel Pipe is first choice for these installations. You see, Steel Pipe, as the hot water circulating system, has all the desirable working characteristics required for a successful snow melting system. That means durability, formability, weldability and suitability . . . plus maximum economy!

A free 48-page color booklet "Radiant Panel Heating with Steel Pipe" is now available to you. Write for a copy.

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.
tects had no trouble at all getting them to accept this crisp modern scheme. The officers had no precedent to go by, insisted only that their practical problems be solved and the structures meet the Army Engineers' specifications. The fine architectural setting they will get into the bargain is bound to pay off in higher troop morale, may well give the Army the kind of architectural precedent it is looking for. In any event, the school is an encouraging precedent in architect-Army relations.

The diagrammatic plan shown above is of the new barracks street recently developed by the Corps of Engineers, and incorporated by Kelly & Gruzen in their new Signal Corps School. Unlike the old Company Street, this unit is really one continuous building, consisting of two 3-story wings (sleeping quarters) and mess hall and kitchen that links them.

The structures will be standard in all new permanent posts the Army puts up. The U-shaped unit will accommodate 500 men, most of them in "squad rooms." Non-com and officers will have semi-private or private rooms, and there are ample provisions for dining and classrooms.

Apart from the frankly exposed concrete structure there are other advanced ideas in these buildings that are a pleasant surprise in an Army structure. The planning of the unit, for example, provides for parking along the perimeter of the U-shaped only, keeps the interior court protected for pedestrian traffic. Since there are narrow passage-links between sleeping quarters and mess hall, men can walk out toward the parking lots without trouble.

The reinforced concrete structure as developed by the Corps of Engineers guided Kelly & Gruzen in the design of the rest of the Signal Corps School. Laid out in 25' bays, the buildings are faced in concrete (where spandrels are required) or in exposed masonry set into the structural frame.

Maintenance probably will be a costly item, and chances are that the unpainted, 3,500-ton concrete will not look very handsome for long. Here and there, Kelly & Gruzen have attempted to obtain better exterior finishes, as in the turned spandrel beams (see text p. 171) which are poured after floor slabs have hardened in place; to produce a good joint between floor slab and spandrel, the architects let the spandrel project \( \frac{3}{4} \)" beyond the edge of the slab; thus drew a crisp "shadow-line" all along the length of the facades.
MAINTENANCE - EASE

Ease of maintenance adds extra value to the washrooms you equip with Case vitreous china fixtures. The more they are used, the more their durable, acid-resistant surfaces and specially designed fittings save in cleaning time. There's no better way to reduce the cost of keeping washrooms sanitary and inviting. Easy to install...available with chair curriers. See your Classified Telephone Directory for distributors, or write W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co., 33 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y. Founded 1853.

Not on the cost sheet BUT VALUED BY BUILDING OWNERS!

1. AVON® $900. Wall hung vitreous china lavatory with back. Square basin, front overflow, anti-splash rim.
2. CASE WYNGATE® $400. Lavatory. Square basin. Anti-splash rim, heavy wall hanger.
3. CASCO® #2325-A. Vitreous China Siphon jet pedestal urinal with chrome plated flush valve, vacuum breaker.
4. CASE WALJET® #2100. Wall Hung Siphon Jet Closet with hard rubber open front seat, concealed check hinge.
5. CASE CASCO® #2325-A. Vitreous China Wall Hung Washout Urinal with shields, integral flush spreader and spud.

ORDER THESE AND OTHER MODELS for industrial, commercial and institutional installations through your nearest Case distributor.
Wouldn't you rather sit in a classroom like this?

If you were going to school again, wouldn't you rather spend your day and do your work in a classroom filled with fresh air and daylight . . . filled with the feeling of freedom of a wide-open view? A room alive and alert.

You can give your children that kind of study atmosphere by opening up your classrooms, as so many have done, with economical room-length, ceiling-high window walls of famous Fenestra Intermediate Steel Windows.

**HERE ARE THE EXTRAS YOU GET:**

**MORE DAYLIGHT**—Fenestra Steel Windows offer greater glass areas—more daylight—because their frames are fashioned to be strong and rigid without being bulky!

**CONTROLLED FRESH AIR**—Smooth-swinging v protect against drafts . . . permit ventilation even rainy days.

**MORE SEE-THROUGH VISION**—Nothing ruins the domin of the view.

**MORE PROTECTION FROM ACCIDENTS**—Sill v keep children from falling out. Windows are wider and screened from the safe inside of the room.

Of course slim-lined Fenestra Steel Wind add modern beauty, too . . . inside and out. remember—you get triple savings. Low first volume production. Low installation cost: Standardized modular sizes. Low maintenance steel lasts!
FENESTRA HOT-DIP GALVANIZING SLASHES WINDOW MAINTENANCE COSTS

Fenestra Hot-Dip Galvanized Windows. Fenestra Engineers have combined the strength of steel with the super-protection of special galvanizing done in their automatically entrolled new galvanizing plant. This combination puts new meaning in the term "maintenance-free". Fenestra Steel Windows are rugged and rigid! And painting is eliminated!

For further information, call the Fenestra Representative (listed under "Fenestra Building Products Company" in your Yellow Phone Book). And send for . . .

Free Authoritative Books

BETTER CLASSROOM DAYLIGHTING—Well-illustrated, simply-written, 16-page guide based on two years of research by well-known Lighting Expert R. L. Biesele.

FENESTRA HOT-DIP GALVANIZING—Illustrated booklet showing how Fenestra Hot-Dip Galvanizing makes Fenestra Steel Windows stay new.

Detroit Steel Products Company
Dept. MB-9, 2251 E. Grand Boulevard
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me:

☐ Better Classroom Daylighting
☐ Fenestra Hot-Dip Galvanizing

Name:

Address:

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951

231
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
(Continued from page 193)

and sheathed in paper tubes. One end of each wire rod is screwed into a steel anchor plate embedded laterally in the concrete near the point of the pile; the other end is exposed from the driven end and threaded with a heavy washer and double nuts. After the concrete has cured, 600 amperes (40 volts) of electricity are shorted through the rods which expand with the heat thus generated and protrude further beyond the end of the pile. The nuts are then taken up, and the current shut off. On cooling, the wires contract, prestress the concrete and prepare the pile for driving. When the pile is in place and carrying its compressive load, the electrodes are again applied to the wires, and, with the application of a wrench to the locked nuts, the rods are unscrewed from the plate in the point of the pile and may be thus used over and over again.

Need for standards

Even more important than experimentation at this early stage in the U.S. development of prestressing is the immediate need for the establishment of uniform standards.

Said keynoter Corning of the Portland Cement Assn.: "The full economy of any type of construction is never realized until a design specification or code of practice is available for the guidance of designers. . . . A specification in its first draft should set up broad requirements which will insure safety without being unduly restrictive. Under no circumstances should such specification prescribe methods of construction which would stifle development."

The whole conference joined in Corning's plea, and at its closing session resolved that "it is now necessary to crystallize nomenclature and design criteria for prestressed concrete to avoid delay in acceptance of practical applications in construction, and it is therefore urged that the American Concrete Institute prepare as soon as possible a proposed standard for nomenclature and design in such general form that it will not restrict the development of various known and future methods and their applications to industry and construction."

Moreover, MIT's conference advisory committee has agreed to remain active. It will overweight the development of prestressed concrete in the U.S. and plan additional conferences patterned after MIT's inspiring sessions whenever and wherever needed.

Thus, as the 63-year history of prestressed concrete in the U.S. rounded its first milestone, it seemed certain that future milestones would be passed more quickly—and it seemed likely that in the future even the milestones themselves would be made of prestressed concrete.

It's A Long Way—Down!

Why not positively prevent slipping accidents forever by installing long-wearing Norton non-slip stair tile or terrazzo aggregate?

Catalog 1935-51 available on request

See our catalog in Sweet's

NORTON COMPANY
Worcester 6, Massachusetts

Making better products to make other products better
NON-SLIP FLOORS
With this striking new 20 story addition, the reigning "Queen of the Southwest" becomes the largest completely air conditioned hotel in the world. Uniquely meeting the rigid requirements of large hotel operation—around the clock service and negligible housekeeping effort—COYNE & DELANY diaphragm type FLUSH VALVES were specified and insisted upon throughout the 525 new guest rooms. In addition, past exhaustive tests under unusual water conditions had so proven DELANY superiority that the remodeling of over 800 existing guest rooms will include DELANY VALVES as replacements.

Under trying water conditions, an invaluable feature of all DELANY VALVES is the protected monel metal bypass shown at left. In this trouble-susceptible area in all flush valves, the use of monel precludes corrosion. Further real protection of the minute orifice against clogging by sand and debris is afforded by a fine mesh monel screen. It is sluiced clean with every flush, limiting the need for periodic dismantling and cleansing.

COYNE & DELANY CO. • 834 KENT AVE. • BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Since 1879
THEATRE-RESTAURANT FRONT

The striking architectural effect of a combination of stainless steel and porcelain enamel is well illustrated by this theatre-restaurant front. A stainless steel doorway provides a rugged enclosure for the door-framing members, and adds a pleasing contrast to the colorful porcelain enameled murals.

The versatility of porcelain enamel on Armco Enameling Iron is illustrated in this grille above the door enclosure. Stainless steel clips are used to assure a durable attachment to the frame.

The use of Armco Stainless Steel is restricted now, and Armco Enameling Iron is in short supply. But here are some architectural applications you might wish to consider for the future: Curtain Wall Panels • Marquees • Signs • Restaurant Equipment and Fixtures • Stainless Steel Roofing and Roof Drainage. For detailed information see your Sweet's Catalog or write: Armco Steel Corporation, 4311 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM
AUTHORIZED GUNNISON DEALER
YOUR NAME
CAN BE HERE

sell the best...

sell Gunnison

Sell quality! Quality in materials — quality in manufacturing! GUNNISON HOMES feature variety in designs, floor plans and exterior elevations . . . each home can be under roof in one day, ready for occupancy a short time later! Quick construction reduces skilled labor to a minimum! Above all, GUNNISON HOMES are permanent—built to endure the most strenuous treatment. Rigid testing, PLUS quality control all the way, assure soundness and strength in homes that are priced to suit the most moderate income. Yes, you sell the best when you sell GUNNISON!

Interim Financing is available to qualified GUNNISON Dealers! Choice dealerships are still available in some areas. Your personal inquiry is welcome—for complete information, write Dept. F-7.

Manufacturers of Gunnison Coronado and CHAMPION Homes

"Gunnison," "Coronado" and "Champion"—T.M. Gunnison Homes, Inc.
PRECASTSTRUCTURAL CONCRETE

(Continued from page 195)

Forming for various types of poured columns. According to Precaststructural Expert F. Thomas Collins, the fourth is preferred in earthquake areas.

The third is more economical and has the added advantage of being more weatherproof. Corresponding corner columns are shown at the left.

INTERIOR STEEL

DOORS, FRAMES

SLIDING CLOSET

DOOR UNITS

The outstanding features of AMWELD Interior Steel Doors, Frames and Sliding Closet Door Units, have been recognized by the country’s leading architects and builders. Home owners everywhere are voicing their complete satisfaction of these quality products. They are designed and built to blend with all types of construction, provide lasting beauty and durability, and cut building costs. May we send our catalog describing styles, sizes and complete specifications?

SLIDING CLOSET DOOR UNITS are available in two styles: (1) Frames in 1-piece welded assembly, or (2) with header, jambs and track in knocked-down form. Door panels are identical. Both are complete with all hardware.

New screeding and finishing techniques

Striking-off or screeding a flat concrete pour has always appeared the simplest of processes. Actually, however, with the low slump, high-density concrete and the wide reaches of most precasts, lightweight, hand operated screed boards or rods have a tendency to “ride” the mass, thus losing the nice tolerances and uniformity of surface essential to acceptable work. Now lightweight, mechanized screeding devices are being used on big projects whose quantity and repetitive casting warrants the cost. Under this mechanized screeding technique—borrowed bodily from the road builders—the unpredictable costs of “grinding” down an obstinate, over-thick pour are completely eliminated. These mechanical screeners speed up the concreting and finishing operations with consequent savings in the whole construction tempo.

Integral textures

In the face of what appears to be the ultimate development in power finishing techniques and tools, cost advantages in this phase of the work can only accrue indirectly from improvements in readying the cast for the finisher and insuring sufficient access to the work. To the architect, the engineer and the investor, however, the cost advantages of job cast concrete construction are very considerable. With a wide range of finishes...

(Continued on page 242)
CORNING "LIGHT-WEIGHT" LENS PANELS SELECTED FOR NEW LANE BRYANT STORE

Lighting should help make merchandise look its best besides adding decor to the surroundings. That's why CORNING "Light-Weight" Lens Panels were specified for the new Brooklyn unit of Lane Bryant Stores.

Corning's new clear crystal glass assures high lighting efficiency. It transmits the true color of the light source—especially important where fine fabrics are displayed. Back surface fluting cuts down end and side luminaire brightness. Fresnel design lenses distribute light evenly.

CORNING Lens Panels add special beauty to any installation. Single panels available for fixture openings of varying lengths eliminate unsightly joints. This feature streamlines appearance, does away with light leakage, and permits more design flexibility. And these are the lightest weight lenses on the market today—weighing only 1 1/2 lbs. per running foot (11 inches wide), and makes possible lighter, less expensive fixtures and lower shipping costs.

In fact, CORNING Lens Panels cost less all around—less to buy, less to install . . . less to clean. Find out more about CORNING "Light-Weight" Lens Panels and what they can do for you. Write for information today.
For domestic hot and cold water lines you can still use copper — non-rusting, highly resistant to corrosion!

The use of copper for underground service lines — another place where you need this hardy metal — is not prohibited by government regulations!

Made from commercially pure copper, Chase Copper Water Tube is ideal for hot and cold water lines and underground piping.

Chase Copper Water Tube, Type L, hard temper, in 20 ft. lengths and solder-joint fittings are especially adapted for use in new construction. For replacing old rusted-out piping, Chase Copper Water Tube, Type K, soft temper, comes in long 40 and 60 ft. coils that can be snaked behind walls and under flooring.

For underground installations use Type K, soft temper, Chase Copper Water Tube. It is ductile; can be bent around obstructions; moves with the earth until the fill settles. Long lengths up to 100 ft. in coils reduce the number of flared fitting connections to a minimum.
Where do you get UNDIVIDED RESPONSIBILITY in an installation of centrifugal refrigeration?

Worthington will "wrap up a package".

Unlike other manufacturers of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, Worthington makes—not just assembles—all the major components for each installation.

Compressor, condenser, cooler and such drive equipment as steam turbines, steam condensers, motors, and step-up gears—are all made in Worthington's own plant—each carefully designed for balanced operation with its companion components.

So the builder and owner can place full responsibility on the one supplier—Worthington.

Worthington centrifugal systems are used with most refrigerants and for any process—chilling water, brine, chemicals, lubricating oils—for temperatures as low as minus 160 F, capacities from 150 to 2600 tons.

A typical Worthington compressor feature is the arrangement of the volute passages and impellers to counterbalance the radial and axial thrusts, respectively, in the various stages.

Write for Bulletin C-1100-B14 on Worthington centrifugal refrigeration.
PRIDE in your work is shared by this sound conditioning expert

You see a finished structure, translated from your imagination and skill into a building with beauty and usefulness ... and of course you're proud. This pride is shared by your Distributor of Acousti-Celotex Products because he helped you achieve effective sound conditioning ... just as you planned it, with out tampering or compromise.

Your specifications are a trust to this Sound Conditioning expert. The trust is backed by experience ... active responsibility in solving specific problems of sound conditioning. His service to you is based on professional training, knowledge of job-proven methods, and a complete line of top-quality materials necessary to meet every specification, every requirement, every building code.

Call in your Acousti-Celotex Distributor at the planning stage. His service will continue until the problems are solved and the installation is completed ... completed just as you planned it. To be sure ... that every solution to sound conditioning problems has the appearance you imagined, the efficiency you demanded, consult your local Distributor of Acousti-Celotex Products, your conveniently located representative of the world's most experienced Sound Conditioning organization.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX®

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® CANE FIBRE TILE
A lightweight, rigid unit, combining acoustical efficiency with a durable, smooth surface. Perforations (to within 1/4" of the back) ensure repeated paintability, easy maintenance. Available in a variety of sound-absorbent ratings. Dry cut proofed by exclusive Ferox® process.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® MINERAL TILE
Made of mineral fibre, felted with a binder to form a rigid tile with a universal rating of incombustibility. Perforated with small holes extending almost to the back, this tile provides high acoustical absorption plus unrestricted paintability by either brush or spray method.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® FLAME-RESISTANT SURFACED TILE
A cane fibre tile with a flame-resistant surface. This tile meets Slow Burning rating contained in Federal Specifications NS-A-118a. It may be washed with any commonly used solution, satisfactory for good quality oil-base paint finishes, without impairing its flame-resistant surface characteristics and without loss of sound-absorbing capacity. Repainting with Duo-Tex flame-retarding paint will maintain peak efficiency. Supplied in all sizes and thicknesses of regular cane tile.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® FISSURETONE®
A totally new mineral fibre acoustical tile. Attractively styled to simulate travertine. It beautifies any interior and effectively controls sound reverberation. Lightweight, rigid and incombustible, it is factory-finished in a soft, flat white of high light-reflection rating.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® MINERAL TILES
Made of mineral fibre, felted with a binder to form a rigid tile with a universal rating of incombustibility. Perforated with small holes extending almost to the back, this tile provides high acoustical absorption plus unrestricted paintability by either brush or spray method.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® CANE FIBRE TILES
A lightweight, rigid unit, combining acoustical efficiency with a durable, smooth surface. Perforations (to within 1/4" of the back) ensure repeated paintability, easy maintenance. Available in a variety of sound-absorbent ratings. Dry cut proofed by exclusive Ferox® process.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® FLAME-RESISTANT SURFACED TILE
A cane fibre tile with a flame-resistant surface. This tile meets Slow Burning rating contained in Federal Specifications NS-A-118a. It may be washed with any commonly used solution, satisfactory for good quality oil-base paint finishes, without impairing its flame-resistant surface characteristics and without loss of sound-absorbing capacity. Repainting with Duo-Tex flame-retarding paint will maintain peak efficiency. Supplied in all sizes and thicknesses of regular cane tile.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® FISSURETONE®
A totally new mineral fibre acoustical tile. Attractively styled to simulate travertine. It beautifies any interior and effectively controls sound reverberation. Lightweight, rigid and incombustible, it is factory-finished in a soft, flat white of high light-reflection rating.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® MINERAL TILES
Made of mineral fibre, felted with a binder to form a rigid tile with a universal rating of incombustibility. Perforated with small holes extending almost to the back, this tile provides high acoustical absorption plus unrestricted paintability by either brush or spray method.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® CANE FIBRE TILES
A lightweight, rigid unit, combining acoustical efficiency with a durable, smooth surface. Perforations (to within 1/4" of the back) ensure repeated paintability, easy maintenance. Available in a variety of sound-absorbent ratings. Dry cut proofed by exclusive Ferox® process.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® FLAME-RESISTANT SURFACED TILE
A cane fibre tile with a flame-resistant surface. This tile meets Slow Burning rating contained in Federal Specifications NS-A-118a. It may be washed with any commonly used solution, satisfactory for good quality oil-base paint finishes, without impairing its flame-resistant surface characteristics and without loss of sound-absorbing capacity. Repainting with Duo-Tex flame-retarding paint will maintain peak efficiency. Supplied in all sizes and thicknesses of regular cane tile.

ACOUSTI-CELOTEX® FISSURETONE®
A totally new mineral fibre acoustical tile. Attractively styled to simulate travertine. It beautifies any interior and effectively controls sound reverberation. Lightweight, rigid and incombustible, it is factory-finished in a soft, flat white of high light-reflection rating.
They're your responsibility

Thomas Jefferson Elementary School, Peoria, Illinois... one of the many Kewanee Heated Peoria Schools

School Board or Superintendent, Architect, Engineer, or Contractor... in fact anyone who has anything to do with the heating equipment of a school... actually has the responsibility for the comfort, health and well being of all the children. Don't take chances... play safe... insist on

Kewanee Steel Boilers

- Whether a school is heated with Oil, Gas or Coal... with modern Radiant Heat, Conectors or conventional Radiators... every good heating system must start with a good boiler!

The well known steel dependability and long life of Kewanee Boilers spreads the original cost over many extra years making it most economical to buy. And, in addition, a Kewanee's ability to save fuel money every year makes it most economical to operate.

The result of more than 80 years experience in building better boilers, Kewanee is the outstanding preference for the finest schools as well as other important buildings.

Kewanee Boiler Corporation
Kewanee, Illinois

Serving home and industry
American-Standard • American Blower • Church Seats • Detroit Lubricator • Kewanee Boilers • Ross Heater • Tonawanda Iron

Designed by Carter E. Hewitt and Rudolph L. Kelly, architects with S. Alan Baird. Mechanical Engineer; a Kewanee Type "C" stoker fired from the rear, with a capacity of over 2 million Btu hourly, was installed by Peoria Piping & Equipment Co.
readily controllable, the designer can achieve complete architectural satisfaction without the costs and delays customarily encountered with surface overlays and applied textures.

A variety of lifting techniques
The formidable problem of elevating and positioning large and sometimes complicated members has only recently found a reliable everyday solution. Gone now are the lightweight, often improvised cranes and riggings first employed in “tilting” or lifting one end or side of the large precast wall section. In their place have come 20 to 40-ton cranes of great mobility and versatility, rigged with the latest fastening gear and manned by crews thoroughly experienced in their peculiarities.

At first glance, the need for mechanized equipment to lift heavy precasts into place would seem to restrict their assembly to big builders. However, it must be remembered that postwar America, clear down to the most remote village, is well equipped with big mobile cranes employed for every purpose from service-station tanking to steel frame erection. Most of them are available, complete with rigging and crews, at an established “association” rental, either by the hour or job.

On the Pacific Coast, where many big builders have their own crane rigs (often tied up on heavy engineering projects) both the big and the smaller operators commonly meet their intermittent needs in precast erection by employing one of the many crane services now well skilled in the technique, and available, fully operated, at such rates as the Los Angeles area’s $17 per hour, for 40-ton cranes, including 30-mile-per-hour travel time to and from the site. Many a job has maximum lifts of only 10 to 15-tons each, thus permitting the use of lighter rigs at upwards of $14 per hour. Based on an average 8-hour day’s erection of 20 panels (20’ x 20’) or 8,000 sq. ft. of wall, such rentals are easily absorbed in job costs.

All this mobile erection equipment has ended yesterday’s awkward, costly, and hazardous necessity of lifting large members from only one edge and thus “tilting” them into position. The modern crane, properly rigged and skillfully manned—the key to lowered costs and accelerated erection—has accounted for the spectacular growth in this type of concrete construction.

Lifting gear and attachments
Builder opinion and practice still varies widely on the point of attachment to the precast for lifting: Some favor the “point pick-up,” others, the vacuum lift. The latter has the advantage of spreading the lifting stresses in a green precast and so makes a strong bid for work requiring reduced strains or the elimination of cast-in fastenings. Renting at from 9 cents to 12 cents per sq. ft. (one side) of lifted area in some West Coast metropolitan areas, the vacuum lift often prices itself out of the market, and some builders prefer the independence of their own pickup gear and the lesser costs reported from their point-pickup simplicities. The necessity of advance scheduling of vacuum pickup units and their frequent stand-by and travel charges are further objections.

The point-pickup advocates use a wide variety of attachments and lifting gear, and with them job ingenuity is rampant. With the minimum fastening elements used with a mobile heavy crane some builders develop erec-
Rate Compensation

A New Principle of Fire Detection

Fenwal DETECT-A-FIRE horizontal mount combines unique operation with smart design.

THE SHELL REACTS!

Fenwal DETECT-A-FIRE unit responds only when the temperature of the surrounding air reaches predetermined danger level.

Do Away With...

TIME LAG

In fixed temperature detection the air temperature rises well above the danger level because of time needed for the device to absorb heat before responding.

FALSE ALARMS

In rate-of-rise type detectors calibrated to operate at a predetermined rate of temperature rise, false alarms may occur even under non-fire conditions.

Visit our Booth 206 at the National Instrument Exhibit, Houston, Texas

PLEASE SEND ME THE BASIC FACTS about the new Fenwal DETECT-A-FIRE horizontal unit for ordinary institutional, commercial, mercantile, industrial, and marine locations.

FENWAL, INCORPORATED
259 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Mass.
111 South Burlington Avenue, Los Angeles 4, Cal.

Precise, DYNAMIC Fire Detection

Temperature Control Engineers
Kawneer offers an UNEQUALLED variety of architectural metal products
AND THEY'RE
UNEQUALED
IN MODERN STYLING

- You can solve almost any requirement for architectural metal products by the imaginative use of stock Kawneer products.

The Kawneer Line comprises a comprehensive selection of glazing assemblies . . . trim . . . show case doors . . . entrances . . . Zourite aluminum facing material . . . all-aluminum flush doors . . . awning boxes . . . owning hoods . . . all-aluminum roll-type awnings.

Each unit has been styled to reflect the rich individuality of more expensive made-to-order assemblies—while bringing you reduced costs through lower price, prompt availability and faster installation.
"WOW! are you Lucky

EVERYTHING HINGES ON HAGER!"

The WEIGHT Swings on HARDENED STEEL...Not BRASS!

Knuckle weight is functionally engineered on Hager Ball Bearing Butts to lie against special hardened steel top races. The brass cup, which contains the races and the ball bearings, supports no weight...is subject to no erosive friction that may later wear out or impair performance.

Highest quality chrome steel balls allow the knuckle to glide smoothly and evenly over tempered steel races. Leaves are beveled at the joint. Trim, square outer edges are finely milled sharp and clean.

Specify Hager "BB" Butts on jobs calling for average frequency door service. Hager Frictionless ball bearing gliding action permits even the heaviest doors to silently float back and forth.

C. Hager & Sons Hinge Mfg. Co. • St. Louis, Mo.
Founded 1849—Every Hager Hinge Swings on 100 Years of Experience
KEEP HOME BUILDING PROFITS UP WHEN THE SALES CURVE IS DOWN

SWITCH TO PREFABRICATION NOW! BUILD THE BETTER P&H WAY!

ENJOY smooth sailing in today's declining home market. Switch to prefabrication now, and build the better P & H way. End worries over government loan curbs, high costs, material shortages. Build immediately, profitably with the new 1951 factory-engineered homes.

Build Profitably—Whether you build 5 homes or 500, you can enjoy volume sales, project savings, minimum risk, prompt delivery, financing by taking advantage of the P & H Builder Profit Plan. You can sell quality homes priced for every volume market—floor areas from 672 to 960 square feet... two bedrooms or three, left hand plans or right, end placement plans for narrow lots.

Easy Approval—Government and financial agencies, local building authorities and city councils recognize the enduring quality and lasting value of P & H construction, engineered by Harnischfeger Corporation.

Financing Available—When local resources are limited, you can get construction loans or term mortgages through Harnischfeger Corporation's service subsidiary, Builder's Acceptance Company. Write for booklet, "P & H Builder Profit Plan."

P&H Harnischfeger Corporation

HOUSES DIVISION

19 Spring Street • Port Washington, Wisconsin

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

FITZGIBBONS BOILERS aid comfortable living at OAK RIDGE

For economical comfort in living quarters, schools, etc., the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission at Oak Ridge, Tennessee and the architects and engineers, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill of New York, Chicago and San Francisco, depend upon many Fitzgibbons steel boilers. Fitzgibbons is proud of its selection for a service where only the best is good enough.

For economical comfort in living quarters, schools, etc., the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission at Oak Ridge, Tennessee and the architects and engineers, Skidmore, Owings and Merrill of New York, Chicago and San Francisco, depend upon many Fitzgibbons steel boilers. Fitzgibbons is proud of its selection for a service where only the best is good enough.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.

Economical pick-up attachments: left, greased studs holding lifting angle are removed and holes are plugged after panel is in place. Threaded nuts are welded to short rods for air chairge. Right, expendible conical device secures eye bolt during lifting operation.
Now engineering designers can take full advantage of the steel savings and lower construction costs possible with the new A305 reinforcing bars. The American Concrete Institute has just recently revised its "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" to utilize the improved bonding strength of the A305 bar. The new requirements permit higher bonding stresses with the A305 bar and practically eliminate hook anchorage. As a result, the revised code makes possible even more durable reinforced concrete structures at a lower cost.

However, before you can share in these benefits, your local code must be changed to conform to the new A.C.I. standards. Take action now, to have your code modernized!

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE
38 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago 3, Ill.
Johns-Manville Permacoustic Tile has an attractive, textured surface with great architectural appeal. The texture obtained by random fissures is distinctive and pleasing, avoids mechanical monotony.

Its rich appearance makes it ideal for those locations that call for a "special effect"—conference and reception rooms, executive offices, dining rooms, lobbies, auditoriums, etc.

Because Johns-Manville Permacoustic is made of non-critical materials you can include it in your plans for present and future construction without fear of shortages. Stocks are carried in all the principal cities of the United States and Canada.

Made of fireproof rock wool fibres, Permacoustic meets building codes which specify the use of non-combustible acoustical materials.

Permacoustic is available in popular sizes, can be installed by application to existing slabs or ceilings, or can be suspended by using a spline system of erection.

Other Johns-Manville acoustical ceilings, include Fibroteen®, a drilled fibreboard; Sanacoustic®, perforated metal panels backed with a non-combustible, sound-absorbing element; and Transite®, made of perforated fireproof asbestos.

For a free brochure, entitled "Sound Control," write to Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ont.

Johns-Manville Acoustical Materials

Johns-Manville Acoustical Materials

250
Because Johns-Manville Universal Movable Walls are made of non-critical defense materials, they give you complete freedom in planning of space arrangement in these days of expansion and change.

- Reallocation of existing space and partitioning of new space can be done easily and quickly with Johns-Manville Universal Movable Walls. Made of asbestos, these walls are ideally designed to help business and industry meet the space problems involved in the defense effort.

The flush panels have a clean, smooth surface that's hard to mar, easy to maintain, and will withstand shock and abuse. They're light, easy to erect and to relocate. The "dry wall" method of erection assures little or no interruption to regular routine.

Johns-Manville Movable Walls may be used as ceiling-high or free-standing partitions. The complete wall, including doors, glazing and hardware, is installed by Johns-Manville's own construction crews and under the supervision of trained J-M engineers.

TRANSITONE Movable Walls—A recent and unique development of the Johns-Manville laboratories is the Transitone Movable Wall, with asbestos panels integrally colored. Non-fading pigments are blended into the asbestos fibres, thus eliminate the cost of periodic decorative treatment. The color goes all the way through each panel.

For details about J-M Movable Walls, consult your Sweet's Architectural File, or write Johns-Manville, Box 158, Dept. MB, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay Street, Toronto 1, Ontario.
Add one line to your specifications and be sure

Why leave it to chance when you can have GETTY operators as original equipment on metal casements by simply adding one line to your specifications?

With any casement operator goes a big responsibility. As control tower of the window’s flight, it must respond to the touch of a finger, lock securely at any opening, and withstand years of hard twists and turns. It’s a man-sized job—a GETTY job.

GETTY Operator 4703AF is the only internally geared metal casement operator. This exclusive feature permits the entire length of the worm to be engaged at all times with the gear teeth—assuring “fingertip” control and a lifetime of faithful service.

That’s why we ask architects and builders to add this small but significant phrase to their specifications and orders: GETTY Operator 4703AF on all metal casement windows.
Two Building Developments

Two Different Types of Slabs on Grade

Two very different results!

- This happened! On two adjacent real estate developments, concrete slabs were being poured in very hot weather. The two photos at the right tell the story of Development A. The photo below tells the story of Development B.

Six-man crews were used in both cases. On Development A the crew poured two slabs in a full working day. On Development B—four slabs in half a day. But that’s not the whole story!

On Development B—where Nova-I.P.C methods were used—the concrete developed no cracks or crazing such as in Development A. And when it rained the next day, the water stayed on top of the slabs.

It costs less to use Nova-I.P.C methods—than not to use them. There is only one water rise—which eliminates overtime. You use only bank-run sand and gravel under the slab—no membrane or washed gravel. And no paper covering for final curing! There will be no musty smell in any room or closet—the flooring and floor coverings will not rot out.

For slabs or dams, for cellars or pools, for any porous masonry surface—wherever you want to keep water in or out—there are fully tested Nova-I.P.C products and methods available.

We have the products, the know-how and the current case histories that will convince you. To get the full story, mail the coupon today!

Nova Sales Co.
Trenton 3, N. J.

A wholly owned subsidiary of the Homasote Company, manufacturers of the oldest and strongest insulating-building board, Wood-textured and Striated panels.

Another group of NOVASCO PRODUCTS

Nova Sales Co., Trenton 3, N. J.
Dept. 29

Send full details on NOVA-I.P.C Method of protecting buildings from the weather.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & ZONE
STATE
My lumber dealer is

NOVAMAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951

253
their stand-by rental costs, including the vacuum generator, soon offset their apparent advantage.

Most critical-point joinery, as between columns and roof members, shows little cost variance. Embodying, generally, the weld development of steel continuity and the filling or "pocketing" of high-density concrete, these work items require only a skilled welder's attention and an unformed dry concrete pack or an application of cement gum mortar.

Pointing and patching of concrete casts, long an unsightly and often a costly operation in exposed work, is reduced to the absolute minimum in precast structural work. With both faces of the precast under complete control on the casting bed and under the finisher, with forming rigidly controlled and mass-density readily attainable, "touch-up" costs almost disappear.

MISSISSIPPI WIRE GLASS
the Approved Fire Safeguard

Polished Wire Gloss by Mississippi, approved fire safeguard, helps prevent drafts... is effective in holding fires within bounds of origin.

Records over the years conclusively demonstrate that Mississippi Wire Glass, approved fire retardant No. 32, is a dependable defense against the spread of fire. For over half a century architects and engineers have specified Mississippi Wire Glass... the original solid wire glass upon which the Underwriters' Standard was based in 1899... the standard today by which all others are judged.

Where full vision is not required, obscura Mississippi Wire Glass is available with either hexagonal or Misco wire netting.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
88 Angelica St. St. Louis 7, Mo.
New York - Chicago - Fullerton, Calif.
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Cost reduction through specialization

Specialization is gradually entering into the job cast field. Men, well seasoned and keenly skilled in one and another phase of the work, have been leaving the general contractor payrolls to enter this new market as specialist in process field. Already their business publications and directories. In such a competitive atmosphere informed builders expect an overall cost reduction in precast structural concrete construction, as skills multiply and the earlier "shadow-boxing" of the job problems diminishes under guaranteed lump sum or unit prices.

No report on job cast concrete would be complete without a mentioning of the probabilities in a recent U. S. Patent (No. 2,531,576) purporting to cover (and restrict) certain basic operations and techniques. It implies the necessity of royal payments to the patentees. On the advice of a Los Angeles patent law firm, the newly formed Precast Concrete Association of Southern California takes the position that the job cast techniques have long been in the public domain and hence are not patentable. The larger curing-cleave-agent manufacturers are taking the same stand, while no public announcement of royalty requirements has, as yet, been made. There is doubt whether royalty charges can be sustained except in the purchase of proprietary items and devices, optional to the process.

Under their official slogan—"furthering the advancement of prestressed and precast concrete"—a leading group of Pacific Coast engineers and contractors have recently incorporated the non-profit "Precast Concrete Association, Ltd.," with headquarters in San Gabriel, Calif.

Headed by such well-known construction industrialists as Harry H. Hilp (Barrett and Hilp, San Francisco big builders), William P. Neil (President William P. Neil Co., Ltd., large Los Angeles contractors) and F. Thomas Collins, pioneering precast structural engineer of Los Angeles County, this aggressive new industry organization has well underway its by-lawed purpose of promoting the design and use of precast concrete building and construction elements.

The Association's current projects include: formation of a San Francisco chapter—complete with construction-classes in precast techniques—and a full-scale, experimental and proving laboratory in Southern California, sponsored in part by River Portland Cement Co.
how small can a bathroom be?

with the

CRANE Lahoma Bathtub

you can solve "minimum"
bathroom problems in private homes, hotels and apartments, tourist courts—in fact, wherever space is at a premium. Made only by Crane, this unique bathtub measures only 31 x 42 inches with sides just 12 inches high. The bottom is flat for safety, and there is a built-in corner seat for comfort while foot, sponge or shower bathing.

The Crane Lahoma is made of Duraclay (genuine vitreous-glazed earthenware), the exclusive Crane all-ceramic material that hospital fixtures are made of. Its smooth, glistening surface is unaffected by household acid, stain, abrasion and thermal shock. Wipes clean with a damp cloth. Dial-ease controls operate with finger-tip pressure—help reduce wear and consequent dripping. Consult your Crane Branch or Crane Wholesaler.

CRANE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

PLUMBING AND HEATING
Drafting Room of "The Six Associates, Inc.", Asheville, N. C.

The clarity of detail in this photograph is evidence of the abundance of light on every board in this architectural drafting room. Fenestration is Hope's Lok'd Bar Sash in standard sizes. Projected ventilator sash are paired with stationary Lok'd Bar sash units of the same size. Natural, pleasing ventilation is fully adequate and easily controlled. Ventilators are screened with Hope's standard sliding wicket screens. The wickets, some of which are shown open in the photograph, give ready access to the window fasteners.

Unseen but none the less important is the extra strength and more permanent weather-tightness contributed by Hope's Lok'd Bar Sash itself. Solid welded in corner construction, its ventilating sections are rolled in one piece with integral contact flanges. There are no applied linings to corrode or work loose with wear and tear. Lok'd Bar design and construction produces a window of equal life with the finest building. Write for the Lok'd Bar Catalog, No. 103M; it gives complete information with full-scale drawings of detail.

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., Jamestown, N. Y.

The finest buildings throughout the world are fitted with Hope's Windows.
Something new in Locker Room Planning

Now you can introduce self-contained ventilation into lockers without forcing stale air into employee locker rooms.

Your client knows it's good business to make his plant a pleasant, efficient place. Employee morale rises, absenteeism and costs are reduced. Odor-filled locker rooms have always been a plant problem area. To keep fresh air in these rooms, individually ventilated lockers are essential.

Developed by the Scott Washroom Advisory Service, new "AIRFLOW" lockers, equipped with solid doors, are designed to prevent unpleasant work clothing odors from escaping into the locker room area. Mechanical ventilation draws fresh air into each locker from the top plenum, forces stale air out the base plenum.

This is another example of the aid Scott Washroom Advisory Service Consultants offer to you who plan personal service rooms. This know-how gained from servicing more than half a million washrooms, is yours for the asking.

Contact Scott Washroom Advisory Service, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Penna.
Pittsburgh Glass offers wide latitude in design

PITTSBURGH Polished Plate Glass and Twindow, Pittsburgh's window with built-in insulation, were effectively used in this new building of the United Engineering and Foundry Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Twindow's insulating properties make it ideal for large expanses of glass. Cold spots and downdrafts are minimized. It reduces heating costs, decreases load on air-conditioning equipment, helps maintain desired temperature and humidity levels. Architects: Palmgreen, Patterson & Fleming, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TWINDOW consists of two or more panes of Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass, separated by hermetically-sealed air spaces. The entire unit is enclosed in a long-lasting, protective frame of stainless steel. Forty-seven standard Twindow sizes are available.

COLORFUL CARRARA Structural Glass adds beauty and utility throughout the home. It is perfect for walls, wainscots and ceilings of kitchens and bathrooms as well as for fireplace surrounds, shelves and window sills. In this kitchen Carrara Glass was used for the walls and ceiling. There are ten beautiful colors to choose from.

SOLEX, a heat-absorbing Plate Glass, was selected for glazing the windows of the Library and Administration Building of Cameron State College at Lawton, Oklahoma. Solex admits ample light into rooms, but keeps out much of the heat and brightness of the sun. It is particularly desirable for windows on the southern and western exposure of hospitals, hotels, office buildings, airport control towers, and in laboratories and warehouses. Architect: Paul Harris, Chickasha, Oklahoma.
EL PANAMA HOTEL in Panama City, is a model of architectural charm. Contributing to its over-all attractiveness is the generous use of such Pittsburgh Products as Pennverman Window Glass—recognized internationally as "window glass at its best"—Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass and Pittsburgh Doorways. Architect: Edward D. Stone, New York, N. Y.; Associate Architects: Mendez & Sander, Panama City, Panama.

Design it better with Pittsburgh Glass

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains a complete listing and descriptions of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products.

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
Everyone concerned with specifying or providing ideal luminous-acoustical environments... should read this book.

There never was a book like this because there never was a product like this. The Wakefield Ceiling is a completely integrated means of providing total luminous-acoustical environments, produced in accordance with your specifications at the Wakefield factory, shipped complete to the job and installed in its entirety by a Wakefield-licensed electrical contractor. To know about the Wakefield Ceiling you must read this book. A letter on your business stationery will bring you a copy, free of charge. Write to The F. W. Wakefield Brass Company, Vermilion, Ohio.

Wakefield Over-ALL Lighting
In industrial plants, hotels, offices, stores, schools, hospitals, Kohler plumbing fixtures and fittings win public approval because of their appearance, efficient operation. They meet the requirements of owners, architects and engineers for lasting service, low-cost maintenance.

The Brockway wash sink, of acid-resistant enameled iron, is available in various lengths with 2, 3 or 4 faucets. It is economical, conserves space, contributes to convenience in industrial washrooms. The Edgebrook enameled iron wall-hanging drinking fountain has a self-closing control valve adjustable for continuous flow, automatic volume regulation, non-squirting bubbler head. Kohler vitreous china closets and urinals are practical in design, have glass-hard, sanitary surfaces. Send for catalog of fixtures for industrial and public buildings.
The popular screened porch

Crawford's No. 1 house dressed in a New Orleans exterior

The development of the "Automatic 400" Ceiling Sprinkler discounts the adage that you can't have beauty and fire protection too. For here is a sprinkler head that is designed to blend perfectly with the appointments of the most tastefully designed interior—finished in bronze or chrome, bright or satin, it projects less than one inch below the ceiling surface. Yet, regardless of its beauty, it's ready, willing and able to automatically extinguish fire whenever called upon to do so.

You'll find the "Automatic 400" Ceiling Sprinkler installed in the most distinctively decorated offices, stores, restaurants and public buildings. No longer is it necessary to sacrifice "eye appeal" in order to have fire protection that offers both safety and savings.

Contact our nearest "Automatic Sprinkler" representative for engineering counsel, surveys and estimates. They are available to you without obligation. Ask for free literature.

"AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
YOUNGSTOWN I, OHIO

First In Fire Protection
Development, Engineering, Manufacture, Installation
Offices in Principal Cities of North and South America

shares.* While all the 1,423 mortgages have not yet been placed, the development is not scheduled to be finished until next year and Crawford is confident he will have placed the balance of his mortgages by then. He had pre-X VA commitments for all his houses and 500 pre-X FHA commitments.

... And despite fellow builder opposition

There were the other usual problems in getting a big project started but most unpalatable for Crawford was the stubborn opposition of a group of rival builders. A "building industry committee" protested bitterly to city officials that Gentilly Woods would flood the market with houses and would put other builders, subcontractors, suppliers and laborers out of business. Builders also tried to persuade FHA to shut down commitments to Crawford.

At a noisy, all-day session before the New Orleans Commission Council there was much opposition to the new development, including protest by the president of the local Home Builders Association that it would immediately overbuild the area. Reform Mayor de Lesseps Morrison reminded the builders that they had previously appeared before him to protest against public housing and promised that private industry could meet the need. The Mayor pointedly remarked that now, when someone private industry was at last trying to do a good job, the builders wanted to prevent that too.

He also recalled that a number of them in the past had hoped to develop Gentilly Woods but had been unable to get financing. Representatives of FHA and the AFL stood behind Crawford.

The Council voted unanimously to approve the new development and Mayor Morrison has since told Crawford: "You are making a valuable contribution to the growth and development of New Orleans and its housing needs, and your presentation of homes is the best I have ever seen."

New Orleans may well be proud of Gentilly Woods. It is the largest one-family house project in the FHA's southeastern zone and is fast becoming a leading topic among builders everywhere. As far away as New York City, builders asked to name the most interesting new development in the country are likely to answer, "If you seen Crawford's project at New Orleans'
**Gleaming Glass Walls** of Vitrolite beautify the washroom of Toledo's new railroad terminal. Maintenance will not be a problem here.

**Splash—Splatter**

Splash—water spots are on this wall. Swish—they're off. Nor can dirt, grease or germs get a grip on this mirror-smooth paneling of lustrous Vitrolite® Glass. A once-in-a-while wipe with a damp cloth keeps it sparkling clean.

Moisture doesn't faze it. Nothing can craze it. It can't swell or warp or deteriorate! It will always look new because its deep-toned beauty goes all the way through.

Wherever modernness matters... where color, cleanliness and cost of maintenance count—consider Vitrolite carefully. You've probably seen it in hotel lobbies and washrooms (if you went into the kitchen, you'd probably find it there, too); in hospital corridors and operating rooms, schools, homes, office buildings.

Feel the smoothness of Vitrolite... the solid ruggedness. See the wide range of correlated colors (as a result of present heavy demand, all colors may not be immediately available). Call your Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Distributor today and get complete Vitrolite data. Or write us.

**10 Correlated Colors Suggest Distinctive Decorative Ideas**

Sky Blue  Light Gray  Jade  Red  
Cadet Blue  Dark Gray  Cactus Green  
Alamo Tan  Plus Black and White

MADE BY LIBBEY-Owens-Ford Glass Company  
4791 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

*The Magazine of Building•September 1951*
designing an ATOMIC ENERGY PLANT? a TEXTILE MILL?

It doesn’t matter what the application may be . . . there’s a Smithcraft fluorescent fixture for virtually any industrial location. The Oak Ridge Atomic Energy Project, for example, is one of the thousands of installations that utilize “lighting by Smithcraft”. Textile mills, machine shops, industrial plants of every description . . . throughout the country, Smithcraft fixtures provide the “better-than-adequate” lighting that’s so effective in increasing labor productivity.

There’s a reason, of course. We all know that there’s more to good lighting than meets the eye . . . and that essential “more” is provided by Smithcraft’s features of design and manufacture. These features assure ease of installation, ease of maintenance, and long-term trouble-free service, as well as unexcelled lighting performance.

We’ve compiled descriptive folders and specification sheets on every Smithcraft fluorescent fixture into a bound catalog that’s yours for the asking. Write for your copy today. You’ll see why “America’s Finest Fluorescent Fixtures” are products of “Smithcraft”. 

America’s finest fluorescent fixtures by . . .

Smithcraft
LIGHTING DIVISION
CHICAGO 30 MASSACHUSETTS
NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST. In more and more public and commercial buildings, where heavy foot traffic is a logical activity of everyday business, HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring is proving its durability and ease of maintenance. The scuffing and abrasive action of thousands of feet can't wear off the color or wear in the dirt. The original colors and design are maintained through years of service. Only normal washing with mild soap, followed by a water emulsion no-rub wax, preserves HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring's natural beauty and design.

An attractive floor surface is the welcoming hand at the door of a commercial establishment... in a store or office building it is a mark of character and dignity... an added reason why HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring should be chosen. There is no speculation when the best is specified. Floor beauty... downright durability... easily installed precision square cut tiles... wide selection of colors... You are assured of these exclusive features when specifying HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring.
Crawford’s high land and development costs (note big drainage ditch, far left) were offset by his economical prefabricated construction. This unfinished model house gave customers an opportunity to examine Crawford’s construction methods.

Glazed windows are already in the panels, as is the insulation. Gables come in two sections, as one of the photos indicates. Joists are precut.

To save lumber, 2 x 3s are used for non-load-bearing interior partitions. From the time the panels arrive at the site, a house is finished in three weeks.

At the mill and factory everything possible is done to cut down waste. Almost the full length of every board is used. No piece longer than 4 ft is thrown away. Low-grade lumber is used for boxes and crates. Lumber is constantly being upgraded; number 2 common can be turned into a higher grade in many cases by cutting out knots or other defects.

Scores of man-hours per house are saved because no one need measure anything. All the panels and the precut parts are made or cut on jigs.

A great advantage to the mill and factory combination is that the mill serves as a warehouse, making it unnecessary for the factory to store much material. It is in the position of a very favored customer which can get what it wants when it wants it.

Crawford’s prefabrication process is a direct expression of his philosophy of working with builders. “Our whole design principal,” he has said, “is that the house must be close to what the builder knows and what he is familiar with. We may be ultra-conservative in our ideas, but we want to give the builder something he can use.”

How Crawford Corp. gets along with its dealer-builders is a separate story. In brief, it provides them with a variety of help including bookkeeping and financial arrangements that have taken some builders out of the five-or-ten-houses-a-year class and moved them up into the 100 or 200 class. “We become their biggest subcontractor,” says Crawford, “and because we buy and provide the bulk of the house, we give the builder complete control over his purchase of all but $800 to $1,200 of hard-to-buy items. We take the pain and grief out of his purchasing. It is harder for a builder working with us to go broke, because it is easier for him to keep books and easier for him to know if he is making a profit.”

As to the future, Hamilton Crawford will be heard from again. He is one of the new crop of big merchant builders who believes they have responsibility to raise housing standards. He wants to do more than fill hundreds of acres with identical little boxes that make American apologistic to visiting foreigners. He knows he has to make a profit to stay in business, but he passes on some of his potential profits as a dividend in better living to his buyers.
To Builders In or Near DEFENSE AREAS:

Meet Cost Limitations with National Homes!

OUR DEALERS ARE DOING IT

National Homes dealer-builders have a big advantage when Defense Area programs are announced. Our mass-produced, low cost, fine quality homes — on a turn key basis, without lot — range in price as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of House</th>
<th>Average Cost Area</th>
<th>High Cost Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 BEDROOM</td>
<td>$6,950</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 BEDROOM</td>
<td>7,550</td>
<td>8,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Our two strategically located plants and efficient delivery system assure an ample supply of houses to meet any demand.

NATIONAL HOMES WILL SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
— if you can’t compete cost-wise under your present conventional building methods, National Homes can help YOU have a place in the Defense Area picture!

Even though we may have a dealer in your city, your inquiry is invited. Write, wire or phone us today—some excellent territories are open!

FIRST in Civilian Building, Too!
National produced 11,111 homes in the fiscal year ending June 30 — an all-time record for the field. Our new 1952 models offer still greater values.
Throughout the nation, modern, one-story schools of wood are answering the requirements of the rapidly expanding school population. Here are the reasons why:

1. **Schools of Wood Are Functional.** Classrooms, cafeteria, auditorium... every part of the school... can be easily planned for maximum efficiency because of the ready adaptability of wood construction. Both student and teacher appreciate the warmth and friendliness of wood.

2. **Schools of Wood Are Safe.** One-story construction allows better inside "traffic" control... all exits at ground level provide maximum safety in time of emergency.

3. **Schools of Wood Are Practical.** Schools are no longer expensive monuments which become outdated and obsolete. One-story schools can be planned for today's needs, easily enlarged or remodeled to fit future requirements. And wood construction is economical.

4. **Schools of Wood Are Attractive.** Latitude of design, pleasing shape relationships, and variety in choice of texture and color, result in structures which fit any community and setting.

Students, teachers and parents alike will approve your choice when you plan your next school of one-story wood construction. And for dependable time-tested wood specify West Coast Woods... Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Beautifully illustrated in natural colors, this booklet, "Today's Better Schools Are Built of Wood", points out many different applications of wood in school construction. It tells how schools of wood help meet today's educational needs. Send coupon now for your free copy.

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything... Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,
WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison — Room 32
Portland 5, Oregon

Please send free copy of "Today's Better Schools Are Built of Wood".

Name ________________________________  Address ________________________________

City __________________ Zone ______ State ______
By actual test...

FASTER
EASIER
TRUER

FASTER... By actual test acoustical ceiling units can be installed quicker on Securitee Systems.

EASIER... By actual test acoustical ceiling units can be installed with less effort on Securitee Systems—reducing costs.

TRUER... By actual test acoustical ceiling units square up better over large areas and make possible a truer and more level ceiling when applied on Securitee Systems.

In addition, Securitee Systems allow easy access to piping or wiring, assure structural permanence and lasting safety by giving proper full length tee support to tile units at all times.

Learn more about this low cost efficient method, contact your local acoustical applicator or write direct.

W. J. HAERTEL & CO. 832 West Eastman Street Chicago 22, Illinois

Main Building of Legal Center
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas
Architect—Mark Lemmon
General Contractor—Hanger Construction Co.
Acoustical Contractor—Blue Diamond Co.

West Coast Distributor—Cramer Company, 125 Barneveld Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
SUSPENDED ACOUSTIC CEILING costs no more than regular plaster and metal lath

A noncombustible, thermally and acoustically efficient suspended ceiling can be constructed very reasonably with this new Fiberglas board. Hung on a grid of extruded aluminum T-sections, the system affords a durable, attractively finished ceiling at an installed cost of 50 to 65 cents per sq. ft.—about the same price as conventional nonacoustical plaster ceilings, and about 25% less than other similar acoustical tile construction. Composed of glass fibers bonded together with a stable resin, the ceiling board is rigid and lightweight so that 2 x 4' panels can be hung without sagging on less supporting members than are required for smaller tiles. Since the biggest part of the cost of this type of construction goes for hanging members and labor, use of the large lightweight board makes substantial savings possible on both. The finished ceiling's simple pattern of staggered rectangles is adaptable to large areas such as those in department stores, theaters and bowling alleys as well as to small offices and shops.

As for its physical properties, the ¼" thick Fiberglas material has a noise reduction coefficient of .80 and sound absorption of .86 at a frequency of 512 cycles per second. It weighs about ½ lb. per sq. ft., and is said not to warp or buckle in humid weather or during extreme temperature conditions. Its low heat transmission coefficient of 25 Btu/ in./ hr./ sq. ft. at 75° F. is an important contributor toward economical operation of heating and air conditioning systems. The board may be cut easily and accurately with a knife to conform to irregular openings and for ceiling boundaries. Nonorganic, it holds no interest for termites, vermin or rodents. Neither will it give off or absorb odors.

Sanded and given one coat of white nonbridging resin paint at the factory, the board may be spray painted many times with any good water-based paint without decreasing its acoustical value. It can be cleaned with a vacuum cleaner. When it is necessary to reach utility lines above the ceiling, single boards may be used as access panels by lifting them from the grid. For recessed lighting installations, boards may be replaced with sheet glass, plastic or eggcrate-type light diffusors.

Manufacturer: Fiberglas board—Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio. Alumi-Coastic suspension system—Cuppes Corp., 2659 S. Hanley Road, St. Louis, Mo.

(Continued on page 276)
A mile of pipe for a mile-high house!

"Sun-Age Homes"* are well-known in mile-high Denver. Windows are big (over 40% of wall area). Plenty of storage space is built-in. The functional design makes for easy living. And—

Radiant heating is an important selling feature of every Sun-Age Home. Not just the interior, but the driveway and sidewalks of the house are heated with 6000 feet of NATIONAL Steel Pipe—the standard pipe for hot-water heating for over 60 years.

In the first 10 days that this sample home was displayed, over 8,000 adults visited it. 90% of these people requested more information on radiant heating and snow melting. This intense public interest in the comfort and convenience of these systems has helped to sell a lot of Sun-Age Homes—just as it's helping to sell homes in every part of the country.

NATIONAL Steel Pipe is just the thing for an installation like this: It's economical. It's easy to weld. It's strong. Yet it's ductile enough to allow easy bending.

NATIONAL Steel Pipe has been widely used for radiant heating, so get the full particulars. This information is yours for the asking in our 48-page book, "Radiant Heating." Send the coupon now.

*NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.
COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

Contains data for estimating heat losses, designing coil systems for floor and ceiling installations, typical coil patterns, testing procedures, fitting resistances, insulating techniques, pipe data and heat transmission tables.

NATIONAL Steel PIPE
UNITED STATES STEEL
Handsome, knock-resistant maple Weldwood Plywood storage cabinets, in natural finish, add much to this room's attractiveness, yet achieve completely the functional end desired.

Planning a new school? ...or modernizing an old one?

Why are school architects making more and more use of Weldwood Plywood?

This Scarsdale school, designed by Moore & Hutchins, tells part, yet not all, of the story.

These architects selected Weldwood hardwoods for closets and cabinets. In this way, they created furniture which is "tops" in carefree service and also extremely attractive in appearance.

Built-ins are but one of the ways in which this genuine wood paneling is being used in school construction and remodeling.

With Weldwood, you can have classrooms, auditorium and corridors panelled in beautiful hardwoods at surprisingly low cost. And, once installed, Weldwood walls require virtually no maintenance . . . no periodic redecorating. Weldwood Plywood is guaranteed for the life of the building in which it is installed.

In new construction, Weldwood Plywood can be applied directly to the studding. For redecorating, the large panels go up fast and easily right over existing walls . . . even over cracked, unsightly plaster.

So, whether your plans deal with brand new schools or time-honored old ones, make sure that they call for a liberal use of Weldwood Plywood . . . the quality standard of the industry.

WELDWOOD Plywood
Manufactured and distributed by
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION New York 18, N. Y.
and U. S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC., Louisville 1, Ky.
Branches in Principal Cities • Distributing Units in Chief Trading Areas • Dealers Everywhere
H. B. Smith low-draft cast iron boilers operate efficiently with the low chimneys which should identify modern school design. H. B. Smith "Mills" Boilers have exceptionally low draft loss. Hence lower chimneys can be used without the need for complicated induced draft mechanisms.

H. B. Smith sectional header-type boilers are compact units. The precision-machined parts are easily moved through conventional entrances for quick assembly on the site in small boiler rooms. No necessity for structural changes when replacing with H. B. Smith boilers.

As the school is increased in size, it is not necessary to replace H. B. Smith boilers with complete new units. They are easily expandable by the addition of new sections to assume greater heating and hot water requirements.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION . . .
Write for the booklet "Facts to Consider When Selecting the Boiler for Modern School Heating," which contains authentic case histories.
Martin-Senour, makers of fine quality Nu-Hue Paints, brings architects, designers and decorators a completely new and accurate tool for paint color selection and specification to solve any requirement!

Unlike anything ever known before, this amazing new Color Coordinator System is the most helpful, practical color tool ever developed for professional use. Designed for maximum utility, this completely new system provides you with the most versatile range of easy-to-mix colors ever created. One spiral-bound set of Color Coordinator Charts gives you complete color command of a comprehensive color range that will solve every color requirement, satisfy every color desire!

Painted samples of all 497 colors are systematically "laid out" at 7 different value levels on the Color Coordinator Charts. Instantly, you can select a single color or an entire, balanced color scheme. And the "name" of each color is its own mixing formula!

Simplified and accurate, this astonishing new system gives you hundreds of beautiful paint colors for any color harmony, contrast, or scheme you want to specify or use. From only 10 basic tinting colors in the simplest combinations, you get 497 different colors at 7 different value levels. And every beautiful color is quickly, accurately mixed by adding equal parts of only 1, 2, or 3 basic colors to the proper amount of white. No guesswork. No disappointments. Complete set of Coordinator Charts now $7.75 prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

The Color Coordinator Directory is a companion piece to the Coordinator Charts. Contains painted 3" x 5" cards of every Coordinator Color. $18.85 per Directory.

Mail this handy coupon now for your key to quick, easy and accurate color satisfaction. This amazing new Color Coordinator System is created and sold exclusively by the Martin-Senour Paint Company.

---

For quality, economy and satisfaction, specify SUMMERBELL

SUMMERBELL glued laminated construction gives the Architect free rein in designing showrooms of unusual display value plus proven structural stability.

For Modern Display Rooms

Summerbell ROOF STRUCTURES
825 East 29th Street • Box 218, Station "K" • Los Angeles 11

RIC-WIL RECORD ... 10,000,000 FEET OF TOP-EFFICIENCY INSULATED PIPING!

During the past forty years, Ric-wil has designed and manufactured over 10,000,000 feet of high-efficiency conduit systems and Prefabricated Insulated Piping. In thousands of industrial, commercial and residential installations, Ric-wil operating performance has proved to engineers, architects and contractors that Ric-wil is "the Greatest Name in Insulated Piping Systems".

Ric-wil PREFABRICATED INSULATED PIPING UNDERGROUND OR OVERHEAD

The Ric-wil Company • Cleveland, O.
PAINE REZO DOORS
are Unconditionally Guaranteed
and here's what makes that guarantee good

the interlocking, ventilated
all wood core that
provides unduplicated strength and stability

On the surface, flush hollow core doors may look much alike, but it's what's beneath the face that determines the service and satisfaction that you can expect. Here's where the superiority of Paine Rezo doors is most pronounced; for nowhere else will you find equal dimensional stability, nor such lightness in weight combined with great structural strength.

For these reasons architects and contractors everywhere have installed more than four million Paine Rezo doors in buildings of every type. No other hollow core door has been so widely endorsed, so thoroughly time-proved. Remember, when you specify Paine Rezo doors your satisfaction, now and in the future, is unconditionally guaranteed.

See SWEET'S catalog—or write for an illustrated data bulletin.
GLASS PLASTIC LAMINATE cuts explosion hazard of flying glass

Flexseal, a special window glass which minimizes the effects of explosive forces is now being made available to the building industry. Similar to the glazing used in aircraft, this laminate of glass and plastic virtually eliminates one of the great dangers of an explosion—flying glass. When normal atmospheric pressure are exceeded by a pressure wave or bomb blast, a window light glazed with Flexseal opens automatically by breaking into four triangles and folding inwards, thereby releasing the pressure on the window frame and preventing the glass from being blown into fragments. Until the windows can be replaced conveniently (usually many days after a disaster) the sections may be moved back in place and held together with putty, clay, a piece of adhesive tape or even a wad of gum.

Flexseal consists of three layers pressed together in a single unit: a sheet of glass on the outside, a middle sheet of partially segmented plastic, and an inside layer of four triangularly shaped pieces of glass, the central area edges of which align with the segmented edges of the plastic. The plastic extends beyond the glass into the window frame to serve as a hinge device, permitting the four sections to fold inwards when, during an explosion, the outer plate breaks along the lines of least resistance—the precut inside edges. Flexseal Bomb Glass windows tested by the manufacturer's research department are claimed to have worked successfully when subjected to forces greater than those previously revealed for the Hiroshima type atomic bombs.

Although the bulk of the material available is being absorbed in military construction, production is being stepped up to cover general building requirements. In addition to its value in possible bomb explosion areas, Flexseal should prove useful as glazing and hoods in labs, arsenals, and other industries. Prices have not been established definitely but are estimated to be at least double that of ordinary glazing.


METALIZED CURTAIN reduces effects of atom bombing

For the World War III worriers and the "just cautious," Strategic Products, Inc. has a miracle bromide. Last month it put on the market the Clark bomb curtain which it said would help

(Continued on page 204)
inside reasons why Roddirscraft housemart

light-weight flush doors provide enduring beauty at modest cost

Lifetime service with these ½-inch three-ply face panels — urea resin hot press bonded.

3½-inch wide lock blocks both sides — inner edge a full 5 inches from door's outer edge after factory trimming.

1½-inch side edges for safe anchoring of hardware.

Top and bottom rails are 2½-inch lumber — allow ample room for trimming.

Made of accordion-type "bent stressed" veneers, the core of the Housemart veneer core door has "solid core" strength with 50% less weight.

Lifetime service with these ½-inch three-ply face panels — urea resin hot press bonded.

Faces belt sanded to satin smoothness, ready for installation.

The entire assembly bonded into a single unit for great strength and durability.

Specially machined blocks fluted for light weight and spaced to give maximum strength form the core of the Housemart Fluted Block Core Door. Otherwise construction is similar to the veneer core door. A blue dowel identifies the Fluted Block Core door while a red dowel identifies the Veneer Core door.

for today's trend in residential construction

Seven ply construction gives Roddirscraft Housemart Hollow Core Doors greater strength, greater resistance to distortion and prevents core pattern showing through face veneers after finish has been applied.

The Roddirscraft Housemart Door is generously made throughout. Extra wide top and bottom rails allow for trimming — ample edge strips provide a firm foundation for hardware — lock blocks both sides with inner edge 5-inches from door's outer edge after factory trimming.

Designed and priced for homes and apartments, the Roddirscraft Housemart Door is a beauty with brawn in all types of installations.

NATIONWIDE Roddirscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE
Cambridge 39, Mass. • Charlotte 6, N. C. • Chicago 32, Ill.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio • Detroit 14, Mich. • Kansas City 3, Kan.
Los Angeles 58, Calif. • Louisville 10, Ky. • Marshfield, Wis.
Milwaukee 8, Wis. • New York 55, N. Y. • Port Newark 5, N. J.
Philadelphia 34, Pa. • St. Louis 16, Mo. • San Francisco 24, Cal.
New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
MULTIPLE USE-OF-SPACE EQUIPMENT

do magic after
one easy lesson!

Now you see an activities room—a gym—an auditorium—then, presto, tables and chairs roll out from the wall on mark-proof rubber casters in units that seat 20 students each—one unit every 47 seconds. IN-WALL space saving equipment for new and existing buildings is the very logical answer to high school construction costs and increased enrollments.

Schieber Manufacturing Co.
12738 Burt Road
Detroit 23, Michigan

In Canada
LaSalle Recreations, Ltd.
945 Granville Street
Vancouver, B. C.

ACTIVITIES AREA TO LUNCHROOM FOR 200 IN 8 MINUTES

KIFS for Bonding Plaster
Directly and Permanently to Concrete

KIFS are nailed six inches apart on the concrete form boards. Then the concrete is poured. After concrete has hardened, the removal of form pulls the elastic KIFS out of the concrete, leaving clean undercut niches. The kifed ceilings, walls, beams, columns are now ready for plastering.

160,000 KIFS used in this 20-floor building, 60 Sutton Place South, New York, N.Y. Architect: Arthur Weiser, General Contractor: Paul Tishman Co.

BUFFALO PRODUCTS, Inc.
A subsidiary of Frontier Industries, Inc.
319 Sabcock St., Buffalo 10, N. Y.

KIFS are directly and permanently bonded to concrete.

Rugged and Tough

BILDRITE® sheathing

Let it rain, sleet, hail or blow. With BILDRITE on the job, durability and bracing strength are assured.

INSULITE DIVISION, MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER COMPANY
"WE SAVED HOURS OF TIME BY SPECIFYING KNAPP METAL TRIM FOR THIS HOSPITAL!"

Mr. L. W. Penn, Chief of Technical Services for the firm of Charles B. Spencer, St. Louis, Mo., takes pride in selecting the proper trim for the buildings the firm designs. Mr. Penn knows that he can count on Knapp Products to meet his exacting requirements. Knapp is accustomed to handling metal trim specifications that demand the highest quality products—and have been for over half a century. They have continued to study every problem of design, quality and practical usability of their product.

FILL ANY BUILDING NEED
Today, as always, the Knapp line offers standard items of guaranteed precision and quality to satisfy the strictest, most exacting architectural specifications for virtually every metal trim requirement. In custom made, metal trim specialties, too, Knapp standards are second to none.

GREATLY EXPANDED FACILITIES
Right now, tremendously increased facilities enable Knapp to bring an even better service to architects and contractors. They pride themselves with the fact that each job, no matter how small or large, must be handled with the utmost care and efficiency. They are dedicated to creating "trim feeling" into metal.
MAYHURST, consisting of 500 acres, adjoins the corporate limits of Orange, Virginia, which has recently expanded its water and sewer capacity to serve a growing community. Because of the long frontage on U.S. Route 15, and a 30 acre tract situated between Route 15 and the Chesapeake and Ohio and Southern Railroads, Mayhurst offers industrial, industrial, and residential usage in addition to the fine cattle farm. The Virginia Metal Products Company across the Chesapeake and Ohio and Southern tracks employs up to 400 people.

Improvements: 1. An excellent thirty room, ten bathroom residence with high ceilings and large rooms, which has been converted into seven lovely dignified apartments. The residence, located on a high knoll, is surrounded by huge oaks, and a well maintained lawn of approximately two acres. The heat is by oil fired furnaces, and the water supply from the public water system of Orange. 2. Three cattle barns, a cattle washing shed, and machine shed. 3. Four tenant houses each with electricity and running water.

The farm is well watered by spring fed streams originating on the property, and two artificial lakes. The lakes were built under the supervision of the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, and are stocked with fish. Most of the soil is a deep productive clay which has been improved by generous applications of lime and fertilizer upon recommendation of the Soil Conservation Service. The farm program is a mechanized, beef, hay and grass operation with a carrying capacity of approximately 150 brood cows. This program is an efficient system which uses a minimum of labor, and conserves and improves the soil. The Orange substation of the Virginia Agriculture Experiment Station is just across Route 15, and because of similar soils and other conditions, research developments there are applicable to Mayhurst. This is a distinct advantage when agriculture is changing so rapidly.
II ilshirv Boulevard, Los Angeles! ... a famous address in a famous city is now in process of becoming even more celebrated. The magnificent new business home at 3440-50-60 on this renowned boulevard is destined to house western offices of U. S. big business.

CLIMATE AS YOU LIKE IT INSIDE FOUR GLASS WALLS

Approaching this trio of companion buildings you’ll be greatly impressed by the broad, welcoming Tropical Terrace which extends the full length of the boulevard frontage. Inside you’ll be greeted by the zone-controlled air conditioning which gives each tenant his ideal in office climate. This is but the first of many features which assure efficient and thoroughly pleasant business living. To attain this desirable result requires expert judgment in planning and in the selection and installation of all equipment. As are thousands of other notable buildings, these three are completely equipped with SLOAN Flush VALVES, famous for efficiency, endurance and economy—more proof of preference that explains why...

more SLOAN Flush VALVES are sold than all other makes combined

SLOAN VALVE COMPANY • CHICAGO • ILLINOIS

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the SLOAN Act-O-Matic SHOWER HEAD, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. When turned on it delivers cone-within-cone spray of maximum efficiency. When turned off it drains instantly. It gives greatest bathing satisfaction, and saves water, fuel and maintenance service costs. Try it and discover its superiorities.
Wood finely fashioned

...does so much for a kitchen!

For a friendly, livable kitchen nothing quite takes the place of hardwood cabinets — their warmth and beauty, their permanence, their adaptability to home design and decoration. And in cabinets by Kitchen Maid you get wood at its best; selected hardwoods and wood compositions, finely fashioned and masterfully constructed by the nation's foremost wood cabinet maker. Kitchen Maid cabinets are in greater demand now than at any time in history. Their fine quality is recognized by builders everywhere. Choose them for the kitchens you plan or build. For free catalog showing plans and details, send coupon below.

Five ply hardwood shelves are dadoed into ends.

Sturdy base construction with strong reinforcing corner blocks.

Dowels are used at important joints.

KITCHEN MAID
FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS

Meet old friends, talk shop and have profitable visit this fall at the NATIONAL HOTEL EXPOSITION — A reconstruction of New York's famous Washington Arch will be the gateway to the world's largest hotel (and affiliate industries) show.

Four floors of interesting exhibits with all that's new in equipment, services and supplies.

Send the names and titles of those in your organization who wish to receive invitations. Address:
Arthur L. Lee, General Manager,
141 West 51 Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MALTA
the Frame of the Future offers Quality, Style, Economy

The excellent reception accorded MALTA'S newly designed line of window and door frames proves just one thing. The building industry DEMANDS VALUE. Because of the superior materials and workmanship ... future styling ... installation ease ... adaptability to ANY set of Building Plans, MALTA FRAMES NOW, AS IN THE PAST HALF CENTURY, COST LESS PER YEAR OF SERVICE.

Learn how these SUPREME frames can be adapted to multi-unit projects with varying wall thicknesses with no extra working on the job. Discover how this line of frames is ideal for every type of wall construction. Send for the Malta Portfolio.

This Portfolio is Fact-Packed for You
It contains specifications and useful details about the new Malta line. Send for it today.

Supreme Quality for Fifty Years

THE MALTA MANUFACTURING CO.
MALTA, OHIO

THE KITCHEN MAID CORPORATION

Send the names and titles of those in your organization who wish to receive invitations. Address:
Arthur L. Lee, General Manager,
141 West 51 Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Supreme Quality for Fifty Years

THE MALTA MANUFACTURING CO.
MALTA, OHIO

ARCHITECTURAL FORUM
When you are building to endure, that's when copper really counts. In fact, copper is ahead on many counts. Its lasting qualities have been proved down through the centuries. It requires little, if any, maintenance and when aged, adds a distinctive note to the building. Its salvage value is unusually high.

And because it is so readily worked, installing Revere Copper Sheets to fit the unusual contours of roofs; such as the one that covers the Wollman Memorial Building, Central Park, New York; is done easily and speedily when applied by an experienced contractor in accordance with Revere's recommended techniques. Gutters, downspouts and frieze work on this building also are Revere Copper.

Although copper, because of government regulations, cannot now be used for roofing, we use the Wollman Memorial installation as a means of reminding you of the merits of Revere Copper so that when copper once more is permitted for roofing you will again use it. Meantime remember, while limited, you can still get Revere Sheet, Strip and Roll Copper for flashing.

For through-wall applications, ask the Revere Distributor about Revere Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing.* He also will advise you of the availability of materials and put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service in the event you wish to discuss your technical problems.

*Patented
PRODUCT NEWS

protect buildings occupants against many of the dangers of an atomic blast. Although Strategic did not claim it to be of much use against a direct hit, at distance of 8 miles to within 2,600 ft. from an explosion the window covering would offer effective protection against flying glass, radioactive dust and mist, blinding light from atomic rays, and fire. Waterproof and fire resistant, the curtain is made of a fabric metalized with molten lead and aluminum. It fits into a frame installed in the casement and is fastened to steel hooks on the frame by loops of high tensile strength cord. Zippers on the sides cut the make-ready time to about 45 seconds. When not in use, the curtain rolls up tightly against the upper part of the casement like a window shade, and may be concealed behind a cornice. Available at present for public buildings, and planned for general distribution later, the curtains will average about $25 to $30 per window. Manufacturer: Strategic Products, Inc., 600 South Michigan Boulevard, Chicago 5, Ill.

All the necessary parts for this efficient ventilator are shipped in two easily handled assemblies: the fan unit and the automatic shutter.

PACKAGE FAN made for attics with low headroom and builders with low budgets

By installing an exhaust fan in the attic floor, a builder can offer the small home buyer both weather comfort at a modest price. The latest Robbins & Myers vertical discharge models have high capacities but take little space, and are easy to install. They measure about 3' square and project only 17 1/2" above the attic floor, and so may be placed over narrow hallways and low attics. In a new house, a fan can be fixed in place in less than an hour. A ceiling opening and adequate exhaust areas are the only preparations necessary. Fan, motor and suction box are all contained in one assembly that rests on the attic floor. A heavy rubber base acts as an air seal and cushion between the frame and the floor; no screws or bolts are needed to hold the unit in place. An automatic ceiling shutter, manually operated via a wall switch, is another feature of the R & M fan. The shutter is attached to the wood frame of the ceiling and requires no additional plastering or painting. Both the shutter and trim are finished in ivory baked enamel. The fans are made with four air delivery capacities. All are said to be very quiet in operation and demand little maintenance. Retail prices are $149.50 for the 4,750 CFM, $169.50 for the 6,800 CFM, $199.50 for the 7,700 CFM and $219.50 for the 9,700 CFM capacities. Manufacturer: Robbins & Myers, Inc., 387 Front St., Memphis, Tenn.

(Continued on page 290)

WHERE TO USE PENTA—Poles and cross-arms • Planks covering underground cables • Transformer platforms • Sills and plates • Joists and girders • Screeds and subflooring • Flooring • Roof planks • Platforms and decking • Posts and fences • Cooling towers • Millwork • Guardrails • Truck beds • Construction timbers.

Monsanto PENTA protects wood in hospital

Wood in the new Incarnate Word Hospital in St. Louis, Missouri, will last longer because it is protected by Monsanto Penta preservative. Thus penta preservative means lower maintenance costs. Wooden members in the structure which are pressure treated to retain six pounds of penta per cubic foot include: rough bucks, nailing blocks, flashing and roofing strips, all wood set in concrete or placed where moisture collects.

Monsanto Penta adds years of life to lumber by protecting it against attack by termites and other wood-boring insects ... by preventing decay due to fungi. Penta is a stable chemical that gives lasting protection. It does not leach, and rain or ground water cannot wash it away.

Whether you use wood for complete buildings or only for structural parts, you can get longer service by treating with Monsanto Penta preservative. For details on the use of penta, for names of suppliers of penta-treated lumber or for addresses of firms that will custom-treat your lumber, contact the nearest Monsanto Sales Office or write MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Organic Chemicals Division, 1752-J South Second St., St. Louis 4, Missouri.

ATMOSPHERE FOR LEARNING
achieved economically with glued laminated structural members

"Shop grown" to the exact specifications of the designer, and with all the beauty and friendly atmosphere of wood, glued laminated structural members fit naturally into the construction of modern school plants. They are genuinely economical both in initial cost and in the absence of costly maintenance, for they are made of kiln dried material, and are permanently free from seasoning action.

Readily available without priority, and naturally resistive to destructive fire, wind or quake, glued laminated members merit consideration for the finest schools. For detailed information, ask your nearest Timber Structures representative for the new illustrated booklet, "Modern Functional Schools"; or fill in and mail coupon.
WHY MILLER RATES YOUR CONSIDERATION
WHEN YOU ARE PLANNING LIGHTING

Because of experience — 107 years' pioneering and progress in GOOD Lighting.

Because of all-inclusive equipment for the best use of all light-sources — Fluorescent, Incandescent and Mercury-vapor. Because of wide acceptance — America is dotted with Miller lighting installations in stores, offices, schools, factories, and public buildings.

Miller Lighting Systems are built on an 8-Point QUALITY standard, designed to provide light of highest efficiency, and to give long satisfactory service. Engineering features make for easy installation and maintenance, and these make for LOW OVERALL COST (cost of equipment installation and maintenance). You can light with confidence the proven Miller way. Miller field engineers and distributors are conveniently located for nation-wide service.

THE miller COMPANY MERIDEN, CONN.
SINCE 1844

ILLUMINATING DIVISION: Fluorescent, Incandescent, Mercury Lighting Equipment
HEATING PRODUCTS DIVISION: Domestic Oil Burners and Liquid Fuel Devices
ROLLING MILL DIVISION: Phosphor Bronze and Brass in Sheets, Strips and Rolls
Those who create better buildings take a great deal of pride in their work. The materials and products they use must be of a quality to match their own high standards of building.

Waterbury furnaces and winter air conditioners are designed by expert engineers . . . are made by skilled craftsmen from the finest materials available . . . to give you the ultimate in warm air heating. Waterbury truly complements your finest work.

**Modem Warm Air Systems for All Residential Dwellings and Light Commercial Buildings . . . for Gas, Oil or Coal**

**Waterbury**

**Furnaces and Winter Air Conditioners**

"It's what's under the casing that counts!"

*The Waterman-Waterbury Co.*

Over 44 Years of Warm Air Heating

1150 Jackson Street N.E. • Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Any way you look at it, CERTAIN-TEED’s Gypsteel Plank makes an ideal roof deck. It is fireproof, light in weight (only 12 lb. per sq. ft.), strong (safe load, 75 lb. per sq. ft.; safety factor of 4) and has a high insulation value (2 in. equals 10 in. of cement).

Gypsteel Plank is a simplified form of precast construction. It requires no form work, mixing or pouring. It is tongued and grooved, and handles like lumber—easily sawed, cut, bored, resulting in minimum construction and labor costs.

Gypsteel Plank is permanent—rot-, vermin- and termite-proof. And it makes an attractive ceiling, one that is easily painted.

Size of Gypsteel Plank, 2” x 15” x 10’. Gypsteel’s tough! 16 g. galvanized steel wire reinforces the highly compressed gypsum slab. Its frame is electrically welded steel, .032” thick.

The tongued and grooved Gypsteel frames form a sinewy steel I-beam of calculable strength and flexibility. Joints can be safely broken between supports.
PRODUCT NEWS

PLASTIC-IMPREGNATED HONEYCOMB PANELS
used in new partition line

Old hand at movable partitions, the E. F. Hauserman Co. has worked up a new panel line which uses steel only for posts, bases, cornices, and lay-in wiring. The panels themselves—the bulk of the system—are made of a 3” thick plastic-impregnated paper honeycomb (a construction process developed by the Chrysler Corp.) and are faced with durable composition board. Called Korweld, the panels look very much like their metal forebearers and embody the same economic and flexible design features plus a few of their own. Not only can they be easily erected, dismantled, and interchanged, but they weigh less and have better sound absorption. When posts, base, cornice, and top filler are packed with mineral wool, the partitions have an attenuation value of 40 decibels. As for fire resistance, the panels are said to be equal to steel. Unlike many other composition products Korweld panels are said to have excellent dimensional stability. Weighing 4.6 lbs. per sq. ft., they will withstand a pushing pressure of 70 lbs. per sq. in. and an over-all pulling force of 500 lbs. Because the cores are sealed throughout during the plastic-welding process, moisture cannot seep in to cause warpage. All panel edges are metal covered to prevent chipping and cracking. Two coats of mar-resistant baked enamel give the partitions a rich, lightly textured finish.

The price of a 20’ run of Korweld with or door, no windows, is about $550 for the 10’ high panels. Complete built-in wiring facilities, hardware, and installation ready for occupancy are included in the cost.

Manufacturer: E. F. Hauserman Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

REFRIGERATOR RANGE COMBINATION
space saver for small kitchen

The Acme Dual-Purpose combines the conveniences of a compact counter-height refrigerator and a two burner electric range in a single kitchen appliance. The unit stands 3' high, 27" wide and 26½" deep, and has a storage capacity of 5.8 cu. ft. It is suitable for small apartments, motels, and other installations where space is at a premium. Retail price for the combination unit is $297. Discounts are made available to builders on quantity orders.

Manufacturer: Acme National Refrigeration Co.
29-24 40th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

(Continued on page 294)
Bundyweld Tubing shines in better radiant heating systems

Shines in on-the-site fabrication, too.
Bundyweld is the only tubing double-walled from a single strip, with an exclusive beveled edge. It is copper-brazed, perfectly bonded through 360° of wall contact, into a solid-walled tube with thinner yet stronger walls. It is held to close tolerances.

Scale-free and smooth inside and out, Bundyweld arrives at the building site in twenty-foot lengths, with one end expanded if specified.

One man quickly bends grids on a simple wood or metal form and joins them by soft or silver soldering. Two men easily position the lightweight, rigid, joined grids. Bundyweld shines, too, in your radiant heating systems. It's extra sturdy with a margin of safety against leaks or bursts under normal pressure. Its thinner wall radiates heat faster for more effective performance.

You can already see that Bundyweld offers many unique performance and fabrication advantages that mean time, work, and money saved. But there are more. Check Sweet's Architectural File for details.

Or write us. Bundy Tubing Company, Detroit 14, Michigan.
Whether you are planning or building one residence, a multi-unl develop­ment, an apartment, hospital, hotel or other structure, Wall-Tex fabric wall coverings are a sound investment in beautiful, durable decoration.

Investors, owners and tenants are all better satisfied when rooms and hallways are beauti­fied and protected with Wall-Tex. The strong fabric guards against plaster cracks; the colors and finishes are safely washable.

fabric decoration adds value to every building!

Wall-Tex full color magazine advertising is telling the Wall-Tex story to your prospects right now. They know Wall-Tex is a highly serviceable wall covering, decorator styled, famous for enduring beauty, a money-saving investment.

Wall-Tex fabric wall coverings

Send for new free Wall-Tex File Folder. Includes sample swatches. Shows range of recent applications; contains charts, technical data and factual information you need. Mail the coupon now!

Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation
Dept. AF-91, Columbus 16, Ohio
Send your new free File Folder and sample swatches.

name_
address_

...here are the reasons why

DUX-SULATION
ARBITOS PROTECTED

is BEST FOR DUCT INSULATION

1. High thermal and acoustical insulating properties... K factor of .27 BTU and sound ab­ sorption approximately 61%. Integral, woven asbestos membrane.
2. Easy to handle, easy to install correctly, can’t be crushed or cracked, springs back to orig­i nal thickness if compressed. Supplied with special glue and tape, no “fasteners” needed.
3. Constant insulating values. Can’t “powder”, shift or shift; no thin spots, even at corners. No deterioration of any kind, no change of any kind.
4. Perfect adhesion, flexible, conforms to uneven sur­ faces. Can be installed in the shop and still withstand all necessary han­ dling. Specifically engineered for duct application ONLY!

BRANTON DUX-SULATION

IN NEW YORK CITY: Air Conditioning Utilities Co., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y., Longacre 3-4280.

YOUR SUN CONTROL PROBLEMS ANSWERED

The answers to problems on sun control—in a small folder in your desk or brief case!

The Sun Angle Calculator—simple to use—really makes you expert in giving clients the amount of sun they want, where they want it, and when they want it.

Tells how to determine:

1. Sun’s position and penetration through windows
2. Dimensions and positions of shading devices
3. Width, height and length of shadows
4. Solar heat gain through windows

It works for latitudes 21° to 52° North—for walls facing any direction—for any day or hour of the year.

Developed by Libbey-Owens-Ford and prepared by Aeronautical Services, Inc., as an aid to archi­tects and engineers. Available at $9.50. Since this is only a portion of actual cost of research and produc­tion, be sure your letterhead stating your profession accompanies your order and check. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, Dept. SP-291, Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.
Here is what Benjamin Kenneth Wyatt, architect for the Robstown, Texas and other school buildings, says about Stran-Steel Framing:

"We have used Stran-Steel construction in several recent school buildings. Besides being most flexible for modern design, providing light cantilevered construction, thin window mullions used with collateral materials, economical suspended furring, Stran-Steel offers great rigidity with speed of erection for greater economy. Being able to nail to Stran-Steel Framing gives the economy of wood framing for dry wall construction (Knox School) also eliminates furring for metal lath (Robstown Schools) in plaster construction. Fire-safety and long life is of paramount importance in school building construction, and incombustible Stran-Steel framework meets both of these requirements."

Stran-Steel Framing makes it easy to design, easy to build BETTER BUILDINGS economically! If you are planning a school project, classrooms, or other type of construction, you can give your buildings a backbone of steel with Stran-Steel Framing.

Complete literature and specifications data available upon request, or see Sweet's catalog service, architectural and builders files.
PORTABLE DOOR JACK speeds carpentry on the job

Using the Adjusta-fold door jack on the job site, a carpenter can easily dress, handle, and mount the hinges for any standard door up to 8' high. A pin in the center disconnects the jack so that it can also accommodate window sash, cupboard doors, shutters and storm sash. Measuring 7½' fully extended and 18' high, the device is made of 1" thick waterproofed plywood. Compact and lightweight (11 lbs.), the jack can be used in very narrow quarters, and is easily folded, picked up and carried to another location. Rubber guides along the spine, rubber grippers and bumper, and an adjustable clamp on the upper member are other convenient design details. The Adjusta-Fold sells for $17.50 prepaid.

Manufacturer: E-Z Mark Tools, 3707 S. Robinson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW has built-in bevel

The Ramsaw electric circular saw is equipped with a 6½" blade which allows for cuts through 2" stock on a 45° angle. A plastic window in the metal guard allows the user to see the line of cut at all times, and a safety trigger in the handle will shut off the motor when the operator lifts his finger from the switch. The Ramsaw's 3½ h.p., motor, housed in aluminum, is placed at the left of the blade for balance and easier cutting. The built-in bevel depth adjustment are easily adjusted and accurate. The saw is priced at $46.95.

Manufacturer: Master Tape Co., 4531 N. Morgan St., Chicago 10, Ill.

HAND TOOL bends light gauge tubing

The Tal 3-in-1 Bender is an efficient little tool for making offsets and bends up to 180° in ½", and ¾" copper, brass, steel and other gauge tubing. Made of strong lightweight metal, the instrument is easy to operate without a jig or other fixture. In the construction field, useful in refrigeration and air conditioning work and in bending radiant heat coils. Price is f.o.b. Milwaukee.

Manufacturer: Tal Bender, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis.

(Continued on page 298)
Believe it or not!—Mengel Flush Doors with faces of genuine African Mahogany can now be bought for less than comparable doors built with many conventional domestic woods!

Why? Because Mengel, drawing from its own vast logging concessions in the heart of Africa’s Gold Coast, brings its fine Mahogany veneers to America in tremendous volume. Second, Mengel has the wood-working equipment and know-how to manufacture its top-quality doors with mass-production economy and efficiency!

Use the coupon to get full details about Mengel Mahogany Doors. Until you know the facts, you’ll never appreciate the extra luxury, the extra values now immediately available for any kind of job.

THE MENGEN COMPANY
Plywood Division, Louisville, Ky.

Gentlemen: Please send me full information on Mengel Mahogany Flush Doors—Hollow Core and Stabilized Solid Core.

Name: ____________________________
Firm: ____________________________
Street: __________________________
City: ____________________________ State: ____________

The Mengel Company... America's largest manufacturers of hardwood products: growers and processors of timber; manufacturers of fine furniture; veneers; plywood; flush doors; corrugated containers; kitchen cabinets and wall closets.
“Why in the world should I have another phone just for intercom, when my regular switchboard can handle the job?”

Famous last words these. Because actual experience proves (as you probably know) that switchboards doing double duty handling both outside and inside calls often double up from overwork. But with a Couch Private Phone System on the job, valuable outside lines are freed . . . unnecessary calls are kept at a minimum . . . and many regular phones used only for intercom, can be eliminated.

Best way to find out what a Couch Phone System can do for you is to write outlining your requirements.

Couch Systems available for 2 to 50 lines

Couch Autophone System

. . . with simplified dialing 30 or 50 line systems . . . "one shot" dialing saves time, eliminates manually operated switchboard . . . simple, rugged, inexpensive.

Type 52

Wall handset with four buttons. Suitable for small selective signalling systems.

S.H. COUCH CO., INC.
DEPT. 309 NORTH QUINCY 71, MASS.

Private telephones for home and office . . . hospital signaling systems . . . apartment house telephones and mail boxes . . . fire alarm systems for industrial plants and public buildings.

WASTE MONEY
on intercom phones?
NEVER!

FOR
SIDING
THAT'S
WELL MANUFACTURED
THOROUGHLY SEASONED
CAREFULLY GRADED

SPECIFY AND BUY

WESTERN PINES
and
ASSOCIATED WOODS

Idaho White Pine
Ponderosa Pine
Sugar Pine
Larch • Douglas Fir
White Fir • Red Cedar
Incense Cedar
Engelmann Spruce
Lodgepole Pine

Wherever your building plans provide for wood exteriors you'll be sure of satisfaction if you buy Siding of Western Pines and Associated Woods from the Western Pine Region.

Lumber mills of the Western Pine Association maintain the highest standards of manufacturing and their products are carefully graded and seasoned prior to shipment.

Skilled handling and modern methods feature every step from forest to loaded car. Milling after seasoning assures precise, uniform sizes.

Seasoning is done at the mill in accordance with the most improved practices and under supervision of specially trained Association personnel.

Grading at all member mills is done under the Association's published rules and is constantly checked by the Association's grading bureau.

PONDEROSA PINE ECONOMY SIDING
WESTERN RED CEDAR SIDING

FOR INFORMATION on Siding, or any product of Woods from the Western Pine Region, set of grading rules, and list of member mills, write—

WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 703-V, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon
Here’s to GUTH 4-ft. Slimlines! They’re more profitable to handle and easier to store than the long 8-ft. fixtures ... and I have far less loss from breakage.”

Lighting Wholesaler
Pittsburgh, Pa.

“I feel safer about specifying GUTH 4-ft. Slimlines. No more complaints from my clients because of the long, unwieldy 8-ft. lengths. Takes 50% less manpower to install and maintain.”

Lighting Engineer
St. Petersburg, Fla.

“My clients are still praising me for suggesting convenient, short GUTH 4-ft. Slimlines. Gives them all the economy and functional advantage of Slimline lighting without the clumsy 8-ft. length.”

Architect
Los Angeles, Cal.

Last year we started out with both 4- and 8-ft. slimline — and 4-ft. has won by a landslide! Sales have zoomed higher than anyone had expected. Lighting men everywhere have fallen in love with GUTH 4-ft. Slimline.

Here’s what some say:

4-Ft. Slimline now available in every 2- and 4-lamp fixture in the entire GUTH line! See your GUTH resident engineer, or write for Bulletin B71-K giving full details.
PRODUCT NEWS

FOLDING BLEACHERS allow flexible use of valuable floor space

School architects and community planners who must make budgeted floor area work double-time, have found folding bleachers to be a vital feature in multipurpose rooms. The Rollway model introduced recently by Beatty Safway Scaffold, Inc. should have appeal for both the designer and the safety engineer. Although the bleacher takes up only 2½' of floor space when folded against the wall, the extended unit will hold 30% more persons than a standard type bleacher covering the same amount of area. The new bleacher is constructed of welded tubular steel and has seat and floor boards of 2” structural select Douglas fir, spaced to provide a 2 back-to-back seating arrangement—enough depth between rows for occupants to sit comfortably without sprawling limbs sideways. A bleacher section about 6' high and 9' deep made up of five rows 16' long will provide sitting and breathing space for about 55 people. The stands are built with few moving parts so that the entire assembly can be pulled out or folded back by one man. The balance of the steel beam is safe to insure easy handling.

When people are in the grandstand, the total weight is distributed at three points: at the wall by a double bolted hanger; at the front by lightweight plywood covered I-beam which parallels the wall: and at the center, where the down weight causes a heavy piece of spring steel to engage a linear sleeper with the floor. The stress on the wall is thereby kept to a minimum, and the even distribution of weight on the floor protects it from scarring. Rollway bleachers, in the San Francisco area, has averaged between $12 and $15 per seat, including fittings and installation.

Marvelite, a new paint based on a styrene emulsion, is said to seal concrete and cinder block walls against penetrating dampness, thus serving as a protective as well as decorative coating.

(Continued on page 302)
IT'S YOUR CHANCE OF A HOUSETIME TO SELL SUCH EXCITING NEW HOME BEAUTY!

RUBEROID DECORATOR-DESIGNED ASBESTOS COLOR-GRAINED SIDING

The up-to-date design of Ruberoid Color-Grained Siding provides many new and exciting uses of color and the modern application of textured treatment for sidewalls. Color-Grained Siding is a significant advance in bringing custom-styled beauty not only to higher-priced homes but to low-budget houses as well.

COLOR BY BEATRICE WEST
- Decorator colors in two-toned effects, styled by Beatrice West, famous color consultant, choice of four warm color combinations, true "decorator" shades which color-style the home from the outside in.
- Exclusive Ruberoid Color-Grained process provides a deep textured effect, accented with light and dark tones of color, a bonus of unsurpassed beauty that appeals to architects, designers, builders, and home buyers alike.

- Color-Grained Siding has all the long-lasting, fireproof, maintenance-free virtues of asbestos-cement siding, with the color ingrained... it never needs paint. And it is backed by Good Housekeeping's Seal of Approval!
- Write today for complete details about Ruberoid Color-Grained Siding... the new concept in sidewall treatment that is styled right for today's trend, made right to assure sales in today's market.

The RUBEROID Co.
Executive Offices:
500 Fifth Ave.,
New York 18, N. Y.

MORE YEARS FOR YOUR DOLLAR WITH RUBEROID BUILDING MATERIALS

*Patent applied for

THE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
In the Crippled Children's Hospital and Clinic,
a building outstanding for its architecture as well as for the wonderful work it does, hundreds of YALE locksets and door closers make this busy, new Birmingham building safer, quieter, more attractive—provides excellent "therapy" for the maintenance budget, too.

Architects: Warren, Knight & Davis, Birmingham
Contractor: Day & Richardson, Birmingham
Hardware supplier: Moore-Handley, Birmingham

New Crippled Children's Hospital

The new Chrysler Building East. Like the famous Chrysler Building (in background) where YALE hardware has been in use for more than 20 years—this new Manhattan skyscraper will be equipped throughout with YALE.

The John Hancock Building, beautiful new high-point on the Boston skyline. Excellent taste shows in every detail of the planning here. The hardware carries the name YALE, of course.

The Farm Mutual Building, Columbus, Ohio. YALE hardware is the choice here, too. In this solid city block of impressive architecture, there'll be greater security at lower cost for years to come.
And Clinic Chooses
HARDWARE BY
YALE

This is only one among dozens of important new buildings, all over the
country, where the extra value of Yale hardware has been recognized.
Surely, this is a trend worth noting...and worth considering for
the job you have on the board now.

After all, this preference for Yale hardware, on job after job, hasn't just
happened. It's the result of long years spent in engineering every minute
tail of Yale hardware to maximum efficiency—and of long years spent
our customers enjoying the excellent security, fine appearance and operating
ontology we've built into our products.

Let us show you how easily, and inexpensively, you can get these plus values
every job. Just write The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.,
pt. S-69, Stamford, Conn. (In Canada, St. Catharines, Ont.)

Yale Mortise Lockset, #7750 Pin-tumbler cylin­
der gives greater security. Extremely rugged.
Attractively designed. Quickly installed (on
doors of either hand) and adjusted to various
door thicknesses. In types and sizes for any
requirement.

Yale Fusible Link Hold-Open
Door Closer, #193. Compact
design. Gives smooth, silent, sure
closing action except when
opened to "hold-open" position.
Released by slight push or pull.
Position easily adjusted. Fusible
link melts at 160°-165° F. and
releases the holder.

is a registered trade mark.
Sprayed, brushed, or rolled on in two coats, the paint closes up the pores in the wall surface and dries to a finish claimed to outlast many conventional paints. In the housing project (photo page 208) Marvelite was applied to both the inside and outside walls. It is also practical for use on commercial masonry structures, and is available in a wide range of colors at $3.75 per gal. in 55 gal. drums.

Manufacturer: Marvelite Paint Co., 1237 Light St., Baltimore 30, Md.

Skylike® blends 2 types of lighting units into 1

Silvray's SKYLITE lighting system offers your commercial clients many advantages not found in any other lighting system, yet uses only silvered-bowl incandescent lamps.

Designed along modular concepts for recessed or semi-recessed use, SKYLITE fixtures may also be surface-mounted in old or remodeled interiors without sacrificing in lighting quality. Units fit 24" x 24" recess depth.

SKYLITE units cost only 1/2 to 1/3 as much as other equipment delivering comparable results. Ease of maintenance permits similar savings, for units can be relamped from the floor and require only an occasional cleaning with a damp cloth.

Here's real proof of SKYLITE efficiency

These unretouched photographs demonstrate the versatility of the SKYLITE louvered incandescent lighting system. In each case, the only light source used was that of the SKYLITE units — note the soft, even distribution of light . . . the complete absence of glare, harsh shadows, and sharp light cut-off lines.

Photo by Milton Mann Studios

A unique SKYLITE application is pictured here in the show-room of Irving A. Belking Furs in San Francisco, California. Notice how architect Bernard J. Sabatoff's gridwork of 1 x 6 pine serves to hide the unsightly high ceiling, as well as to support the patterned group of recessed Silvray SKYLITE units.

Standard panels of 6" block are made in arrangements up to 6 x 14 block. Price for largest panel is $88.25. A section of 5 x 10 block sells for $83.90, and a panel of 3 x 7 units is $80.60. All prices are f.o.b., Van Nuys, Calif. A 10% discount is available to builders. Assemblies are made for special installation such as shower stalls and sections with different block, panels with ventilator inserts, and panels for right angle installations.

Manufacturer: T. Kirk Almroth Assoc., 14215 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.
MAYBE A MAN FROM MARS COULD SEE THE HIDDEN CONSTRUCTION OF YOUR HOME!

But... Customers Need Proof! Use American Kitchens to Prove Top Quality Construction Throughout!

Most customers have no way of judging the quality of internal construction. They don’t have the X-ray eyes of a man from Mars—how can they recognize the built-in quality you feature?

Your prospects judge a house in terms of things they know... and they know a good kitchen from a cheap one! An American Kitchen spells high-quality... easily recognized... and prospects use it as a sort of measuring stick to judge the quality of the hidden construction as well.

It pays to feature American Kitchens. They are more economical because they give you more sales return per dollar, sell houses faster than any other brand. Builders from coast to coast use American Kitchens to add value to their homes. In addition, American Kitchens save money on labor costs because they are easy to install.

On your next project... feature American Kitchens and sell homes faster! Mail coupon at right today for free file.
announcing
a new high
in window
treatments

the revolutionary all- \textbf{Flexalum}® blind

Never before... a blind so far \textit{above} the rest in quality and beauty... so far \textit{below} in cost of upkeep! Here's what the remarkable new all-Flexalum blind gives you:

9 important advantages:

- plastic tape wipes clean, won't fade, shrink, stretch
- spring-tempered aluminum slats snap back to shape, won't chip, peel, crack
- new plastic cords: easy to clean, won't fray!
- precision-built mechanism: easy-to-operate, lubricated for life
- unbreakable, noiseless tassels
- minimum cord travel eliminates fraying, or strain on mechanism
- slim, trim all-metal top bar
- cords locked in place, can't slip
- rigid tubular bottom bar

plus uniform quality in every blind... every time.

All parts are Flexalum: your assurance that every blind you buy...
no matter \textit{where}, no matter \textit{when}... will be of the same superior quality.

Write for free 8-page catalogue containing complete details on all-Flexalum blind.

HUNTER DOUGLAS CORP., Riverside, California and 150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y. • HUNTER DOUGLAS LIMITED, Montreal, Que.
A California school for deaf children presented this problem: "To provide comfortable high-intensity lighting with freedom from shadows or glare."

Since the atmosphere was clean, a semi-indirect lighting system was recommended. Results: "60 to 82 footcandles on the desks... 43 on the chalkboards (after three months of continuous use.)"

What's more, the diffusing plastic that was used is attractive, light, easy to handle and easy to clean. Building lighting equipment that will meet any—and all—classroom requirements is our business. It will pay you to investigate our complete line. Get B-5254, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
YOU CAN ALWAYS SLEEP
SOUNDLY WHEN YOUR BUILDINGS
ARE EQUIPPED WITH...

- Soundest assurance of "The Safe Way Out" for everyone who populates the buildings you design or remodel is Von Duprin exit hardware. For when doors handling the heaviest daily traffic—or rarely used emergency doors—bear Von Duprin devices, exit is safe, rapid, sure!

Decade after decade, Von Duprin devices have proved this to be so—have functioned perfectly—dependably—with little or no maintenance.

You will find that all Von Duprin devices are listed with Underwriters' Laboratories for accident hazard. And in Von Duprin's complete line, you will find a device for every type of exit—each handsomely designed to add to the beauty of your buildings.

Wherever people gather—in business and industrial structures . . . schools . . . public meeting places—provision for safe exit is all-important. Provide "The Safe Way Out" for all of the people in all of your buildings—specify only Von Duprin.

Let your Von Duprin Exit Engineer show you "The Safe Way Out!" Von Duprin Exit Engineers—factory representatives and contract hardware distributors—are located for your convenience in key cities across the nation. Each has the engineering and hardware experience to aid you in your exit planning. Each has all the facts on Von Duprin devices and accessories to save you time on specifications. Get acquainted with the Exit Engineer in your area—consult him on all of your exit problems. For his name, write:

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO.
VON DUPRIN DIVISION, INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA
Von Duprin
Fire and Panic Exit Devices

For the best in rim type devices—Von Duprin suggests the A²

- Accepted as absolutely the finest rim type exit device available—incorporating every known refinement in materials, design, engineering, and workmanship.
- Drop-forged throughout—with architectural bronze exterior and bearing metal interior parts.
- Double acting crossbar is X-bar reinforced. Pressure either up or down will release latches.
- Dogging features at each end of crossbar have direct drive into lever arms. Double compression springs used throughout.
- The heavy pullman ¾" throw latch bolt, and the friction-free bronze roller of dual adjustable strike are both supported on monel metal axles.
- Sex bolts for wood, kalamein, or tin-clad doors.
- Safe—dependable—always!

FOR ACCIDENT HAZARD

MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951
The Tycoon Is Dead

... and FORTUNE, having written his history as part of the American business story, now leaves him respectfully in the museum of its back issues with the epitaph, "The Present was as far as he could go."

He was the product of his times — and he served them well. In an era of raw materials and people, he organized and built, guided by few rules save his own morality. He was an individual; and for the good that he did, look around you.
Today, his place has been taken, not by one but by many kinds of businessmen — just as brilliant, just as competitive — but moved by a philosophy and schooled in subjects the Tycoon never knew.

The mid-century businessman has had to go to school—in labor, in politics, in social welfare. The engineer's a businessman, the salesman's an economist; the research man knows advertising, the finance man knows law.

Today's businessman brings a new professional responsibility to his day-to-day problems. And because he measures himself more in what he does than in what he owns, industry, itself, has achieved a greater stature in the life and progress of the country.

All magazines have a particular editorial field, but the businessman's place in the world today has cast FORTUNE in a central and newly important role:

To be the magazine of the progressive man...to report for him the productive forces that must be organized for nothing less than the survival of free institutions...to assist in interests and responsibilities that are not only corporate but national and global.

Reporting, analyzing, and frequently drawing conclusions, FORTUNE is an active participant in its readers' affairs — their preparation for the news that occurs tomorrow, next week, next month. Its ambition is best described in a recent tribute: "An example of what journalism can be when informed by wisdom and lit by hope."

If FORTUNE succeeds in this, it will be in accord with the contemporary spirit of Industry itself.

FORTUNE
The Fort Bragg project is one of the first to be built under the Wherry Act. It consists of 1,000 dwelling units on 160 acres. The dwelling units are all brick veneer and include one-story, three-bedroom, detached houses—and garden apartments containing two, four, five and six-family units.

The G-E Refrigerator holds 25% to 50% more space than most old-type refrigerators now in use. Furthermore, it's a thoroughly dependable refrigerator. Too, more than 2,700,000 G-E Refrigerators with sealed systems have been in use 10 years. Many as long as 15 and 20 years and longer.
Here's military housing at its best

The new Military Housing project at Fort Bragg consists of 1,000 dwelling units... and each unit is equipped with dependable and economical General Electric appliances that lighten kitchen tasks.

No question about it: The families that live in military housing projects today want modern accommodations and conveniences.

They want the same worksaving electric appliances that they would enjoy while living in civilian communities.

They want dependable electric refrigeration. They want plenty of hot water, at all times, electrically heated.

They want to prepare their meals efficiently and quickly on electric ranges.

The families living in the new Military Housing project at Fort Bragg enjoy these advantages.

General Electric equipment has been chosen for each of the 1,000 dwellings. General Electric is the brand of electrical appliances that people prefer to all others.

Says Mr. W. H. Weaver, President W. H. Weaver Construction Co., Inc. Greensboro, North Carolina—

"Just a line to tell you how pleased we are about the General Electric Appliances at Fort Bragg.

"The services rendered us by your distributorship have been most valuable... not only at Fort Bragg, but in Greensboro and High Point as well.

"We know now, more than ever, that we can put our full confidence in General Electric products and services."
Home Bureau, General Electric Company; Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Ask people about this General Electric Range, and they will tell you that the thing that pleases them most about it is its speed and cleanliness. Everything stays clean—with so little effort. Meals taste marvelous and they're fast and easy to get. The complete safety of this range also gives people real peace of mind.

General Electric Table-Top model installs easily anywhere. It's safe. No flame, no flues, no fumes. Underwriters' Laboratory approved. G-E Water Heaters are dependable, they stand up in service. Finished in gleaming-white synthetic enamel, with one-piece work-top of acid-resistant porcelain enamel for extra wear.
Largest combination laboratory-hospital building of its kind in the United States. Designed in the shape of a Lorraine Cross, its central stem is 780 feet long by 84 feet wide and is flanked by six wings, each 54 feet long. The 14 story structure contains approximately 1,266,000 square feet of floor space and has a volume of 16,465,000 cubic feet. National Institutes of Health is the research arm of Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency.

Clinical Research Center, National Institutes of Health

Designed and Supervised by Public Building Service, General Service Administration, for National Institutes of Health.


FINISHING HARDWARE: Lockwood Hwre, Mig. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

Largest combination laboratory-hospital building of its kind in the United States. Designed in the shape of a Lorraine Cross, its central stem is 780 feet long by 84 feet wide and is flanked by six wings, each 54 feet long. The 14 story structure contains approximately 1,266,000 square feet of floor space and has a volume of 16,465,000 cubic feet. National Institutes of Health is the research arm of Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency.

FINISHING HARDWARE

HOSPITALS RECENTLY

MIDDLETOWN STATE HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL (Bldg. 119), Middletown, N.Y. • PROVIDENCE CATHOLIC HOSPITAL, Mobile, Ala. • PHIPPS CLINIC, JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL, Baltimore, Md. • ILLINOIS RESEARCH HOSPITAL, Chicago, Ill. • CONTINUED TREATMENT BLDG., ST. ELIZABETH

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.

The following are a few of the Lockwood products especially

ILLUSTRATIONS

(left to right)

• Lockwood’s new Heavy Duty Key ‘n Knob Set . . . made with functions for all installations.

• Heavy Duty Standardized mortise cylinder lockset (5100 series) with concealed screw trim.

• Heavy Duty Cylinder Deadlock with Flush Door Pull.
Veteran's Administration Hospital, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

ARCHITECTS:
Kelly & Gruzen, New York City

CONTRACTOR:
Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corporation, New York City

FINISHING HARDWARE:

Notable accomplishment of a 96 man team of architectural designers and specification writers in conception. A tribute to the diligent supervision of the Corps of Engineers in execution. Lockwood is justly proud of its part in furnishing the standard and specialized finishing hardware for this fine example of modern hospital construction. Lockwood — a name distinguished for 73 years of progressive service, has become a by-word for teamwork on the part of its dealers, the architectural profession and the construction industry.

for the NATION'S OUTSTANDING HOSPITALS

LOCKWOOD EQUIPPED

HOSPITAL, Washington, D.C. • MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Athol, Mass • BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL, Boston, Mass. • PUUMAILE HOSPITAL, Hilo, Hawaii, T.H. • GENERAL HOSPITAL, Wilmington, Calif. • SAN SABA HOSPITAL, San Saba, Texas • LOVELAND MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Loveland, Colo. • APPLING COUNTY HOSPITAL, Baxley, Ga. • NURSES' TRAINING SCHOOL, BURBANK HOSPITAL, Fitchburg, Mass.

FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

ILLUSTRATIONS

(left to right)

- Asylum Deadlock with Door Pull and Key outside, Push Plate only inside.
- Heavy Duty Cylinder Deadlock in combination with Arm Pull.
- Ball Bearing Door Closer with Automatic Hold-open Arm Attachment.
In the living room, rumpus room, den, kitchen—wherever you follow the trend to natural wood decor, bring out the beauty of the grain. Specify the finest of all modern finishes, shellac:

- Won't Scratch or Mar
- Will Not Darken with Age
- Outwears Other Finishes

Shellac

Easy to Apply—Easy to Maintain
dries fast, simple to retouch and keep beautiful

Nationally Advertised

SHELLAC

Today's Time-Tested Finish
for FLOORS · PANELING · ALL WOODWORK

Erection of the 500-seat theater will be simple chiefly because each part of the structure, once it has been put up, acts as a scaffold for the next one to go up into place. So, for example, the tripod (which will be erected first) will serve as hoists to enable women to lift the girders into position. When the girders have been bolted to their tripods, sections of concrete vault are hoisted and slid into place between the bottom flanges of adjoining girders. The flanges will be covered with grease for smoother sliding field connections were made as simple possible, because skilled building labor is at a premium on Guam.

The plan of the theater is almost as unusual as its structure. To accommodate as many servicemen as possible, the stage can be opened in two directions, serve an outdoor sitting area as well as the enclosed auditorium. Once the men pass the box-office and find themselves inside a fenced-off area, can sit down anywhere behind the stage (or in the auditorium) to watch performances. Movies are projected onto a translucent screen in the center of the stage, can be seen from outdoors as well.

Tropical climate conditions called for a structure open to breezes; at the same time, however, Raymond & Rado wanted to keep the interior dark at all times for daytime movie shows. The solution is a system of interlocking brises-soleil whose inside faces are painted black to prevent daylight from being reflected into the auditorium.

What type of clients did the Air Force officers make? The answer you can imagine, say the architects. They had no preconceived notions, no set ideas. All they insisted on was economy, simplicity and complete absence of frills. This is exactly what they will get in their new $120,000 theater—plus a very exciting structure that shows what happens when you integrate top-notch engineering and top-notch architecture.
DISTINCTION

is permanent

when you build with

HANLEY DURAGLAZE BRICK

The Look Building in New York City never fails to impress. The architect's unique design, expressed with an exterior of Hanley Duraglaze Brick, has created one of the most distinctive skyscrapers on New York's Madison Avenue.

The pearl-white brick with medium-size specks, which graces the exterior of this beautiful edifice, is Hanley No. 725 Duraglaze Brick, a superb premium-quality brick especially adaptable to modern designs.

In the years to come, the Look Building, like all buildings constructed with Hanley Duraglaze Brick, will retain its fresh, "just-built" appearance. Hanley Duraglaze Brick cannot stain or discolor. It will remain year after year a symbol of the ultimate in distinctive quality for building exteriors.

You may also obtain Hanley Duraglaze Brick in the following controlled shades:

- 501 Pearl Grey
- 623 Limestone Grey—Light Speck
- 723 Pearl White—Light Speck
- 824 Oyster Grey—Medium Speck

We will be happy to send you full information upon request.
modern bridge shows today's construction advantages of wood

For speed of construction and economy, it's hard to match modern timber engineering techniques used recently to build the rugged Loon Lake bridge shown above. Wood, glue-laminated for strength and pressure-treated for durability, was used with ingenious timber connectors to make the arches, struts, beams and deck. With wood's natural resistance to rust, corrosion, crumbling and spalling, Loon Lake now has a long-lasting, sturdy bridge able to withstand the daily pounding of heavy, fast traffic.

in wood, your best buy is WOLMANIZED® pressure-treated LUMBER

Why? Because, in addition to wood's natural advantages, WOLMANIZED Lumber gives you positive protection against rot and termites. It's also paintable, clean, odorless, non-leaching, and non-corrosive to metal. You also get fabrication flexibility! At Loon Lake, for example, some WOLMANIZED Lumber parts were pressure-treated before lamination; some after lamination. Millions of feet of WOLMANIZED Lumber are currently in use in all phases of American industry. Write for free booklet "Service Records," which gives factual information about these applications.

American Lumber & Treating Co.

General Offices: 1651 McCormick Bldg. • Chicago 4, Illinois
Offices: Little Rock, Ark. • Portland, Ore. • Boston • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Baltimore
Jacksonville, Fla. • New York


WOLMANIZED
PRESSURE TREATED

Stops Rot and Termites

Insulating • Acoustical • Structural

POREX ROOF DECKS

- For variable spans up to 8 feet
- Nailable concrete surface provided on sloping roofs
- Heat insulation equivalent to 2 inches of cork
- Eliminates separate roof insulation
- Coefficient of Heat Transmission (U) = 0.16 Btu
- Good sound insulation and absorption
- Efficient and economical, exposed acoustical ceiling

Typical Installations

SCHOOLS—Auditoriums, Gymnasiums, Classrooms
CHURCHES • THEATRES
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

PORETE MFG. CO. • North Arlington, N. J.

LEMCO Solid Section Steel Casement Windows

offer PLUS VALUE

IN RESIDENTIAL AND APARTMENT CONSTRUCTION

Low original cost plus economy of installation and continuing owner satisfaction make LEMCO Casement windows the choice of builders throughout the country. Plan to use these high-value, low-cost windows in your next building project. See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File or write today for descriptive literature.

AMERICA'S OLDEST CASEMENT WINDOW MANUFACTURER

STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
16 MARKET STREET • JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
SPECIFICATION AND BUYING INDEX

The advertising pages of The Magazine of BUILDING are the recognized market place for those engaged in building. A new or any building could be built completely of products advertised here. While it is not possible to certify building products, it is possible to open these pages only to those manufacturers whose reputation merits confidence.

The "stilts" ARE CONCRETE COLUMNS formed with Sonotubes

Laminated fibre tubes available I.D. 3" to 24"—up to 25' long—treated for easy stripping.

Round concrete columns formed with Sonotubes are finding increasing architectural as well as structural applications.

Sonotubes

SAVE TIME LABOR MONEY

Write for complete information and prices.

Sonoco Products Company

HARTEVILLE, S.C. PHILADELPHIA, PA

GARWOOD, N.J. MYSTIC, CONN. LOWELL, MASS.

E MAgazine of Building • September 1951
THESE HOMES HAVE AN IMPORTANT SALES FEATURE!

Here's a favorite visual sales feature with thousands of builders and architects throughout the country... Dura-seal Combination Metal Weatherstrip and Sash Balance! Dura-seal provides complete weather protection that saves fuel and prevents the infiltration of dust, dirt and soot. It assures smooth, easy window operation and window beauty. It eliminates paint-stuck windows, old style pulleys, cords, weights and box frames. And with Dura-seal, plank frames are used, thereby permitting the use of narrow mullions and trim.

All this... in one unit... at a cost no more than weatherstripping combined with any other type of sash balances!

Builders! Ask your lumber dealer about Dura-seal or see Sweet's File, Builders, Section 318. Architects! See Sweet's File, Architectural, Section 19b.

Look Into This All-In-One Unit!

ZEGERS
Dura-seal
COMBINATION METAL WEATHERSTRIP SASH BALANCE

Manufactured by Zegers, Incorporated
8092 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
BUYING INDEX

Backwood Hardware Mfg. Co., Division (Independent Lock Company) 312, 313

Birchville Cement Company, Inc. 21

Blaw-Knox Corporation (Auto-Lok, Aluminum Extrusion Division) 120, 121

Bow-Celadon Company 150

Bridgeport Process Company, The (Division of Frederick J. Jeff Company) 86

Brong-Platt Division (Arco Manufacturing Corporation) 67

Bruckner Corp. 282

Buit-Senour Company 274

Benzie Corporation 143

Butchco Inc. 117

Quay, Inc. 95

Silber Company, The 287

Isis, Inc. 130

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company 144, 145

Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company (Insulite Division) 83, 278

Monsanto Chemical Company 285

Saicle, Inc. 79, 71

Cole, E. J., Furnace Company 80

Dall-Kelvinator Corp. (Kelvinator Division) 38

Dental Electrical Manufacturers Association 62

Dental Electric Products Corporation 115

Dental Fireproofing Corporation 141

Dental Gypsum Company 134

Dental Homes Corporation 267

Dental Home Exposition 282

Dental Oak Flooring Manufacturers Association 26

Dental Plastic Products Company, The 195

Dental Terrazzo & Mosaic Assoc. 148

Dental Tube Company (U. S. Steel) 271

Dow, Herman, Division of American Air Filter Company, Inc. 93

Dow, John J., Inc. 94, 95

Dr. Gray Products 98

Eaton Co. 232

Edw Sales Co. 253

Evans Corporation, The 298

Evin, Can & Crown Company 320

Eveler Company 69

Eveler Door Corporation 194

Eveler-Corning Fiberglas Corporation 19

Eveler-Illinois Glass Co. (Kaylo Division) 131

Fern Lumber Co. 275

Farley, Inc. 114

Ferrero Woodwork Company—opp. 73

Ferrero Company, The 24

Ferrero Cornings Corporation 64, 65

Ferrero Plate Glass Company 258, 259

Ferrero Reflective Co. 87

Ferrero Steel Products Company 81

Ferrero Mfg. Co. 316

Ferrero & Lamberti, Inc. 124

F. Frederick, J., Company (The Lastwood Process Company Division) 86

Ferrero Concrete Pipe Company 32

Ferrero Arms Company, Inc. 6, 7

Ferrero Rand 270

Ferrero Copper and Brass, Inc. 293

Ferrero Metals Company 30, 31

Ferrero Manufacturing Co. 126

Ferrero Mill Co., The 274

Ferrero, H. H., Company 18

Ferrero Plywood Corp. 277

Ferrero & Haas Company 89

Ferrero Manufacturing Company 221

IN PERFECT Balance

IS THE PERFECT SASH BALANCE for double hung windows

Unique Balances are specified by building specialists everywhere. Architectural contractors, housing officials, retail and manufacturers know the importance of a perfectly balanced sash...one that cannot creep up or down, yet can be raised or lowered easily. They know the proven leadership of Unique Sash Balances. More than 100 million in world-wide use since 1930 proves the performance of this true counterbalance.

NO MAINTENANCE

Years of use and Test No. 2295 of Columbia Testing Laboratories clearly prove that Unique Balances are designed and built with permanent strength and will not lose their lifting power for the lifetime of the sash. Rust and corrosion proof, their first cost is their last...they present no maintenance problem at any time.

WHY?

The secret of balancing a sash perfectly is controlling accurately the lifting power of the spring. In Unique Balances and only in Unique Balances, this control is permanently assured by the accelerated spiral rod. Specify Unique Balances and be certain of a perfectly balanced, trouble-free, maintenance-free window sash.

the Perfect Sash Balance

Over 100 million in use throughout the world

UNIQUE BALANCE CO., INC.
25 Ewtherldge Blvd., Dept. MB-9
New York 54, N.Y.

Please send me detailed information on Unique Balances.
Name_____________________________________
Firm ____________________________________
Address ___________________________________
City ___________________ State _______________

© 1951 U.B. Co., Inc.

HE MAGAZINE OF BUILDING • SEPTEMBER 1951

319
Specifying a material like wall tile normally is predicated on fulfillment of twin requirements: function and decoration. Yet in meeting these requirements, the tile's cost must not be disproportionate to the overall building costs per square foot.

These requirements form the only just criteria for measuring a product's competence. It is against these criteria that we ask you to assay Crown Steel Wall Tile.

We suggest such measurement not without assurance, for Crown Tile installations have proved their competence in many thousands of residential, commercial, institutional and industrial applications.

Crown Tile is durable. Its wide selection of colors are strong, and will not fade. And Crown Tile's economy can not be matched by any tile, no matter its type.

These facts are borne out by performance. As further proof, however, witness Crown Tile's bonded guarantee, behind which stand two companies of unquestioned integrity.

In all fairness to your clientele and yourself, Crown Steel Wall Tile deserves your critical investigation.

THE OHIO CAN & CROWN COMPANY makers of STEEL WALL TILE

MASSILLON, OHIO
FACTORIES, hotels, hospitals and other structures and buildings erected now will require much less maintenance in years to come — if effective rust control with RUST-OLEUM is written into the original specifications.

Protection against costly rust is particularly important in structural beams and columns, metal deck ceilings, crawl spaces, metal sash, etc., where manufacturing processes, industrial fumes, and condensation due to ventilation difficulties increases serious rust damage that threatens the structural strength of the metal.

RUST-OLEUM effectively retards rust because its tough, pliable, moisture-resisting film combats the causes of rust — even under many of the most difficult conditions.

25 years of superior service to industry is proof that RUST-OLEUM gives excellent results in protection of rustable metal. RUST-OLEUM is highly resistant to water, dampness, brine, heat, industrial fumes, general weathering, and many other rust producing conditions.

In drawing up specifications that involve the use of rustable metal, consider the extra protection that RUST-OLEUM provides. Specify RUST-OLEUM as the shop coat on all new steel. Remember, the first primer coats are the foundation on which your plan for future protection must stand. It's a profitable, worthwhile investment for your client!

When you deal with rust problems, we'll gladly help you with specific recommendations. See the complete RUST-OLEUM catalog in Sweets Architectural File, or write for a copy. RUST-OLEUM can be obtained promptly from Industrial Distributors' stocks in principal cities of the United States and Canada.

RUST-OLEUM CORPORATION
2503 Oakton Street, Evanston, Illinois

RUST-OLEUM
Beautifies AS IT PROTECTS

Available in many COLORS:
aluminum and white.

"Rigid Economy Meat!"
Improved Milcor Super-Ex Corner Bead

for longer plaster life, lasting plaster beauty

now provides for greater depth of plaster adjacent to the bead — regardless of the plaster grounds!

Improved Super-Ex Corner Bead, with its exclusive design, combines the rigidity of a solid wing with the added plaster reinforcement of expanded metal.

Super-Ex wings are formed at a minimum angle of 60° (max. 70°) for spring fit on a 90° corner, and easy adaptability to specified plaster grounds, whether 3/4", 5/8", or 1/2".

Milcor Super-Ex goes on fast ... reduces erection costs ... protects corners against cracking, chipping ... assures straight, true-edge beauty.

Standardize on Super-Ex in your specifications.

Here's why Super-Ex corners are stronger, last longer; note greater depth of plaster adjacent to bead area ... spring fit adapts easily to any specified depth of plaster ground — whether it be 3/4", or 5/8" ... and solid metal that protects corner at point of greatest strain.
Here's New Proof of
THE INCREASING PREFERENCE FOR ELJER

Eljer's growth has been tremendous . . . and one of the reasons for it is that Eljer has consistently made the finest products on the market and has told the story of their style, quality and beauty to the American public in a dynamic, hard-hitting fashion.

And here is the proof: Every year since 1944 a leading national magazine has made an independent, extensive survey to determine the public's familiarity with and preference for five leading brands of plumbing fixtures.

The public's preference for Eljer Fixtures has increased an amazing 642%.
The public's familiarity with Eljer Fixtures has increased 336%.
In both categories Eljer led all the others by far.
The chart above shows to what extent the public's preference for Eljer has grown.
You can take advantage of this snowballing popularity . . . join the swing to Eljer now. For complete information on the complete Eljer line see your Eljer Distributor or write Eljer Co., Ford City, Pa.

It pays you, it pays us—because we specialize in Plumbing Fixtures and Brass
THE "OVERHEAD DOOR" TRADE MARK

OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION
Hartford City, Indiana, U.S.A.
MANUFACTURING DIVISIONS

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY
CORTLAND, NEW YORK
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

PORTLAND, OREGON
LEWISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
DALLAS, TEXAS

MIRACLE WEDGE*
SALT SPRAY STEEL*

*TRADE MARK

COPYRIGHT. 1951. OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION